BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

COMMUNITY PROFILE

COMOX – STRATHCONA

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Comox–Strathcona Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by *BC STATS*. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focussed information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another *BC STATS* regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription is $100 plus G.S.T.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, now includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is exerpted from another new *BC STATS* regional release. *Socio-Economic Statistical Profiles* repeats the same tables for the province and each development region and regional district. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published at the beginning of each year and costs $150 plus G.S.T.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

Community Profiles for Regional Districts

PRICE LIST / ORDER FORM

102-02078/

Regional District / Region	Price	G.S.T.	Total	Select ✓	Amount $
Alberni-Clayoquot	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Bulkley-Nechako	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Capital	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cariboo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Columbia Shuswap	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Comox-Strathcona	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cowichan Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
East Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser-Fort George	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Greater Vancouver	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kitimat-Stikine	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kootenay Boundary	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Mount Waddington	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Nanaimo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Northern Rockies	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
North Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Okanagan-Similkameen	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Peace River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Powell River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Squamish-Lillooet	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Stikine Region (unincorporated)	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Sunshine Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Thompson-Nicola	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
COMPLETE SET! Save $300.00!	$1,682.24	$117.76	$1,800.00		

Prepayment Required **VISA & MasterCard Accepted**

Cheques payable to **Minister of Finance and Corporate Relations**
Direct request to: ***BC Stats***, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, British Columbia, V8W 9V1
Telephone (250) 387-0359 Fax (250) 387-0380

Name		Title
Organization		
Address		
City	Province	Country
Postal Code	Telephone	Fax
VISA Mastercard	Expiry Date	Signature X
Account		Order Date 20

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY **QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS**

SECTION A **GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE**

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C **PEOPLE AND MARKETS**

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D **POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES**

1. Population Projections
   - By Regional District
   - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
   - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

QRS
Comox-Strathcona
Regional District

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Campbell River, Comox, Courtenay, Cumberland, Gold River, Sayward, Tahsis, Zeballos

Forestry is the most significant economic activity in this region. Some of the smaller municipalities, in particular, are highly dependent on the forest sector. Other important resource sectors in this region are mining and fishing. There are currently two major mines in the region: the Quinsam Coal Mine and the Myra Falls Mine, both near Campbell River.

Developments that will affect the population of this region include the closure of the pulp mill at Gold River, the likely closure of the Tahsis lumber mill, and the closures of the coal and metal mines some time during the projection. The pulp mill closure has had a significant impact on the town of Gold River and has already resulted in some population movement from the area. The Tahsis mill closure would result in substantial net migration outflows beginning in 2001.The mines are not scheduled to close for some time, but when they do, there will likely be a significant population impact. The Quinsam mine has experienced some major layoffs in the last few years and there may be population impacts as a result.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P26 completed in the Summer of 2001. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. They are available on diskette or on paper. While fewer than 5 areas are free, individual areas are priced at $5 each when 5 or more are requested. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $150 and all regional districts are $80. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca.

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2000

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Comox-Strathcona							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Employees	Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp.	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	2,825	3,530	283	88	24	3,925	100.0%	100.0%	157,371
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	334	408	34	16	3	459	11.7%	5.9%	9,259
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	9	5	0	2	2	9	0.2%	0.5%	787
22	Utilities	2	1	0	0	0	1	0.0%	0.1%	165
23	Construction	580	432	19	6	0	457	11.6%	10.8%	17,071
31-33	Manufacturing	126	159	8	9	5	181	4.6%	5.7%	9,045
41	Wholesale Trade	79	132	11	2	0	145	3.7%	6.6%	10,358
44-45	Retail Trade	203	478	50	9	4	541	13.8%	11.4%	17,888
48-49	Transp. & Warehousing	158	165	9	2	0	176	4.5%	4.7%	7,339
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	19	20	8	0	0	28	0.7%	1.5%	2,360
52	Finance & Insurance	126	78	11	1	0	90	2.3%	3.3%	5,245
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	391	146	10	1	0	157	4.0%	4.5%	7,063
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	258	325	8	1	0	334	8.5%	11.0%	17,257
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	145	51	5	2	0	58	1.5%	2.1%	3,301
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	95	152	6	7	0	165	4.2%	4.7%	7,379
61	Educational Services	13	32	1	1	3	37	0.9%	1.1%	1,739
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	19	315	24	8	3	350	8.9%	8.5%	13,405
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	43	77	4	0	1	82	2.1%	1.7%	2,748
72	Accom. & Food Services	87	225	59	16	0	300	7.6%	7.4%	11,647
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	138	316	8	3	1	328	8.4%	7.9%	12,504
91	Public Administration		15	8	2	2	27	0.7%	0.5%	815

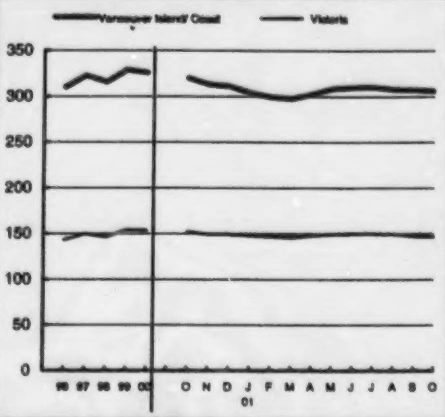
Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

Comox-Strathcona
Regional District

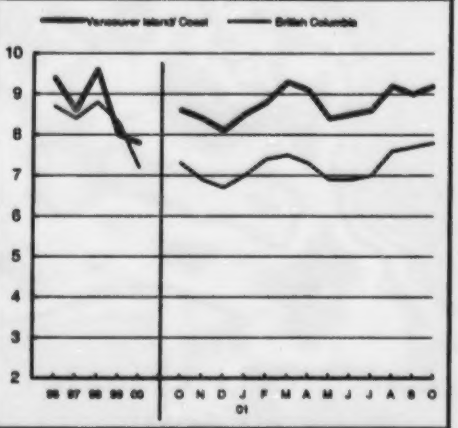
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

	Vancouver Island/ Coast		Victoria		British Columbia	
	Emp. ('000)	Unemp. %	Emp. ('000)	Unemp. %	Emp. ('000)	Unemp %
1991			134.9	8.4	1,572.6	10.1
1992			133.6	7.9	1,620.3	10.2
1993			138.8	8.3	1,675.9	9.7
1994			144.3	7.1	1,754.0	9.0
1995	309.9	9.2	143.1	8.4	1,792.3	8.4
1996	309.8	9.4	143.5	8.5	1,821.2	8.7
1997	322.7	8.6	149.8	7.5	1,869.0	8.4
1998	315.7	9.6	146.6	8.7	1,870.2	8.8
1999	329.1	8.0	154.2	6.7	1,906.4	8.3
2000	325.8	7.8	153.6	6.7	1,949.1	7.2
2000 Jan	331.2	7.8	154.1	5.9	1,908.0	7.6
Feb	331.6	8.0	155.1	6.2	1,913.2	7.5
Mar	332.9	7.9	155.6	6.4	1,913.1	7.6
Apr	336.2	7.0	156.5	6.3	1,919.7	7.4
May	336.7	6.6	156.7	6.2	1,931.9	7.2
Jun	335.6	6.3	155.8	6.1	1,953.2	6.9
Jul	332.2	7.2	155.2	7.0	1,966.9	7.0
Aug	329.3	8.3	154.6	7.8	1,973.3	7.4
Sep	323.9	8.8	153.7	7.9	1,968.9	7.5
Oct	320.1	8.6	152.2	7.5	1,972.3	7.3
Nov	313.2	8.4	149.4	7.0	1,983.9	6.9
Dec	310.8	8.1	149.3	6.5	1,961.2	6.7
2001 Jan	303.8	8.5	148.0	6.3	1,938.9	7.0
Feb	299.4	8.8	147.0	5.8	1,928.9	7.4
Mar	297.6	9.3	145.9	5.9	1,924.7	7.5
Apr	302.7	9.1	148.1	5.3	1,936.5	7.3
May	308.7	8.4	149.7	5.6	1,956.7	6.9
Jun	309.9	8.5	150.1	5.9	1,969.1	6.9
Jul	310.3	8.6	149.9	6.7	1,984.1	7.0
Aug	307.7	9.2	149.6	6.9	1,976.3	7.6
Sep	307.2	9.0	147.5	6.5	1,962.8	7.7
Oct	305.8	9.2	146.8	6.1	1,943.5	7.8
Nov						
Dec						
Average:						
Jan-Oct00	329.0	7.7	154.3	6.9	1,947.3	7.3
Jan-Oct01	304.8	9.0	147.8	6.2	1,949.3	7.4
% Change	-7.4		-4.2		0.1	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



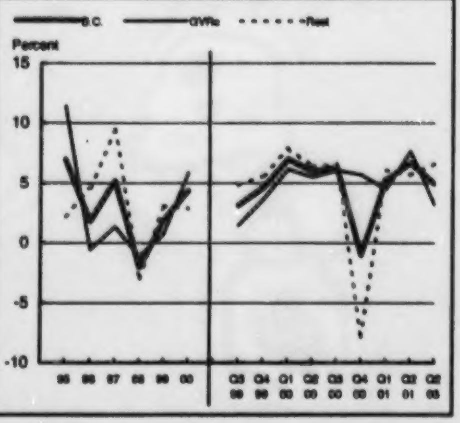
Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas.

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago		
		B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
Annual data	1996	32,070.8	16,884.8	15,186.0	1.8	-0.5	4.6
	1997	33,735.8	17,112.6	16,623.2	5.2	1.3	9.5
	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,884.3	17,047.1	16,837.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,162.9	18,043.1	17,119.8	4.4	5.8	2.9
Quarterly data	00 3	9,275.3	4,574.2	4,701.1	6.3	6.1	6.6
	00 4	9,004.9	4,852.1	4,152.8	-1.0	5.7	-7.8
	01 1	8,290.9	4,272.1	4,018.8	5.2	4.5	6.1
	01 2	9,605.9	4,873.9	4,732.0	6.7	7.6	5.7
	01 3	9,734.7	4,721.6	5,013.1	5.0	3.2	6.6

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

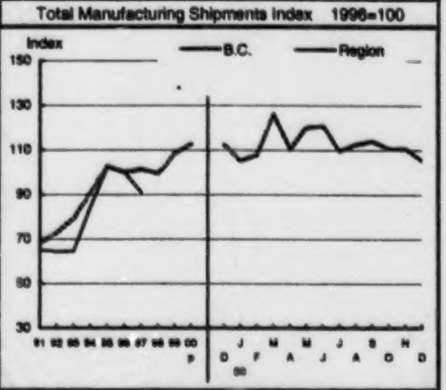


Comox-Strathcona
Regional District

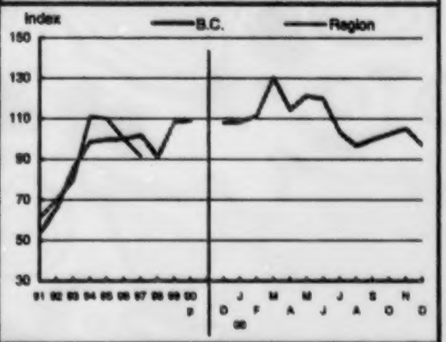
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	7	7	7	8	8
25	Wood	17	17	19	25	26
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	8	7	8	11	11
30	Metal Fabricating	9	8	5	7	5
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	58	58	68	81	79
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	36.0	**	**	**	52.7
25	Wood	230.7	322.0	319.1	290.1	265.1
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	213.2	303.6	302.2	271.9	243.8
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	9.9
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	713.9	933.2	1,131.0	1,105.0	1,006.4
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	207	**	**	**	313
25	Wood	1,135	1,145	902	920	881
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	976	966	772	792	723
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	67
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	3,419	3,460	3,195	3,189	3,533
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	6.5	**	**	**	8.5
25	Wood	51.2	55.2	50.2	49.6	42.2
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	46.2	50.0	45.7	45.6	36.9
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	3.4
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	154.4	163.1	157.0	169.8	178.5

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100

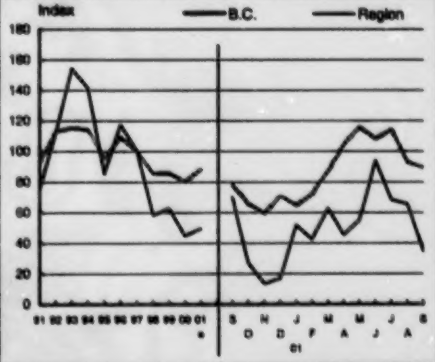


Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total Non Res.	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1994	192.3	27.5	3.5	16.9	5.1	164.8	2,127
1995	116.1	39.5	6.1	24.8	8.6	76.6	707
1996	159.4	65.3	7.7	27.6	30.0	94.1	884
1997	135.6	45.9	2.2	33.8	9.9	89.8	831
1998	79.0	33.9	3.9	20.4	9.7	45.1	407
1999	85.2	47.5	19.8	11.5	16.2	37.7	353
2000	60.9	35.2	3.9	9.9	21.4	25.7	145
2001 e	67.3	35.6	8.4	13.7	13.4	31.6	219
YTD Sep '00	54.4	32.8	3.5	8.7	20.8	21.5	121
YTD Sep '01	58.8	32.4	7.3	12.0	13.0	26.5	183

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Comox-Strathcona
Regional District

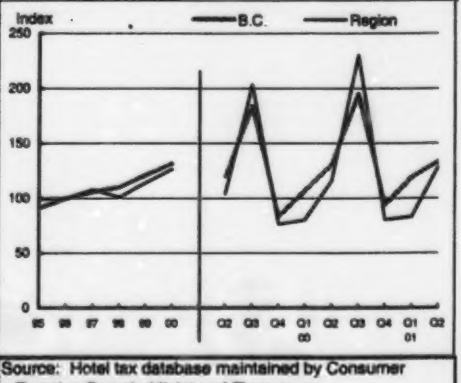
7 Tourism Room Revenue ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Comox-Strathcona Regional District	1997	20,734.9	3,023.8	5,091.0	9,530.2	3,089.8
	1998	19,355.0	3,214.5	4,615.6	8,272.1	3,252.8
	1999	21,936.0	3,521.0	4,996.9	9,748.4	3,669.8
	2000	24,323.9	3,859.6	5,568.3	11,040.2	3,855.9
	2001	10,171.9	3,998.1	6,173.8		
British Columbia	1997	1,157,585.5	211,055.8	294,380.4	444,469.7	207,699.6
	1998	1,206,089.7	230,488.8	294,271.9	463,504.4	217,824.6
	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,441,606.1	293,507.0	357,892.9	532,797.8	257,408.4
	2001	691,367.5	326,045.2	365,322.2		

Comox-Strathcona 2000 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

	$Thousands	%Share
Total	24,267.1	100.0%
Fishing lodges	4,860.1	20.0%
Hotels	7,702.9	31.7%
Motels	7,490.4	30.9%
Vacation Rentals	2,553.6	10.5%

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100

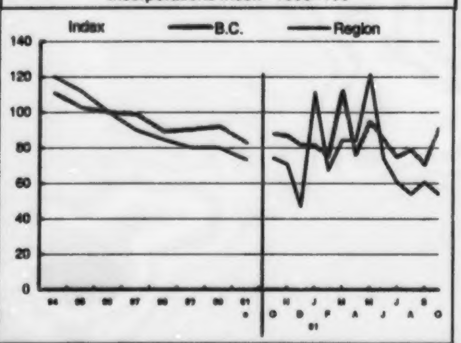


Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance. Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorporations
1994	428
1995	398
1996	356
1997	320
1998	301
1999	285
2000	285
2001 e	261
Jan-Oct 00	250
Jan-Oct 01	229

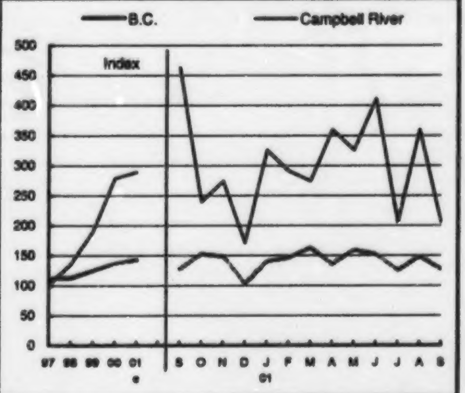
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1996=100
Total = Consumer + Business



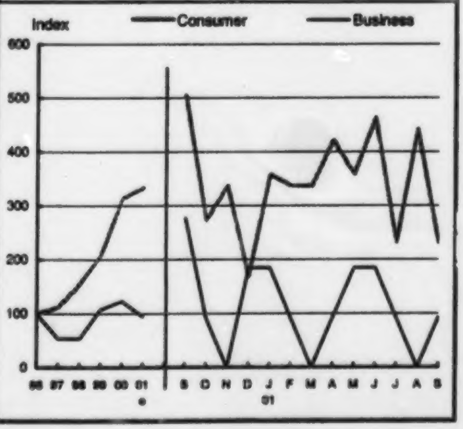
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Campbell River		Courtenay		B.C.	
	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business
1997	64	7	100	11	7,366	895
1998	88	7	112	28	7,327	1,031
1999	119	14	146	20	8,179	1,075
2000	179	16	173	10	9,161	976
2001 e	190	12	152	23	9,576	1,021
Jan-Sep 00	142	13	132	4	6,920	744
Jan-Sep 01	151	10	116	9	7,218	778

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1996=100



Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits) / Reference Group		All (0-64) / Total Pop. 0-64	Children <19 yrs in Families / Total Pop. <19	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	Single Parent Women / Tot. Female 19-64
Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Mar '99	9.3	12.6	13.6	7.8	4.2
	Jun '99	8.8	12.0	12.8	7.4	4.2
	Sep '99	8.5	11.8	11.9	7.1	4.2
	Dec '99	8.2	11.1	11.5	7.0	3.9
	Mar '00	8.6	11.8	11.8	7.3	4.0
	Jun '00	8.2	11.5	11.2	6.9	3.9
	Sep '00	7.8	11.0	10.1	6.7	3.9
	Dec '00	7.8	10.8	10.4	6.7	3.8
	Mar '01	7.9	10.8	10.5	6.9	3.7
	Jun '01	7.7	10.6	10.2	6.6	3.6

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

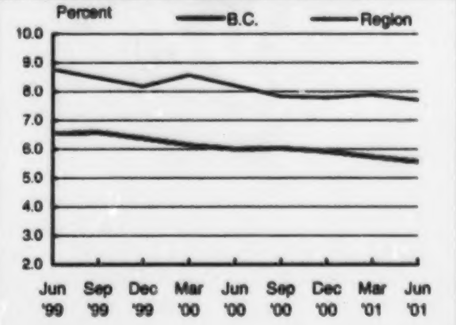
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Working Age (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Workers (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64	
4.6	4.7	5.0	2.5	Sep '98
6.7	6.6	7.3	3.8	Dec '98
6.2	5.6	6.9	3.4	Mar '99
3.3	3.3	3.7	1.6	Jun '99
3.3	2.8	3.6	1.6	Sep '99
4.7	4.5	5.2	2.8	Dec '99
4.7	4.9	5.0	2.7	Mar '00
2.9	2.6	3.2	1.6	Jun '00
2.9	2.7	3.2	1.8	Sep '00
4.5	4.4	4.9	2.9	Dec '00

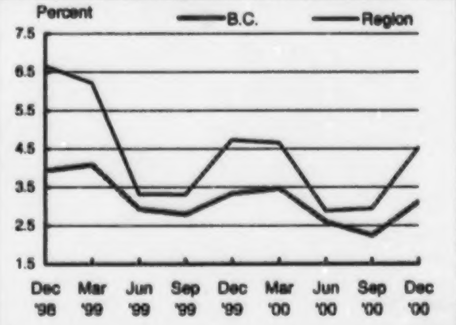
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Jun '01)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	7,050	192,543
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	42.0	41.6
1-2 Years	19.3	17.9
>2 Years	38.7	40.5

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

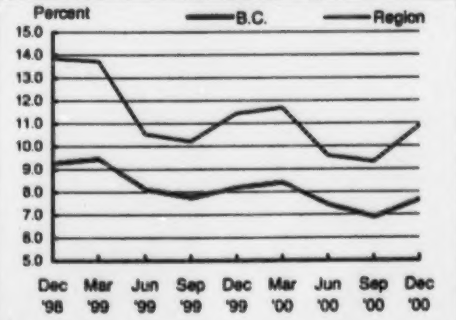
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance) / Reference Group		All (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Group (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64
Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Dec '98	13.9	19.3	14.4	7.0
	Mar '99	13.7	18.9	14.4	6.7
	Jun '99	10.5	15.7	10.9	4.8
	Sep '99	10.2	14.5	10.7	4.9
	Dec '99	11.4	15.7	11.9	6.1
	Mar '00	11.7	17.0	12.0	6.1
	Jun '00	9.6	14.3	9.8	5.1
	Sep '00	9.3	13.2	9.6	5.1
	Dec '00	10.9	15.0	11.3	6.1

Prior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



Comox-Strathcona
Regional District

13 Demographics

The dependence on resource industries is likely the reason for the gender bias in favour of males in this region, since most of these industries tend to have male-dominated employment. The male gender bias is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. Since men tend to have a shorter life expectancy than females, it is not surprising that the median age of death is lower in this area compared to the province as a whole.

14 Projection

The diversity of the Courtenay and Campbell River areas should ensure net inflows of migrants to this region for most years, despite the downturn in the forest sector and possible catch restrictions in the fishing industry. However, it is expected that the pace of growth in recent years cannot be sustained. Population growth rates will be negative for the first few years of the projection and, when growth resumes, it will be at a more moderate pace.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

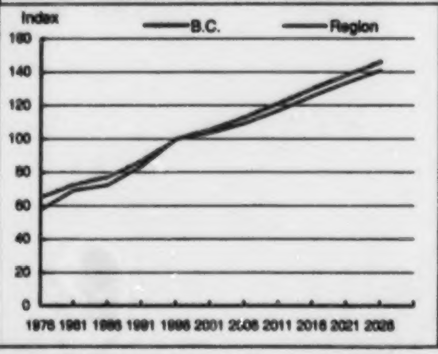
	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							Households	Dependency Ratios			
Year	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	4.6	14.9	7.6	17.1	10.6	3.8	58.6	18.4	0.555	0.108	0.663	1976
1981	5.6	15.3	9.1	22.5	12.8	5.2	70.4	24.1	0.471	0.116	0.587	1981
1986	5.7	14.7	7.5	24.6	14.3	6.7	73.6	27.7	0.440	0.145	0.586	1986
1991	6.3	16.8	6.8	28.6	17.5	9.1	85.1	32.0	0.435	0.172	0.607	1991
1996	6.5	20.2	7.9	32.6	23.3	11.1	101.5	39.4	0.417	0.173	0.591	1996
2001	5.1	19.5	10.0	29.6	27.7	13.4	105.3	43.0	0.386	0.199	0.585	2001
2006	5.3	17.4	11.0	28.8	33.2	15.2	110.9	48.6	0.311	0.208	0.519	2006
2011	5.9	16.3	10.9	30.2	37.8	17.8	118.8	54.7	0.282	0.226	0.508	2011
2016	6.4	17.0	10.0	33.7	38.6	22.0	127.6	60.2	0.285	0.267	0.552	2016
2021	6.4	18.7	9.2	36.7	38.2	26.6	135.7	64.2	0.298	0.316	0.614	2021
2026	6.3	19.6	10.0	36.6	38.8	31.6	143.0	68.1	0.303	0.369	0.672	2026

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

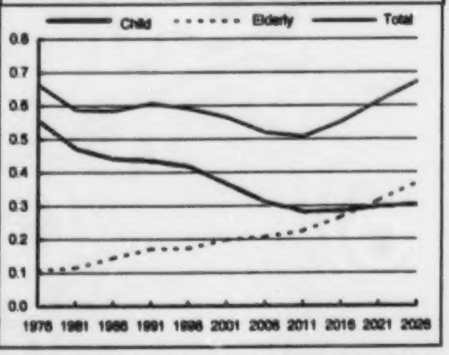
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-26, run in Summer 2001. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance and
Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327

◆ Executive Summary ◆

Quarterly Regional Statistics

Quarterly Regional Statistics one of BC STATS' regular statistical periodicals available by subscription. There are two ways to subscribe:

1. Paper copy sent by surface mail upon the release of each issue – approximately three to four times per year with four consecutive issues comprising an annual subscription. The cost is $100 per year.
2. Subscribers to the periodical section of BC STATS Internet site receive access to eleven periodicals over the course of a year from the start of the subscription. The releases are in Adobe's *portable document format* (PDF). Viewing and printing of these files requires Adobe's free reader to be installed on the subscriber's computer. The cost for a subscription to the site is $100 per year. This is a considerable savings over the cost of subscribing to the eleven different periodicals in paper.

BC STATS maintains a Web site at

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

The site provides many free data tables, articles, maps, etc. Our most widely read periodical, the weekly ***Infoline***, is available without charge. Archived issues back to January 1997 are also accessible from the *Infoline* touchpad on our home page.

A periodical subscription to BC STATS' Internet site provides access to the following:

Current Statistics	[monthly]
Business Indicators	[monthly]
Consumer Price Index	[monthly]
Exports (BC Origin)	[monthly]
Tourism Room Revenue	[monthly]
Earnings and Employment Trends	[monthly]
Labour Force Statistics	[monthly]
Immigration Highlights	[quarterly]
Migration Highlights	[quarterly]
Small Business Quarterly	[quarterly]
Quarterly Regional Statistics	[quarterly]

An additional quarterly periodical, ***Major Projects Inventory***, is available in paper for $75 per year or through its own Internet subscription service for $100 per year.

List of Tables

Number	Table Description (& frequency of latest data)
1	Overview of regional economy – text box
2	Economic Structure of Economy - establishment count by industry division and employment size (annual revision)Employment and unemployment rate, based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Survey (monthly)
3	Employment and unemployment rate, based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Survey (monthly)
4	Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey (quarterly)
5	Manufacturing - selected principal statistics (annual/monthly)
6	Building Permits - by type (monthly)
7	Tourism Room Revenue - total revenue and distribution of revenue by accommodation type (quarterly)
8	Incorporations (monthly)
9	Business and Consumer Bankruptcies (monthly)
10	Basic BC Benefits Recipients - as a percent by selected demographic group, and by duration of claim (quarterly)
11	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries - as a percent by selected demographic group (quarterly)
12	Income Assistance Recipients and Unemployment Insurance Beneficiaries - as a percent by selected demographic group (quarterly)
13	Comments on demographic trends – text box
14	Comments on population projection – text box
15	Selected Demographic Characteristics - historical and projected (annual revision)

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

- DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast
  - 23 Alberni-Clayoquot
  - 17 Capital
  - 45 Central Coast
  - 25 Comox-Strathcona
  - 19 Cowichan Valley
  - 43 Mount Waddington
  - 21 Nanaimo
  - 27 Powell River
- DR 2: Mainland/Southwest
  - 09 Fraser Valley
  - 15 Greater Vancouver
  - 31 Squamish-Lillooet
  - 29 Sunshine Coast
- DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan
  - 35 Central Okanagan
  - 39 Columbia-Shuswap
  - 37 North Okanagan
  - 07 Okanagan-Similkameen
  - 33 Thompson-Nicola
- DR 4: Kootenay
  - 03 Central Kootenay
  - 01 East Kootenay
  - 05 Kootenay Boundary
- DR 5: Cariboo
  - 41 Cariboo
  - 53 Fraser-Fort George
- DR 6: North Coast
  - 49 Kitimat-Stikine
  - 47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
- DR 7: Nechako
  - 51 Bulkley-Nechako
  - 57 Stikine
- DR 8: Northeast
  - 55 Peace River
  - 59 Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys. This database identifies business

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

establishments, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *Standard Industrial Classification* manual.

To be included, a firm must have paid employees. On this basis many sole proprietorships are not included. Not all business locations represent establishments. Bank branches, for instance, are not identified as individual establishments. Tables at the **major group** (2 digits) and at the **industry** (4 digits) of SIC coding level of detail are available from *BC STATS*.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60, Retail Trade.** The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing
D321243 - B.C., food industries

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety net."

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. **MAPS**

   A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. **CLIMATE**

   Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY.*

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

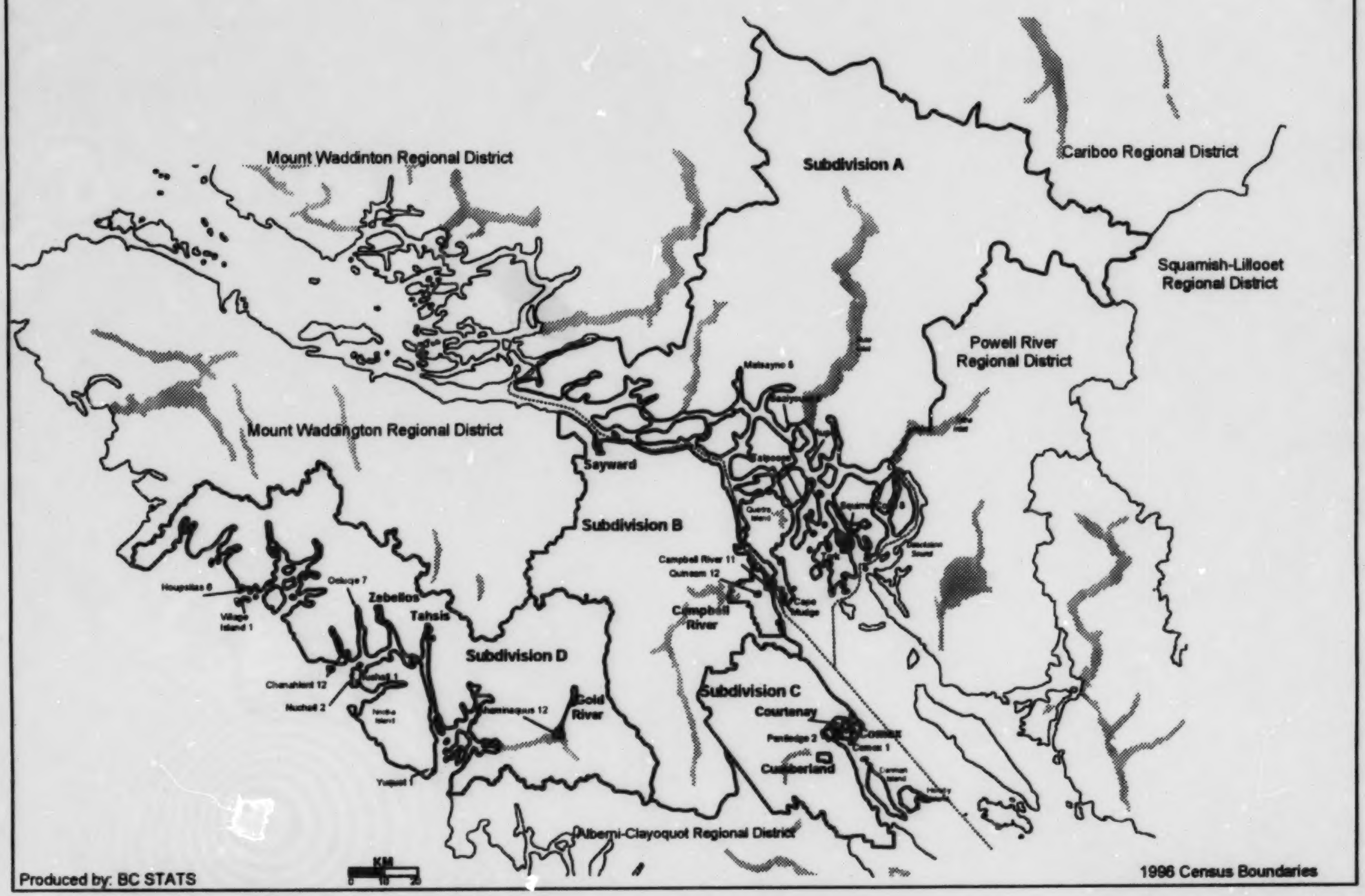
THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

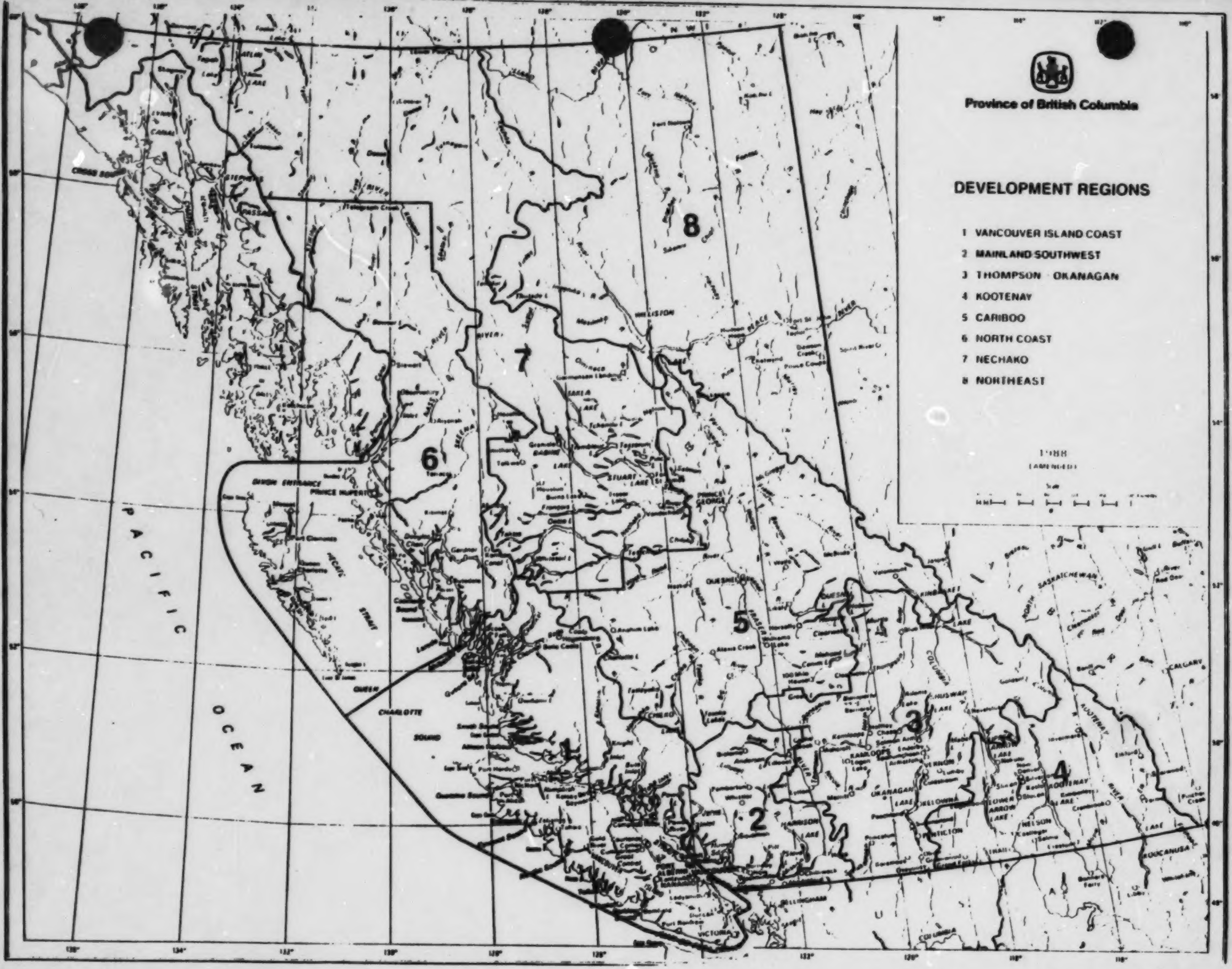
MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Book[illegible]nd Maps 736A Granville Street.

Comox-Strathcona Regional District

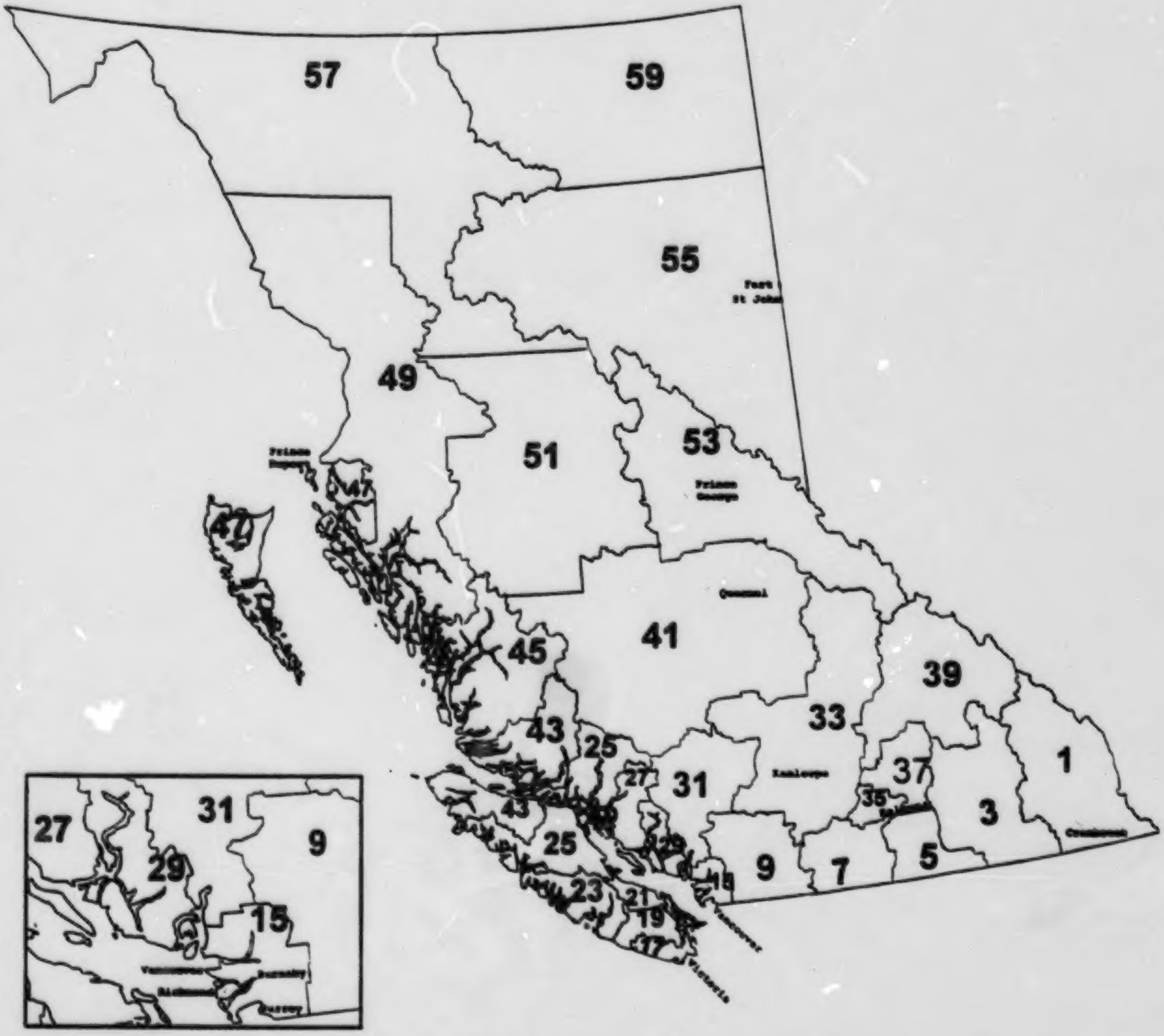

Mount Waddinton Regional District
Subdivision A
Cariboo Regional District
Squamish-Lillooet Regional District
Powell River Regional District
Mount Waddington Regional District
Sayward
Subdivision B
Matsayno 6
Quadra Island
Desolation Sound
Campbell River 11
Quinsam 12
Cape Mudge
Campbell River
Subdivision C
Courtenay
Comox
Pentledge 2
Comox 1
Cumberland
Denman Island
Hornby
Houpsitas 6
Oclucje 7
Village Island 1
Zeballos
Tahsis
Subdivision D
Nuchatl 1
Nuchatl 2
Nootka Island
Ahaminaquus 12
Gold River
Yuquot 1
Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District
KM
0
10
20

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries


Province of British Columbia
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
1 VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2 MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
3 THOMPSON - OKANAGAN
4 KOOTENAY
5 CARIBOO
6 NORTH COAST
7 NECHAKO
8 NORTHEAST
1988
(AMENDED)
Scale
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
PACIFIC
OCEAN
CHARLOTTE
SOUND
QUEEN
HECATE
STRAIT
DIXON ENTRANCE
PRINCE RUPERT
PRINCE GEORGE
WILLISTON
PEACE
RIVER
STUART LAKE
FRASER
COLUMBIA
QUESNEL
KAMLOOPS
VERNON
KELOWNA
OKANAGAN LAKE
PENTICTON
KOOTENAY LAKE
NELSON
HARRISON LAKE
VICTORIA
BELLINGHAM
CALGARY
NORTH SASKATCHEWAN
N.W.T.

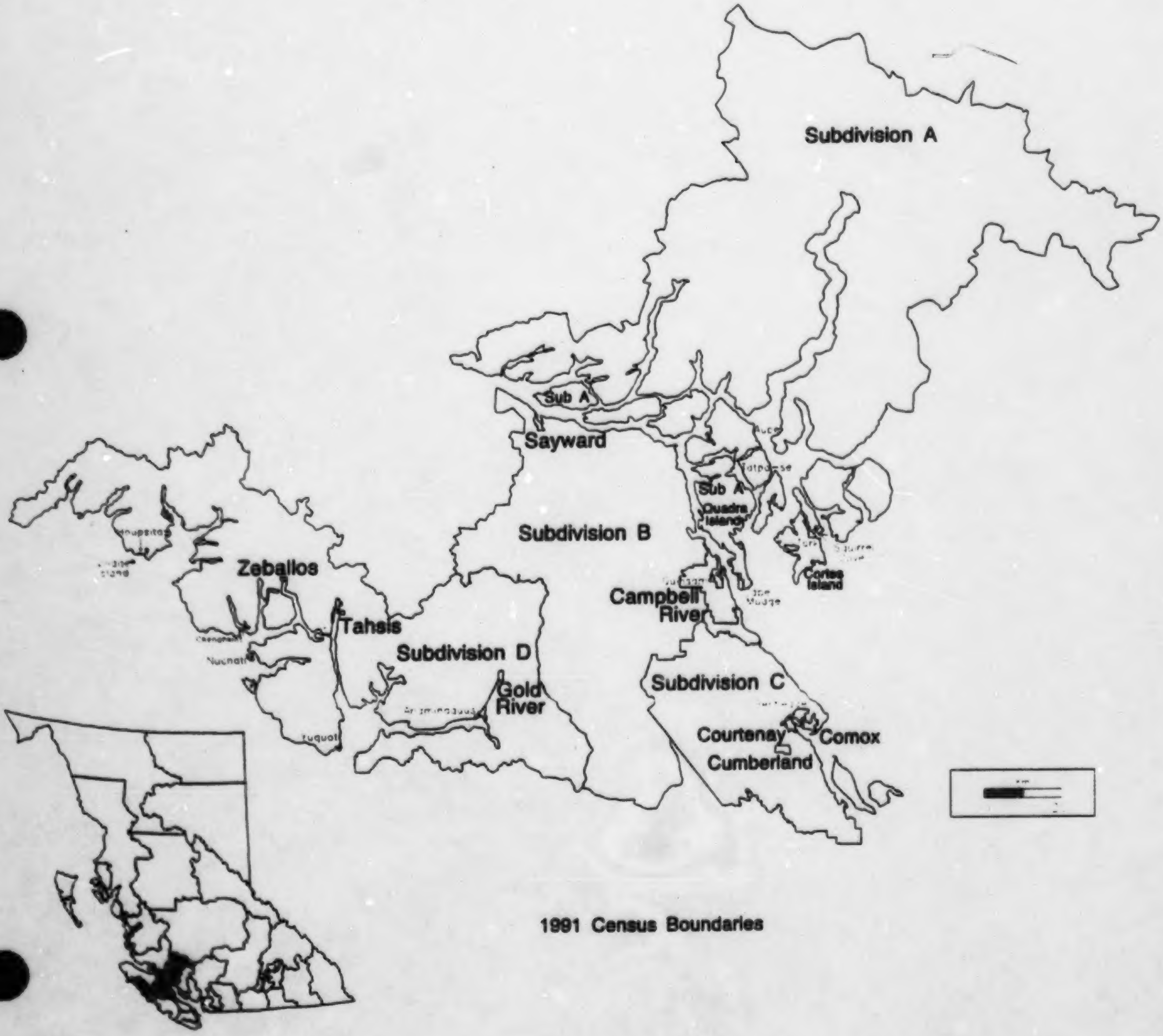
British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
49
51
53
47
47
41
45
39
33
1
43
25
27
31
37
35
3
43
25
9
7
5
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

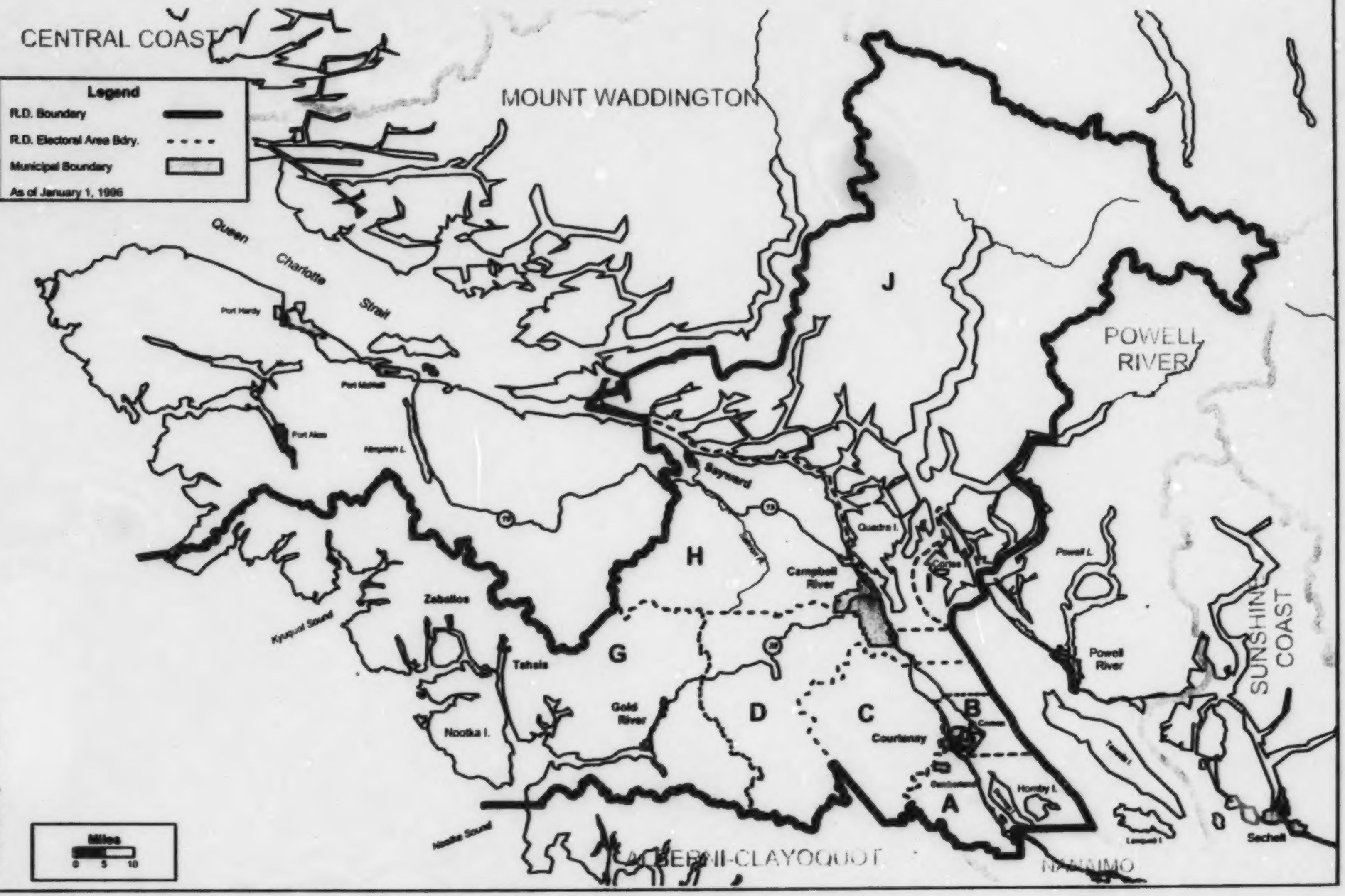
BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations
May 1996

Community Profile
Comox-Strathcona
Regional District


Subdivision A
Sub A
Sayward
Sub A
Quadra Island
Subdivision B
Zeballos
Tahsis
Subdivision D
Gold River
Campbell River
Cortes Island
Subdivision C
Courtenay
Comox
Cumberland

1991 Census Boundaries

Regional District of Comox-Strathcona


CENTRAL COAST
MOUNT WADDINGTON
Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry.
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
Queen Charlotte Strait
Port Hardy
Port McNeill
Port Alice
Alimpkish L.
Sayward
J
POWELL RIVER
Quadra I.
Cortes
I
Powell L.
Powell River
H
Campbell River
G
Zeballos
Kyuquot Sound
Tahsis
Gold River
Nootka I.
Nootka Sound
D
C
Courtenay
B
Comox
Cumberland
A
Hornby I.
Texada I.
Lasqueti I.
SUNSHINE COAST
Sechelt
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT
NANAIMO
Miles
0
5
10

Produced by BC Stats

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

CAMPBELL RIVER A

49°57'N 125°16'W/O 105m 1965 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	4.2	6.7	9.4	12.6	16.6	20.1	23.1	23.1	19.1	12.9	7.7	4.7	13.4
Daily Minimum (°C)	-2.6	-1.3	-0.4	1.8	5.0	8.3	10.3	10.2	6.8	3.2	0.6	-1.7	3.4
Daily Mean (°C)	0.9	2.7	4.5	7.2	10.8	14.2	16.7	16.7	13.0	8.1	4.1	1.5	8.4
Extreme Maximum (°C)	16.1	15.8	20.6	27.2	33.2	36.9	37.2	37.8	31.6	23.2	17.8	13.3	
Date	968/20	986/25	965/11	977/24	983/29	982/18	965/31	971/10	988/03	988/01	975/03	976/17	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-23.9	-17.8	-12.8	-5.6	-2.2	-0.6	2.2	1.7	-2.8	-9.7	-20.4	-18.5	
Date	969/30	972/01	976/03	972/03	988/01+	977/02	971/06	973/18+	972/27	984/31	985/26	980/07	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	N	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	7.4	21.5	21.9	1.9	0.0	0.0	N	N
Below 18 °C	N	431.8	[illegible]	321.6	222.9	120.9	60.6	62.4	153.5	307.6	415.9	N	N
Above 5 °C	N	9.9	[illegible]	75.6	180.8	276.5	363.9	362.5	238.5	101.1	27.0	N	N
Below 0 °C	N	11.9	[illegible]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	8.1	N	N
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	142.2	124.6	128.2	72.7	58.7	49.3	39.5	42.9	61.6	154.2	210.1	196.8	1281.0
Snowfall (cm)	43.5	19.9	8.4	1.8	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	16.0	37.1	127.9
Precipitation (mm)	185.7	144.5	136.6	74.5	58.7	49.3	39.5	42.9	61.6	155.4	226.7	233.5	1409.1
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	76.7	76.5	60.5	44.5	42.2	37.3	43.7	49.2	42.6	59.8	75.9	94.8	
Date	968/17	983/22	967/15	969/03	977/27	972/10	974/16	984/05	979/07	982/21	971/08	968/23	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	53.3	25.4	38.1	11.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.0	43.2	43.2	
Date	978/03	975/11	974/08	972/11	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	984/31	975/29	971/23	
Extreme Daily Pcpn (mm)	76.7	76.5	50.5	44.5	42.2	37.3	43.7	49.2	42.6	59.8	75.9	84.8	
Date	968/17	983/22	967/15	969/03	977/27	972/10	974/16	984/05	979/07	982/21	971/08	968/23	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	28	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	29	28	358
Measurable Rainfall	15	14	[illegible]	14	12	11	8	8	10	17	20	17	183
Measurable Snowfall	5	3	2	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	2	5	17
Measurable Precipitation	19	16	[illegible]	14	12	11	8	8	10	17	20	20	[illegible]

COMOX A

49°43'N 124°54'W/O 24m 1944 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	5.4	7.3	9.4	12.5	16.5	19.8	22.5	22.4	18.5	12.9	8.4	5.0	13.4
Daily Minimum (°C)	-0.1	1.0	1.8	3.9	7.0	10.4	12.3	12.3	9.1	5.5	2.4	0.7	5.5
Daily Mean (°C)	2.7	4.2	5.6	8.2	11.8	15.1	17.4	17.3	13.8	9.2	5.4	3.4	9.5
Extreme Maximum (°C)	16.7	16.3	18.9	23.9	31.7	34.4	34.4	33.6	30.6	22.2	17.8	16.0	
Date	968/20	986/27	965/11	971/25	983/29	969/09	965/31+	981/08	949/05	952/02	944/04	980/25	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-21.1	-18.1	-13.9	-4.4	-2.8	0.5	5.0	4.4	-1.7	-4.8	-13.3	-15.0	
Date	950/31	949/05	951/10	951/20+	954/01	988/05	952/08	973/18+	972/27	984/31	985/27	968/28	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	7.3	22.6	21.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	53
Below 18 °C	474.4	390.9	383.7	293.2	193.7	93.3	40.6	41.7	126.2	272.0	378.0	454.4	3142
Above 5 °C	13.2	20.5	38.7	98.4	209.6	304.0	385.0	382.4	265.0	132.6	42.2	20.8	1912
Below 0 °C	14.4	3.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.2	11.5	34
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	135.2	110.8	104.7	57.4	43.3	36.2	30.8	36.1	48.5	129.8	187.4	171.3	1091.4
Snowfall (cm)	31.9	11.4	7.9	1.4	0.0T	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0T	0.1	9.2	29.5	91.4
Precipitation (mm)	169.4	122.9	113.0	58.8	43.3	36.3	30.8	36.1	48.5	130.1	198.3	200.4	1187.6
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	77.0	80.2	56.6	40.9	29.2	30.5	37.3	69.1	42.2	59.4	69.9	113.0	
Date	968/18	983/11	974/09	950/11	973/23	947/26	974/16	957/11	973/20	956/19	974/24	957/22	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	60.2	27.7	37.3	15.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	35.8	59.7	
Date	978/04	975/12	962/04	962/27	974/14	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	975/29	984/01	967/21	
Extreme Daily Pcpn (mm)	77.0	80.2	56.6	46.5	29.2	30.5	37.3	69.1	42.2	65.5	69.9	113.0	
Date	968/18	983/11	974/09	962/27	973/23	947/26	974/16	957/11	973/20	975/29	974/24	957/22	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	29	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	29	361
Measurable Rainfall	17	15	15	13	11	10	8	8	10	16	19	18	159
Measurable Snowfall	5	2	2	*	*	0	0	0	0	*	1	4	15
Measurable Precipitation	19	16	16	13	11	10	8	8	10	16	19	20	165
Freezing Precipitation	*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
Fog	4	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	4	2	2	18
Thunderstorms	0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	4
Station Pressure (kPa)	101.33	101.29	101.18	101.34	101.38	101.33	101.41	101.32	101.35	101.37	101.17	101.29	101.31
Moisture													
Vapour Pressure (kPa)	0.67	0.71	0.72	0.79	0.96	1.17	1.34	1.38	1.21	1.00	0.80	0.70	0.96
Rel. Humidity - 0600L (%)	89	88	86	84	80	79	81	85	89	91	89	89	
Rel. Humidity - 1500L (%)	83	76	68	61	58	58	56	58	64	76	80	83	
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	12	13	14	13	12	12	11	10	10	12	13	14	12
Most Frequent Direction	C	SE	SE	SE	NW	NW	NW	NW	NW	SE	SE	SE	SE
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	77	84	81	67	53	64	56	48	54	89	93	91	
Direction	SE	E	SE	SE	SE	SE	SW	SE	SE	SE	SE	SE	
Maximum Gust Speed (km/h)	113	114	133	106	90	93	97	77	97	159	129	121	
Direction	SE	E	SE	E	SE	SE	E	SE	E	SE	SE	SE	

SECTION B

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**
   An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia Enquiry BC	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria) 1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Alliance Tribal Council			130 North Tsawwassen Dr	Delta	V4K 3N2	604 943-6712
Kwakiutl District Council			PO Box 2490	Port Hardy	V0N 2P0	250 949-9433
Musgamagw Tsawataineuk			PO Box 90	Alert Bay	V0N 1A0	250 974-5516
Nuu-Chah-Nulth			PO Box 1383	Port Alberni	V9Y 7M1	250 724-5757
Oweekeno-Kitasoo/Nuxalk			PO Box 760	Bella Coola	V0T 1C0	250 799-5448
Assessors	*www.bcassessment.bc.*					
COURTENAY	Bruce Turner	Assessor	2488 Idiens Way	Courtenay	V9N9B5	250 338-6511
NANAIMO / COWICHAN	Peter Bretherton	Assessor	301-495 Dunsmuir St.	Nanaimo	V9R6B9	250 753-6621
PORT ALBERNI	Bill Barnes	Assessor	4201-6th Ave.	*Port Alberni*	V9Y4N1	250 724-3271
VICTORIA	Dave Hitchcock	Assessor	201-3962 Borden St.	Victoria	V8P3H8	250 479-7131
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
ALBERNI VALLEY	Elverna Baker	Manager	R.R. #2, Site 215, C-10	Port Alberni	V9Y 7L6	250 724-6535
BAMFIELD	Karen Levis	Vice-President	General Delivery	Bamfield	V0R1B0	250 728-3006
CAMPBELL RIVER & DIST	Joan Elford	Manager	P.O. Box 400	Campbell River	V9W5B6	250 287-4636
CENTRAL COAST	Liz Manuel	President	P.O. Box 40	Bella Bella	V0T1B0	250 957-2305
CHEMAINUS	Heather Macleod	Manager	PO Box 575, 9796 Willow St	Chemainus	V0R1K0	250 246-3944
COMOX VALLEY	Jennfer Hatch	Manager	2040 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N2L3	250 334-3234
CUMBERLAND	Sandy Baird	Manager	Box 250	Cumberland	V0R 1S0	250 336-8313
DISCOVERY ISLANDS	Steven Halliday	President	P.O. Box 190	Quathiaski Cove	V0P 1N0	250 285-3327
DUNCAN-COWICHAN	Ray Cadorette	Manager	381 Trans Canada Hwy	Duncan	V9L3R5	250 748-1111
ESQUIMALT	Myrna McGee	Manager	Box 36019, 1153 Esquimalt Rd	Victoria	V9A 7J5	250 384-3228
GABRIOLA	Tracie Der	Secretary	P.O. Box 249	Gabriola Island	V0R1X0	250 247-9332
GALIANO	Spider Jones	Manager	Box 73 (c/o R. Walker)	Galiano Island	V0N 1P0	250 539-5733
GOLD RIVER	Craig Scott	Vice-President	P.O. Box 39	Gold River	V0P1G0	250 283-7333
LADYSMITH	Suzanne Prest	Manager	P.O. Box 598	Ladysmith	V0R2E0	250 245-2112
LAKE COWICHAN & DIST	Elaine Lenio	President	P.O. Box 824	Lake Cowichan	V0R2G0	250 749-3244
MAYNE ISLAND	Don Rose	Vice-President	PO Box 2	Mayne Island	V0N2J0	250 539-3167
NANAIMO (GREATER)	Cori-Lynn Carlson	Executive	777 Poplar Street, Suite E	Nanaimo	V9S2H7	250 753-1191
PARKSVILLE	Lorrie Conn	Manager	P.O. Box 99	Parksville	V9P2G3	250 248-3613
PORT HARDY	Brenda Etherington	Exec. Director	PO Box 249	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 949-7622
PORT McNEILL	Aniko Juhasz	Manager	PO Box 129	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 956-3131
PORT RENFREW	Brian Cameron	Vice-President	62 Parkinson Street	Port Renfrew	V0S1K0	250 647-5449
POWELL RIVER	Ann Nolan	Vice-President	6807 Wharf Street	Powell River	V8A1T9	604 485-4051
QUALICUM BEACH	Wendy Maurer	Manager	2711 W Island Hwy	Qualicum Beach	V9K2C4	250 752-9532
SAANICH PENINSULA	Lorraine Browne	Exec Director	Box 2014, 9768 Third St	Sidney	V8L 3S3	250 656-3616
SALT SPRING ISLAND	Anne Mckerricher	Manager	121 Lower Ganges Rd	Salt Spring Island	V8K 2T1	250 537-4223
SOOKE HARBOUR	Heidi Griffith	Manager	6697 Sooke Rd, PO Box 18	Sooke	V0S1N0	250 642-6112
SOUTH COWICHAN	Tina Gagnon	Manager	RR#1	Mill Bay	V0R 2P0	250 743-3566
TAHSIS	April Roth	Secr-Treasurer	P.O. Box 278	Tahsis	V0P1X0	250 934-6667
TOFINO-LONG BEACH	Michael Curnes	Manager	P.O. Box 476	Tofino	V0R2Z0	250 725-3414
UCLUELET	Susan Harvey	Manager	P.O. Box 428	Ucluelet	V0R3A0	250 726-4641
VICTORIA	Laurene Clark	CEO	525 Fort Street	Victoria	V8W1E8	250 383-7191
WEST SHORE	Ed Wilson	Exec. Director	697 Goldstream Ave	Victoria	V9B2X2	250 478-1130
ZEBALLOS	Roland Shanks	Secr-Treasurer	P.O. Box 208	Zeballos	V0P2A0	250 761-4270

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE	
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*						
STRATHCONA			PO Box 160, 2 - 920 Alder St	Campbell River	V9W5A7	250	334-4415
COWICHAN REGION			135 Third St	Duncan	V9L1R9	250	746-1004
CENTRAL ISLAND			420 Albert St	Nanaimo	V9R2V7	250	753-6414
NUU CHAH NULTH			PO Box 1384, 208 - 5001 Mission Rd	Port Alberni	V9Y7M2	250	724-3131
MOUNT WADDINGTON			Box 458, 8 - 311 Hemlock St	Port McNeill	V0N 2R0	250	956-2220
ALBERNI CLAYOQUOT			4757 Tebo Avenue	Port Alberni	V9Y8A9	250	724-1241
POWELL RIVER REGION			2nd Floor, 4717 Marine Ave	Powell River	V8A2L2	604	485-7901
Depository Libraries	*www.bcpl.gov.bc.ca/qc/statech/depositlib*						
Camosun College		Contact	4461 Interurban Rd.	Victoria	V8X3X1	250	370-4698
COURTENAY - North Island	Mary Anne Guenther	Contact	2300 Ryan Road	Courtenay	V9N8N6	250	334-5001
Greater Victoria Public	Scott Munro	Contact	735 Broughton St.	Victoria	V8W3H2	250	382-7241
Min. of Municipal Affairs	Mary Anne Jarvin	Contact	PO Box 9490 Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W9N7	250	356-0245
NANAIMO - Malaspina	Norma Collings	Contact	900 - 5th St.	Nanaimo	V9R5S5	250	753-3245
NANAIMO - Vancouver	Susan Yates	Contact	P.O. Box 3333	Nanaimo	V9R5N3	250	753-0469
Powell River District Public	Valerie McKeen	Contact	4411 Michigan Ave.	Powell River	V8A2S3	604	485-4796
University of Victoria	Fran Rose	Contact	P.O. Box 1800	Victoria	V8W3H5	250	721-8252
Economic Development Associa	*www.edabc.com/membership/view.cfm?OB=REGION*						
COMOX VALLEY	John Watson	Coordinator	102-2435 Mansfield Drive	Courtenay	V9N12M	250	334-2427
COWICHAN VALLEY	Geoff Millar	Manager	137 Evans St	Duncan	V0L1P5	250	746-2500
GOLD RIVER (LOCAL)	Mr. Doug Eddy	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	P.O. Box 610	Gold River	V0P1G0	250	283-2202
CITY OF VICTORIA	Marie Millar	Econ Dev Coord	1 Centennial Square	Victoria	V8W1P6	250	361-0320
TOWN OF LADYSMITH	Bruce Anderson	EDO	Box 220	Ladysmith	V0R2E0	250	245-6405
NANAIMO (LOCAL)	Tanja McQueen	EDO	455 Wallace Street	Nanaimo	V9R5J6	250	755-4465
ALBERNI -CLAYOQUOT	Jane Schlackl	EDO	4757 Tebo Avenue	Port Alberni	V9Y8A9	250	723-2188
PORT HARDY ECONOMIC	Mark Brennan	EDO	P.O. Box 68	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250	949-6665
REGIONAL DISTRICT OF	Ms. Ann-Marie Koch	Manager	P.O. Box 729	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250	956-3161
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*						
BELLA COOLA	Chris Millham	Government Agent	Cliff St., Box 185	Bella Coola	V0T1C0	250	799-5361
CAMPBELL RIVER	Jeff MacKenzie	Government Agent	Farwell Building, 115-1180 Ironwood Rd	Campbell River	V9W5P7	250	286-7555
COURTENAY	Daryl Egeland	Government Agent	2500 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N5M6	250	897-7500
DUNCAN	Byron Johnston	Deputy Govt Agent	5785 Duncan Street	Duncan	V9L5G2	250	746-1400
GANGES	Byron Johnston	Government Agent	343 Lower Ganges Rd, Box 270, Ganges	Salt Spring Island	V8K 2V9	250	537-5414
NANAIMO	Chris Reich	Government Agent	460 Selby Street	Nanaimo	V9R2R7	250	741-3636
PORT ALBERNI	Sven Buemann	Government Agent	4586 Victoria Quay	Port Alberni	V9Y6G3	250	724-9200
PORT HARDY	Bill Newman	Government Agent	8755 Granville St, Bag 11000	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250	949-6323
POWELL RIVER	Robert Woods	Government Agent	6953 Alberni Street	Powell River	V8A2B8	604	485-3622
UCLUELET	Jim Spalding	Government Agent	Davison Centre, 5 - 1620 Peninsula Rd	Ucluelet	V0R3A0	250	726-7025

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT R[illegible]N 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE	
Public Libraries	*www.marh.gov.bc.ca/LIBRARY/plcontacts.pd*						
Alert Bay	Joyce Wilby	Librarian	P.O. Box 440	Alert Bay	V0N1A0	250	974-5721
Pender Island	Jean MacDonald	Librarian	P.O. Box 12	Pender Island	V0N2M0	250	629-3722
Powell River	Brian Pulham	Chief Librarian	4411 Michigan Avenue	Powell River	V8A2S3	604	485-4796
Salt Spring Island	Grace Byrne	Chief Librarian	129 McPhillips Avenue	Salt Spring Island	V8K2T6	250	537-4666
Vancouver Island Regional	Penny Grant	Director	Box 3333	Nanaimo	V9R5N3	250	758-4697
View Royal	Shiela Hockey	Librarian	45b View Royal Ave	Victoria	V9B1A6	250	479-2723
Greater Victoria	Sandra Anderson	Chief Librarian	735 Broughton St.	Victoria	V8W3H2	250	384-5222
MLA's	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/*						
ALBERNI-QUALICUM	Gillian Trumper	MLA (Liberal)				250	
COMOX VALLEY	Stan Hagen	MLA (Liberal)	437 5th Street	Courtenay	V9N1J7	250	338-4858
COWICHAN-LADYSMITH	Graham P. Bruce	MLA (Liberal)	101-455 Alderlea Street	Duncan	V9L3V3	250	746-1621
ESQUIMALT-METCHOSIN	Arnie Hamilton	MLA (Liberal)	108-284 Helmcken Road	Victoria	V9B1T2	250	
MALAHAT-JUAN DE FUCA	Brian J. Kerr	MLA (Liberal)				250	
NANAIMO	Mike Hunter	MLA (Liberal)				250	
NANAIMO-PARKSVILLE	Judith Reid	MLA (Liberal)	101 - 191 Jensen Ave E, Box 1356	Parksville	V9P 2H3	250	248-2604
NORTH ISLAND	Rod Visser	MLA (Liberal)	908 Island Highway	Campbell River	V9W2C3		
OAK BAY-GORDON HEAD	Ida Chong	MLA (Liberal)	223 - 3930 Shelbourne St	Victoria	V8P 5P6	250	472-8528
POWELL RIVER-	Harold Long	MLA (Liberal)	4595 B Marine Avenue	Powell River	V8A2L2	604	
SAANICH NORTH AND	Murray Coelle	MLA (Liberal)	Ste F, 2412 Beacon Ave	Sidney	V8L 1X4	250	656-0013
SAANICH SOUTH	Susan Brice	MLA (Liberal)	200 - 3939 Quadra St	Victoria	V8X 1K7	250	
VICTORIA-BEACON HILL	Jeff Bray	MLA (Liberal)		Victoria		250	
VICTORIA-HILLSIDE	Sheila Orr	MLA (Liberal)		Victoria		250	
Municipalities	*www.civicnet.gov.bc.ca*						
ALERT BAY	Monique Beaudry	Clerk	Box 28	Alert Bay	V0N1A0	250	974-5213
CAMPBELL RIVER	William Halstead	Clerk	301 St. Ann's Road	Campbell River	V9W4C7	250	286-5700
CENTRAL SAANICH	Gary Nason	Clerk	1903 Mt. Newton Cross Rd.	Saanichton	V8M2A9	250	652-4444
COLWOOD	Selwyn Rose	Clerk	3300 Wishart Road	Victoria	V9C1R1	250	4785541
COMOX	Helen M. Dale	Clerk	1809 Beaufort Avenue	Comox	V9M1R9	250	339-2202
COURTENAY	Dora Pelletier	Clerk	750 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N2J7	250	334-4441
CUMBERLAND	Terry Kelly	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Cumberland	V0R1S0	250	336-2291
DUNCAN	Paul Douville	Clerk	P.O. Box 820	Duncan	V9L3Y2	250	7466126
ESQUIMALT	Mark Johnston	Clerk	1229 Esquimalt Road	Victoria	V9A3P1	250	414-7100
GOLD RIVER	Larry Plourde	Clerk	P.O. Box 610	Gold River	V0P1G0	250	2832202
HIGHLANDS	Bruce Woodbury	Clerk	1564 Millstream Rd.	Victoria	V9E1G6	250	474-1773
LADYSMITH	Patrick Durban	Clerk	P.O. Box 220	Ladysmith	V0R2E0	250	245-6400
LAKE COWICHAN	Ed Gilman	Clerk	P.O. Box 860	Lake Cowichan	V0R2G0	250	7496681
LANGFORD	Geoff Pearce	Clerk	2805 Carlow Rd.	Victoria	V9B2V9	250	478-7882
METCHOSIN	Gerald Mellott	Clerk	4450 Happy Valley Rd, RR #1	Victoria	V9C3Z3	250	4743167
NANAIMO	Jim Bowden	Clerk	455 Wallace Street	Nanaimo	V9R5J6	250	7544251
NORTH COWICHAN	Mark Ruttan	Clerk	P.O. Box 278	Duncan	V9L3X4	250	746-3100
NORTH SAANICH	Sandy Joyce	Clerk	P.O. Box 2639	Sidney	V8L4C1	250	8560781
OAK BAY	Tom MacDonald	Clerk	2167 Oak Bay Avenue	Victoria	V8R1G2	250	5983311
PARKSVILLE	Shirley Hine	Clerk	P.O. Box 1390	Parksville	V9P2H3	250	2488144
PORT ALBERNI	Eric McCormick	Clerk	4850 Argyle Street	Port Alberni	V9Y1V8	250	7322146

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE	
PORT ALICE	James Thackray	Clerk	P.O. Box 130	Port Alice	V0N2N0	250	2843391
PORT HARDY	Mark Bennan	Clerk	P.O. Box 68	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250	9496665
PORT McNEILL	Margaret Page	Clerk	P.O. Box 728	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250	9563111
POWELL RIVER	Ian Fremantle	Clerk	6910 Duncan Street	Powell River	V8A1V4	604	4856291
QUALICUM BEACH	Mark D. Brown	Clerk	P.O. Box 130	Qualicum Beach	V0R2T0	250	7526921
SAANICH	Bob Sharp	Clerk	770 Vernon Avenue	Victoria	V8X2W7	250	475-1775
SAYWARD	Mrs. Jean Phye	Clerk	P.O. Box 29	Sayward	V0P1R0	250	2825512
SIDNEY	Terry Kral	Clerk	2440 Sidney Avenue	Sidney	V8L1Y7	250	6561184
SOOKE	Tom Day		2205 Otter Point Rd	Sooke	V0S1N0	250	642-1634
TAHSIS	Paul R. Edgington	Clerk	P.O. Box 519	Tahsis	V0P1X0	250	934-6344
TOFINO	Ian Howat	Clerk	P.O. Box 9	Tofino	V0R2Z0	250	7253229
UCLUELET	Cliff Strachan	Clerk	P.O. Box 999	Ucluelet	V0R3A0	250	7267744
VICTORIA	Joe Martignago	Clerk	1 Centennial Square	Victoria	V8W1P6	250	3855711
VIEW ROYAL	Laurie Wells	Clerk	45 View Royal Avenue	Victoria	V9B1A6	250	4796800
ZEBALLOS	Holli Bellavie	Clerk	P.O. Box 127	Zeballos	V0P2A0	250	7614229
MP's	*www.parl.gc.ca*						
NANAIMO-ALBERNI	James Lunney	MP (Canadian Alliance)	172 West 2nd Ave	Qualicum Beach	V9K1T1	250	752-8888
ESQUIMALT-JUAN DE FUCA	Keith Martin	MP (Canadian Alliance)	2820 Jacklin Rd	Victoria	V9B3X9	250	474-6505
NANAIMO COWICHAN	Reed Elley	MP (Canadian Alliance)	378 Boundary Road	Duncan	V9L4J1	250	746-4009
VANCOUVER ISLAND NORTH	John Duncan	MP (Canadian Alliance)	3 - 1330 Elm St	Campbell River	V9W 3A6	250	287-4902
SAANICH-GULF ISLANDS	Gary Lunn	MP (Canadian Alliance)	9843 Second St	Sidney	V8L 3C7	250	656-2320
VICTORIA	David Anderson	MP (Liberal)	922 View St	Victoria	V8V 3L5	250	363-3600
Regional District							
ALBERNI CLAYOQUOT	Bob Harper	Clerk	3008 Fifth Ave.	Port Alberni	V9Y2E3	250	720-2700
CAPITAL	Carmen Thiel	Clerk	P.O. Drawer 1000	Victoria	V8W2S6	250	360-3000
CENTRAL COAST	Donna Mikkelson	Clerk	P.O. Box 10	Hagensborg	V0T1C0	250	799-5291
COMOX-STRATHCONA	Bruce Williams	Clerk	4795 Headquarters Rd.	Courtenay	V9N7J3	250	334-6000
COWICHAN VALLEY	Jennifer Forrest	Clerk	137 Evans Street	Duncan	V9L1PS	250	746-2500
MOUNT WADDINGTON	Jack Mussallem	Clerk	P.O. Box 729	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250	956-3301
NANAIMO	Carol Mason	Clerk	P.O. Box 40, 6300 Hammond Bay Rd	Lantzville	V0R2H0	250	390-4111
POWELL RIVER	Frances Ladret	Clerk	5776 Marine Avenue	Powell River	V8A2M4	604	483-3231
Universities/Colleges	*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/relatedsites/bcuci.htm*						
UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA		*www.uvic.ca*	PO Box 1700, Stn CSC	Victoria	V8W	250	721-7211
ROYAL ROADS		*www.royalroads.ca*	2005 Sooke Rd	Victoria	V9B	250	391-2511
CAMOSUN COLLEGE	Landsdown Campus	*www.camosun.bc.c*	3100 Foul Bay Road	Victoria	V8P 5J2	250	370-3000
	Interurban Campus		4461 Interurban Road	Victoria	V8X 3X1	250	370-3841
MALASPINA UNIVERSITY-		*www.mala.bc.ca*	900 Fifth Street	Nanaimo	V9R 5S5	250	753-3245
	Cowichan Campus		222 Cowichan Way	Duncan	V9L 6P4	250	746-3500
	Powell River Campus		3960 Selkirk Ave	Powell River	V9A3C6	604	485-2878
	Parksville/Qualicum		223 Mills S[illegible]O Box 42	Parksville	V9P 2G3	250	248-20[illegible]

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT R[illegible]ON 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
	Parksville/Qualicum		223 Mills St, PO Box 42	Parksville	V9P 2G3	250 248-2096
NORTH ISLAND COLLEGE		*www.nic.bc.ca*	2300 Ryan Rd	Courtenay	V9N 8N6	250 334-5000
	Campbell River		1685 South Dogwood	Campbell River	V9W	250 923-9700
	Port Alberni Campus		3599 Roger St	Port Alberni	V9Y 8E3	250 724-8711
	Port Hardy Campus		Box 901, 9300 Trustee Rd	Port Hardy	V0N 2P0	250 949-7912
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY		*www.ola.bc.ca*	4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING &		*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/postsecguide*	PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html*					
Bella Coola	Eddie Willson	Chair	Box 220	Bella Coola	V0T 1C0	250 799-5311
Campbell River/Nootka	Bill McSeveney	Chair	381 Second Ave	Campbell River	V9W	250 286-7063
Central Coast			c/o R W Large Memorial Hospital	Waglisla	V0T 1Z0	250 957-2314
Comox Valley	Dennis McMahon	Chair	Box 400	Cumberland	V0R1S0	250 336-8883
Mount Waddington	Joyce Wilby	Chair	Box 548, 2750 Kingcome Place	Port McNeill	V0N 2R0	250 956-3655
North Coast	Tony Briglio	Chair	1305 Summit Ave	Prince Rupert	V8J 2A6	250 624-0233
Powell River	Pauline Galinski	Chair	5000 Joyce Ave	Powell River	V8A 5R3	604 485-3207

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

SECTION C

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. **CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING**

   The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. **SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING**

   Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

3. **MIGRATION COMPONENTS**

   The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. **VITAL STATISTICS**

   Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. **NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS**

   Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE
Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE
Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN
Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING
Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION
Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING
Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT
Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS
Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY
Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE
Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME
Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 C[illegible]us Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	C[illegible]ll R[illegible]M	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL	C[illegible] S[illegible]cona Subd. A SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B SRD
Population Counts (100% data)													
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	611,654	82,729	25,259	9,477	11,698	2,220	2,166	406	1,053	220	3,130	5,055
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**678,526**	**97,866**	**28,851**	**11,069**	**17,335**	**2,548**	**2,041**	**440**	**940**	**232**	**3,556**	**5,469**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	10.9	18.1	14.2	16.8	48.2	14.8	-5.8	8.4	-10.7	5.5	13.6	8.2
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	87,015.18	19,851.16	129.49	14.47	15.49	7.42	12.28	4.77	5.07	1.42	9,384.17	3,399.17
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)													
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**678,540**	**97,865**	**28,850**	**11,070**	**17,335**	**2,550**	**2,040**	**440**	**945**	**230**	**3,555**	**5,470**
0-4	233,030	39,025	6,260	1,975	655	1,300	160	155	20	65	20	190	320
5-9	247,035	44,005	7,505	2,240	865	1,260	220	185	35	85	20	205	460
10-14	255,115	45,940	7,870	2,310	890	1,160	235	200	50	70	20	315	485
15-19	242,940	42,460	6,805	2,105	715	1,130	170	160	35	65	5	275	425
20-24	240,845	39,805	4,990	1,830	390	1,165	100	95	25	45	10	180	225
25-29	271,250	42,175	5,445	1,945	480	1,185	140	130	20	80	15	145	260
30-34	312,025	50,895	7,840	2,420	965	1,595	210	200	30	95	15	225	385
35-39	326,590	56,695	9,070	2,780	1,000	1,475	245	235	50	110	25	290	585
40-44	308,195	56,375	8,515	2,445	860	1,185	220	205	45	85	25	415	560
45-49	282,215	52,695	7,855	2,310	800	1,100	165	190	40	75	25	415	530
50-54	208,390	39,290	5,850	1,660	620	855	135	125	20	70	20	260	340
55-59	168,405	31,865	4,630	1,220	580	785	80	85	25	40	15	200	260
60-64	152,625	29,990	4,250	960	605	795	90	45	30	30	5	135	220
65 +	475,845	107,315	10,760	2,650	1,645	2,335	365	30	20	20	15	315	435
65-69	144,420	30,260	3,630	875	510	730	90	15	5	10	5	125	165
70-74	127,935	29,475	3,105	730	540	645	95	10	15	10	5	85	125
75-79	94,495	22,180	2,085	500	320	495	55	0	0	0	0	60	85
80-84	63,965	14,900	1,200	335	160	290	75	0	0	0	5	35	45
85+	45,030	10,500	740	210	115	175	50	5	0	0	0	10	15
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**331,490**	**48,950**	**14,540**	**5,360**	**8,375**	**1,235**	**1,085**	**230**	**525**	**135**	**1,845**	**2,855**
0-4	119,845	20,115	3,140	975	355	640	80	80	10	35	10	95	160
5-9	126,280	22,365	3,870	1,180	450	635	105	105	15	35	15	105	245
10-14	131,435	23,520	4,045	1,215	435	585	125	100	25	40	10	160	255
15-19	124,645	21,625	3,485	1,060	345	540	90	90	15	40	5	135	235
20-24	119,950	19,695	2,505	915	185	575	55	40	15	20	5	105	120
25-29	134,905	20,925	2,710	990	240	585	65	65	10	40	5	80	120
30-34	154,255	24,880	3,795	1,150	470	790	90	90	10	55	10	105	205
35-39	160,825	27,475	4,410	1,415	480	735	110	125	25	65	15	130	270
40-44	152,175	27,440	4,270	1,255	405	550	120	115	25	45	15	205	285
45-49	141,685	26,485	4,015	1,195	385	525	85	105	20	45	15	235	300
50-54	105,285	19,625	3,025	865	295	430	70	75	10	45	15	140	170
55-59	84,285	15,830	2,395	670	280	365	35	55	15	30	10	115	140
60-64	76,860	14,905	2,220	470	320	395	45	30	20	20	5	75	130
65 +	207,900	46,605	5,045	1,195	710	1,025	150	20	15	10	10	170	225
65-69	70,515	14,695	1,900	465	215	360	40	10	5	5	5	80	95
70-74	57,765	13,260	1,435	315	255	295	40	5	10	5	0	40	65
75-79	39,675	9,435	930	210	150	195	20	0	0	0	0	30	40
80-84	25,105	5,790	505	130	55	120	30	0	0	0	5	15	20
85+	14,840	3,425	275	75	35	55	20	5	0	0	0	5	5

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Campbell River DM	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL	Comox-Strathcona Subd. A SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B SRD
Female, total	1,884,195	347,050	48,715	14,310	5,710	8,960	1,315	955	210	420	95	1,710	2,615
0-4	113,185	18,910	3,120	1,000	300	660	80	75	10	30	10	95	160
5-9	120,755	21,640	3,635	1,080	415	825	115	80	20	50	5	100	215
10-14	123,680	22,420	3,825	1,095	455	575	110	100	25	30	10	155	230
15-19	118,295	20,835	3,320	1,045	370	590	80	70	20	25	0	140	190
20-24	120,895	20,110	2,485	915	205	590	45	55	10	25	5	75	105
25-29	136,345	21,250	2,735	955	240	600	75	65	10	40	10	65	140
30-34	157,770	26,015	4,045	1,270	495	805	120	110	20	40	5	120	160
35-39	165,765	29,220	4,660	1,365	520	740	135	110	25	45	10	160	325
40-44	156,020	28,935	4,245	1,190	455	635	100	90	20	40	10	210	275
45-49	140,550	26,210	3,840	1,115	415	575	80	85	20	30	10	180	230
50-54	103,105	19,665	2,825	795	325	425	65	50	10	25	5	120	170
55-59	84,120	16,035	2,235	550	300	420	45	30	10	10	5	85	120
60-64	75,765	15,085	2,030	490	285	400	45	15	10	10	0	60	90
65+	267,945	60,710	5,715	1,455	935	1,310	215	10	5	10	5	145	210
65-69	73,905	15,565	1,730	410	295	370	50	5	0	5	0	45	70
70-74	70,170	16,215	1,670	415	285	350	55	5	5	5	5	45	60
75-79	54,820	12,745	1,155	290	170	300	35	0	0	0	0	30	45
80-84	38,860	9,110	695	205	105	170	45	0	0	0	0	20	25
85+	30,190	7,075	465	135	80	120	30	0	0	0	0	5	10
Legal Marital Status (100% data)													
Total population 15 years & over	2,989,325	549,540	76,025	22,320	8,665	13,615	1,935	1,505	335	720	175	2,850	4,210
Never married (single)	912,330	152,755	20,115	6,425	1,725	3,900	510	380	80	225	50	900	1,065
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	288,615	41,700	11,735	5,420	6,725	890	955	190	385	80	1,325	2,525
Legally married, separated	102,435	19,545	3,020	900	255	710	100	40	15	35	15	155	135
Divorced	236,100	50,680	7,270	2,135	725	1,395	235	100	35	65	30	370	340
Widowed	180,995	37,955	3,920	1,125	535	880	190	30	5	15	5	105	145
Persons in Private Households (20% data)													
Total persons in private households	3,677,890	668,915	97,115	28,695	10,995	17,245	2,450	2,010	440	955	225	3,515	5,435
Number of non-family persons	666,705	124,660	14,460	4,145	1,475	3,530	440	160	50	155	40	640	555
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	15,965	1,775	530	175	395	50	25	0	20	10	50	90
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	35,375	4,300	1,230	380	1,315	125	35	25	30	10	130	105
Living alone	360,005	73,330	8,385	2,380	920	1,825	265	105	25	105	30	455	360
Number of family persons	3,011,185	544,250	82,650	24,550	9,520	13,715	2,010	1,855	385	800	185	2,880	4,880
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.8	3.0
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.7
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)													
Total persons 65 years and over	448,205	101,535	10,410	2,455	1,635	2,295	280	30	15	15	10	340	435
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	36,385	3,605	905	530	880	120	0	0	10	10	135	95
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	4,610	485	135	55	105	0	10	0	10	0	20	10
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	1,865	180	20	40	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Living alone	127,965	29,865	2,940	745	430	730	110	0	0	0	0	115	70
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	65,160	6,800	1,540	1,105	1,420	155	20	15	10	0	205	340
Family Size (20% data)													
Total census families	1,008,440	190,895	28,030	8,130	3,285	4,830	670	585	125	245	60	1,010	1,615
2 persons	475,960	101,080	13,595	3,555	1,705	2,545	305	225	45	100	30	545	760
3 persons	208,780	37,250	5,690	1,845	570	1,050	140	115	35	55	15	195	280
4 persons	217,915	37,010	6,140	1,945	725	845	145	190	30	45	10	195	395
5 or more persons	105,785	15,575	2,605	790	285	385	75	55	15	50	10	80	180

Source[illegible]tics Canada

Produced [illegible] STATS

1996 C[illegible]us Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	C[illegible]ll R[illegible]	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL	C[illegible]- S[illegible]ona Subd. A SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B SRD
Family Structure (20% data)													
Total census families	1,008,440	190,885	28,030	8,130	3,285	4,830	665	590	125	250	65	1,015	1,615
Total husband-wife families	869,430	164,315	24,210	6,880	2,930	3,940	530	550	115	220	55	840	1,460
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	142,355	20,680	5,815	2,685	3,330	450	470	105	195	35	635	1,285
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	72,380	9,640	2,340	1,390	1,745	165	155	30	60	20	330	550
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	69,975	11,040	3,480	1,295	1,580	285	310	70	135	15	310	710
1 son or daughter	146,270	24,685	3,645	1,145	410	615	105	90	30	40	0	100	200
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	31,735	5,175	1,640	640	655	120	175	30	45	10	140	345
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	13,550	2,220	690	245	310	65	40	15	50	10	65	160
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	21,960	3,530	1,065	245	610	75	80	15	30	20	200	200
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	13,210	1,905	580	130	350	35	35	10	25	0	125	115
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	8,755	1,630	485	110	260	45	45	10	10	10	75	85
1 son or daughter	19,635	4,295	820	265	55	105	20	20	10	0	10	35	50
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	3,040	585	180	30	110	20	15	0	0	10	25	20
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	1,425	225	40	25	45	10	10	0	0	0	15	20
Total lone-parent families	139,010	26,570	3,820	1,250	355	890	135	40	10	30	10	175	155
Male parent	23,895	4,405	585	180	30	95	25	0	0	10	0	60	50
1 son or daughter	15,660	2,980	395	105	10	75	20	0	0	0	10	40	40
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	1,085	130	50	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	20	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	325	60	25	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female parent	115,110	22,170	3,230	1,065	325	790	115	35	10	20	0	120	105
1 son or daughter	64,555	12,495	1,655	525	170	370	80	30	10	15	0	55	55
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	7,170	1,090	385	85	315	20	0	0	10	0	35	25
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	2,495	485	155	65	105	10	0	0	0	0	25	25
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)													
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	1,133,315	189,020	30,405	9,540	3,305	4,945	810	720	145	330	70	1,030	1,800
Under 6 years of age	274,470	46,300	7,535	2,385	805	1,495	160	175	25	90	20	220	375
6 - 14 years	443,885	79,575	13,720	4,040	1,560	2,150	380	325	70	170	35	500	850
15 - 17 years	140,560	24,905	4,340	1,320	515	590	130	140	25	50	0	165	255
18 - 24 years	190,285	27,795	3,570	1,310	320	490	90	60	25	10	0	145	245
25 years and over	84,110	10,445	1,240	480	105	215	45	10	0	15	10	10	70
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.1
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)													
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,424,640	277,080	37,885	10,955	4,300	7,175	990	700	160	365	95	1,515	1,980
Single-detached house	800,095	175,955	28,000	7,385	3,080	3,955	855	415	130	310	60	1,345	1,730
Semi-detached house	39,845	9,790	1,655	295	330	905	10	10	0	0	0	10	30
Row house	86,095	13,515	1,655	675	225	515	55	135	0	10	0	0	0
Apartment, detached duplex	84,985	12,085	835	375	130	165	10	0	0	0	0	35	45
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	7,685	45	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	48,710	4,010	1,680	545	1,505	55	70	30	25	10	10	0
Other single attached house	3,220	670	75	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	8,665	1,615	495	10	105	0	65	10	0	30	110	175
Tenure (20% data)													
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,424,635	277,085	37,885	10,955	4,300	7,180	990	700	160	365	95	1,520	1,980
Owned	928,990	188,540	27,610	7,700	3,070	4,355	755	565	125	280	50	1,045	1,670
Rented	491,540	87,745	10,225	3,255	1,235	2,825	230	140	35	85	45	475	315
Band housing (11)	4,105	805	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Campbell River DM	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL	Comox-Strathcona Subd. A SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B SRD
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)													
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1 -		6.4	6.4	6.8	6.0	6.3	7.0	6.7	6.3	5.1	5.2	6.6
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6 -		2.7	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.2	2.1	2.8
Average value of dwelling $	239,745 -		170,392	158,101	164,251	151,791	121,363	100,061	112,049	54,230	73,577	221,383	181,568
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)													
Regular maintenance only	980,745	193,115	25,465	7,540	3,160	5,310	535	480	95	160	25	850	1,335
Minor repairs	335,505	63,865	9,100	2,500	805	1,410	285	210	60	140	35	460	450
Major repairs	108,385	20,105	3,320	915	335	460	155	15	0	60	35	210	210
Period of Construction (20% data)													
Before 1946	144,340	33,610	2,375	340	195	405	340	10	0	0	20	105	35
1946-1960	184,730	38,825	3,780	1,200	500	565	120	0	15	80	25	125	185
1961-1970	229,105	41,885	5,480	2,030	535	785	115	345	40	85	15	150	285
1971-1980	358,410	69,040	9,965	2,910	1,275	1,520	200	210	70	160	20	390	675
1981-1990	298,940	54,675	8,490	2,505	875	1,345	95	105	20	20	10	445	535
1991-1996	211,110	39,045	7,790	1,970	920	2,565	115	25	10	20	10	310	285
Household Size (20% data)													
Total number of private households	1,424,635	277,095	37,865	10,955	4,305	7,180	990	700	160	360	95	1,520	1,990
1 person	360,005	73,325	8,365	2,380	920	1,825	265	105	25	105	30	455	360
2 persons	478,115	103,770	13,865	3,725	1,660	2,745	310	210	55	95	35	550	715
3 persons	216,730	40,940	6,100	1,870	640	1,215	180	130	35	65	10	215	300
4 - 5 persons	316,860	52,955	8,580	2,695	975	1,250	200	245	45	90	15	275	555
6 or more persons	52,930	6,065	955	290	105	140	25	10	0	10	10	20	55
Place of Birth (20% data)													
Total population	3,689,760	671,985	97,385	28,730	11,050	17,270	2,455	2,025	440	955	235	3,555	5,485
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	558,465	85,185	25,540	9,685	14,965	2,210	1,800	360	840	210	2,755	4,930
Born in BC	1,742,695	341,360	52,465	16,890	4,495	8,110	1,530	1,200	265	525	155	1,825	3,390
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	903,195	110,885	12,075	3,145	1,345	2,300	230	225	70	110	20	795	535
United Kingdom	150,285	41,330	4,260	1,010	630	690	80	100	40	15	10	250	150
Hong Kong	89,195	1,835	80	30	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
China, People's Republic of	78,655	3,815	135	15	10	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
India	74,380	4,325	305	280	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
United States	55,110	12,055	1,730	240	190	265	25	30	0	0	10	300	60
Germany	41,840	7,705	1,200	300	155	215	45	20	0	15	0	45	50
Philippines	39,220	1,915	200	80	25	35	0	10	0	10	0	0	10
Taiwan	30,015	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	25,770	5,255	520	70	45	165	10	15	0	0	0	15	55
Viet Nam	20,475	2,110	405	145	20	215	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
All other places of birth	298,230	29,940	3,215	965	290	515	60	55	30	65	0	185	200
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	2,655	125	45	15	0	10	0	10	0	0	10	0
Period of Immigration (20% data)													
Total immigrant population	903,195	110,880	12,075	3,145	1,345	2,300	230	225	75	110	20	795	540
Before 1961	186,035	42,845	4,655	1,170	670	870	110	50	20	20	0	230	195
1961-1970	130,685	22,105	2,400	540	260	385	25	80	10	50	10	160	80
1971-1980	184,000	21,765	2,610	730	255	465	50	70	35	15	10	205	145
1981-1990	185,860	14,165	1,480	440	100	355	10	20	0	20	0	155	70
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	9,990	930	265	60	225	25	10	10	10	0	40	45

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by STATS

1996 C[illegible]us Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	C[illegible]ll R[illegible]	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL	C[illegible] S[illegible]cona Subd. A SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B SRD
Mother Tongue (20% data)													
Total single responses	3,639,815	666,510	96,700	28,570	11,005	17,135	2,445	2,020	440	955	235	3,515	5,355
English	2,785,015	592,330	88,015	25,720	10,055	15,335	2,290	1,900	415	875	220	3,310	4,875
French	53,035	11,045	2,030	525	435	410	35	15	10	25	10	50	75
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	801,755	63,110	6,650	2,320	515	1,395	120	105	15	55	15	155	410
Chinese	252,405	8,960	435	50	15	325	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Punjabi	96,220	5,375	440	440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
German	88,400	11,705	1,785	420	190	260	55	40	10	10	0	45	130
Dutch	28,480	5,535	595	90	40	185	10	10	10	0	0	20	45
Italian	28,060	2,615	300	110	25	20	20	0	0	0	0	15	20
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	1,330	160	65	25	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Spanish	21,585	1,990	210	35	0	80	0	0	10	0	0	20	25
Polish	18,325	1,980	170	100	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Japanese	17,270	1,170	85	45	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vietnamese	16,985	2,125	440	255	0	170	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Total Other Languages	207,175	20,170	1,990	690	200	305	10	50	0	20	20	30	145
Total multiple responses	49,940	5,490	685	165	40	135	0	10	0	0	0	40	115
English and French	6,040	1,305	235	45	15	50	0	0	0	0	0	20	15
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	4,040	425	105	25	85	0	0	0	0	0	20	95
French and non-official language(s)	965	75	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	60	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)													
Total single responses	3,614,390	666,055	96,755	28,535	11,000	17,130	2,450	2,015	440	955	235	3,520	5,420
English	3,152,455	642,570	94,465	27,570	10,820	16,480	2,415	2,010	440	935	230	3,495	5,300
French	14,085	2,875	530	150	165	95	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	447,850	20,580	1,760	815	15	555	30	10	0	15	0	15	115
Chinese	207,255	5,640	265	25	10	220	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	74,015	3,600	300	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
German	14,285	1,310	215	15	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	10	70
Vietnamese	13,950	1,845	395	215	0	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Korean	13,155	245	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	365	65	25	10	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	11,740	755	50	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,355	455	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italian	9,025	640	90	50	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total other languages	73,085	5,360	345	175	0	75	0	0	0	15	0	10	10
Total multiple responses	75,365	5,960	630	200	45	140	0	10	0	0	0	35	50
English and French	4,295	870	145	15	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	30	0
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	5,060	480	180	25	130	0	10	0	0	0	10	50
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)													
Total population	3,689,760	672,000	97,385	28,730	11,045	17,270	2,450	2,025	440	955	230	3,565	5,470
English only	3,342,350	619,280	89,890	26,665	9,870	15,835	2,345	1,935	410	905	220	3,240	5,015
French only	1,780	250	35	10	10	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
English and French	248,590	49,060	7,085	1,885	1,160	1,275	105	95	25	50	15	310	435
Neither English nor French	97,040	3,425	375	170	0	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	15

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Campbell River DM	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL	Comox-Strathcona Subd. A SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B SRD
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)													
Total Aboriginal population	139,855	30,195	4,220	1,305	240	525	70	70	20	50	15	125	225
Total Aboriginal single response	133,885	29,015	4,080	1,245	225	515	75	70	25	55	15	115	225
North American Indian	107,370	24,310	3,375	1,055	125	415	50	55	15	40	15	105	155
Métis	25,575	4,575	690	190	100	100	25	15	10	15	0	10	70
Inuit	740	130	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	220	30	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	950	110	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	641,805	93,165	27,430	10,805	16,745	2,380	1,955	420	905	215	3,425	5,245
Visible Minority (20% data)													
Total visible minority population	660,545	37,810	3,045	1,360	120	820	20	20	10	40	0	80	200
Chinese	299,860	12,855	780	200	40	365	10	0	0	10	0	35	10
South Asian	158,435	9,425	595	515	10	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Filipino	47,080	2,915	340	120	45	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Japanese	29,815	2,365	210	80	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	15
Southeast Asian	25,355	2,870	515	275	0	210	0	0	0	10	0	10	15
Black	23,275	3,325	210	90	10	25	0	0	0	10	0	20	10
Arab/West Asian	20,090	945	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	19,055	655	90	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
Latin American	17,655	1,405	225	45	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	10	70
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	310	50	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	720	40	10	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)													
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	3,689,755	672,010	97,385	28,735	11,050	17,270	2,455	2,025	440	955	230	3,555	5,470
English	1,211,510	293,610	40,835	10,985	4,770	7,175	985	755	210	220	90	1,750	2,365
Canadian	817,405	180,940	30,105	8,865	3,875	5,435	900	705	125	340	80	985	1,715
Scottish	753,225	173,505	25,630	7,840	2,980	4,185	840	665	125	190	40	860	1,355
Irish	535,055	115,775	17,175	4,840	2,100	3,190	430	335	110	250	25	505	915
German	498,380	83,645	13,950	3,975	1,470	2,490	380	350	80	215	30	475	840
French	339,015	70,470	12,290	3,435	1,690	2,435	285	330	65	120	30	365	635
Chinese	312,335	14,005	870	255	45	395	0	10	0	15	0	30	10
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	32,650	4,870	1,215	510	840	105	105	15	130	10	245	335
Ukrainian	168,765	27,230	4,430	1,650	485	855	10	80	35	15	25	120	280
North American Indian	157,805	35,285	5,030	1,395	450	685	105	95	25	85	15	190	220
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	2,064,200	334,390	46,355	14,195	4,945	8,315	1,150	980	200	460	120	1,585	2,415
Canadian	357,260	77,230	13,655	4,235	1,625	2,565	455	305	50	185	40	480	685
English	339,155	91,180	11,615	3,025	1,420	2,120	200	200	75	35	30	475	650
Chinese	280,585	10,535	475	95	0	320	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
German	130,330	18,075	2,805	830	310	410	95	80	10	10	0	70	125
East Indian	120,650	6,950	405	380	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scottish	106,630	25,465	3,610	1,115	430	575	175	75	20	15	10	75	110
North American Indian	71,680	17,635	1,940	625	40	145	15	30	10	15	10	25	50
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	10,510	1,350	285	60	270	15	35	0	55	10	60	90
Irish	53,330	10,835	1,790	575	235	365	25	45	10	45	0	40	60
French	47,880	9,510	1,720	545	180	325	30	90	0	25	0	35	60
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	337,620	51,030	14,540	6,105	8,955	1,305	1,045	240	495	110	1,970	3,055

Source: [illegible]istics Canada

Produced [illegible] STATS

1996 C[illegible]us Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	C[illegible]ll R[illegible]	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL	C[illegible] S[illegible]ona Subd. A SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B SRD
Labour Force Activity (20% data)													
Total population 15 +	2,954,705	542,995	75,730	22,195	8,640	13,565	1,885	1,520	345	700	170	2,830	4,215
In the labour force	1,960,660	347,075	50,305	15,505	5,245	8,370	1,275	1,190	240	575	145	1,990	3,055
Employed	1,773,285	313,745	44,750	13,855	4,815	7,165	1,095	1,100	205	550	140	1,745	2,805
Unemployed	187,375	33,315	5,555	1,650	430	1,210	175	90	35	20	0	245	250
Not in the labour force	994,040	195,925	25,425	6,685	3,395	5,190	615	330	105	130	30	835	1,160
Participation rate	66.4	63.9	66.4	69.9	60.7	61.7	67.6	78.3	69.6	82.1	85.3	70.3	72.5
Unemployment rate	9.6	9.6	11.0	10.6	8.2	14.5	13.7	7.6	14.6	3.5	0.0	12.3	8.2
Total - Males 15 +	1,448,620	263,035	37,745	11,095	4,100	6,485	920	805	195	415	105	1,470	2,200
In the labour force	1,057,250	185,010	27,630	8,615	2,750	4,450	690	705	155	385	95	1,110	1,715
Employed	953,395	166,530	24,590	7,740	2,550	3,835	605	665	140	375	95	960	1,535
Unemployed	103,860	18,470	3,035	875	200	615	85	35	15	10	0	150	180
Not in the labour force	391,370	78,020	10,115	2,480	1,350	2,035	230	100	40	25	10	360	485
Participation rate	73.0	70.3	73.2	77.6	67.1	68.6	75.0	88.1	79.5	92.8	90.5	75.5	78.0
Unemployment rate	9.8	10.0	11.0	10.2	7.3	13.8	12.3	5.0	9.7	2.6	0.0	13.5	10.5
Total - Females 15 +	1,506,080	279,965	37,985	11,100	4,540	7,080	965	720	150	290	70	1,360	2,015
In the labour force	903,410	162,065	22,680	6,895	2,495	3,920	585	490	80	185	50	885	1,345
Employed	819,890	147,205	20,155	6,115	2,265	3,325	490	435	60	180	45	790	1,270
Unemployed	83,515	14,840	2,520	775	225	595	95	55	20	0	0	95	70
Not in the labour force	602,670	117,905	15,310	4,205	2,045	3,155	380	235	65	100	20	480	675
Participation rate	60.0	57.9	59.7	62.1	55.0	55.4	60.6	68.1	53.3	63.6	71.4	65.1	66.7
Unemployment rate	9.2	9.2	11.1	11.2	9.0	15.2	16.2	11.2	25.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	5.2
Total - Population 15-24 years	483,065	82,225	11,820	3,935	1,085	2,295	300	295	55	125	25	450	650
In the labour force	312,010	55,440	7,810	2,560	615	1,665	165	215	35	105	15	305	475
Employed	262,465	46,140	6,220	2,005	540	1,315	130	170	35	95	15	245	395
Unemployed	49,545	9,285	1,590	550	75	355	35	50	0	15	10	60	80
Not in the labour force	171,055	26,770	4,005	1,375	470	630	130	75	25	20	0	145	175
Participation rate	64.6	67.4	66.1	65.1	56.7	72.5	55	72.9	63.6	84	60	67.8	73.1
Unemployment rate	15.9	16.7	20.4	21.5	12.2	21.3	21.2	23.3	0	14.3	66.7	19.7	16.8
Total - Population 25 years and over	2,471,640	460,785	63,915	18,260	7,555	11,265	1,590	1,230	285	575	150	2,380	3,565
In the labour force	1,648,655	291,610	42,495	12,945	4,630	6,705	1,105	975	205	470	130	1,690	2,580
Employed	1,510,825	267,600	38,525	11,850	4,275	5,845	965	930	170	465	125	1,505	2,410
Unemployed	137,830	24,020	3,965	1,095	355	855	140	40	35	10	10	185	170
Not in the labour force	822,985	169,150	21,420	5,310	2,925	4,560	485	255	85	110	25	695	985
Participation rate	66.7	63.3	66.5	70.9	61.3	59.5	69.5	79.3	71.9	81.7	86.7	71	72.4
Unemployment rate	8.4	8.2	9.3	8.5	7.7	12.8	12.7	4.1	17.1	2.1	7.7	10.9	6.6
Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)													
Total census families	1,008,440	190,900	28,035	8,130	3,285	4,830	665	580	125	250	65	1,010	1,615
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	164,310	24,210	6,880	2,935	3,935	530	545	120	220	55	835	1,465
No member in the labour force	161,060	37,770	4,630	965	750	980	100	30	15	0	0	130	240
Some members in the labour force	708,350	126,550	19,585	5,920	2,180	2,955	430	520	105	220	50	705	1,220
One member only	165,865	29,920	5,245	1,410	655	900	85	155	50	75	10	195	280
Two or more members	542,485	96,615	14,340	4,505	1,525	2,055	345	360	60	140	40	510	955
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	91,905	13,665	4,225	1,485	1,945	330	350	50	140	35	495	920
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	26,570	3,820	1,245	355	895	135	35	10	25	10	175	155
No member in the labour force	30,110	5,950	795	285	35	255	20	0	0	0	0	0	40
Some members in the labour force	108,900	20,635	3,025	955	320	635	120	30	10	25	10	170	120
Parent in labour force	92,660	18,325	2,775	865	300	590	110	30	10	20	10	165	105

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Campbell River DM	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL.	Gold River VL.	Sayward VL.	Tahsis VL.	Zeballos VL.	Comox-Strathcona Subd. A SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B SRD
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)													
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	1,964,510	337,085	48,850	15,080	5,170	7,820	1,215	1,170	230	570	140	1,955	2,995
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	5,385	935	120	75	100	15	10	0	0	0	55	25
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,860	4,650	1,550	380	80	245	20	0	15	0	10	250	105
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,360	11,475	3,470	1,320	115	250	95	190	75	55	65	130	315
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	1,685	815	595	10	50	0	10	0	0	0	10	65
Division E - Manufacturing industries	196,235	27,145	4,830	1,795	245	520	55	390	40	345	0	215	295
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	25,575	4,080	1,130	370	650	110	35	10	10	0	210	285
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	12,215	1,715	570	140	280	25	25	0	0	10	90	100
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	6,755	750	285	65	80	25	10	10	0	10	25	65
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	9,635	1,455	615	120	230	25	10	0	0	0	20	105
Division J - Retail trade industries	236,420	44,620	6,710	2,000	765	1,450	225	100	0	40	10	180	395
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	8,245	1,030	290	155	195	50	20	0	0	0	10	55
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	7,370	935	340	130	240	0	10	0	0	0	10	15
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	17,835	1,915	535	270	345	25	50	0	0	0	60	95
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	35,910	3,555	615	1,080	770	70	55	10	40	0	35	165
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	24,825	3,020	745	280	410	90	95	10	30	10	130	285
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	36,715	3,975	1,080	575	625	140	45	10	0	10	135	205
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	30,190	4,325	1,585	295	830	125	75	20	10	15	290	250
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	26,810	3,725	1,100	390	665	110	45	30	20	0	110	195
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)													
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	1,090,145	180,175	27,010	8,475	2,745	4,245	660	685	145	385	95	1,090	1,675
A - Management occupations	123,890	20,155	2,575	740	380	390	55	55	10	0	10	80	195
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	13,670	1,380	440	220	325	0	10	0	0	0	40	65
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,895	14,700	1,735	525	115	305	15	95	30	0	10	55	80
D - Health occupations	20,505	3,885	325	115	65	30	10	10	0	0	0	10	25
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	9,710	1,060	295	75	170	35	0	0	0	0	50	60
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,605	4,210	475	30	80	75	15	0	0	10	0	30	35
G - Sales and service	220,210	39,875	5,075	1,435	935	1,095	155	60	10	30	10	130	240
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,060	46,550	7,700	2,600	520	1,075	205	235	60	75	25	300	500
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	15,800	4,420	1,425	230	480	135	90	40	55	45	320	295
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	11,610	2,250	860	125	285	35	130	10	215.	10	75	170
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	874,365	156,915	21,840	6,610	2,425	3,675	555	480	80	180	45	865	1,320
A - Management occupations	58,690	11,035	1,370	435	165	160	40	40	0	10	10	45	85
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	43,330	4,945	1,765	530	730	110	120	25	35	10	145	305
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,820	2,740	270	65	45	30	0	10	0	0	0	20	40
D - Health occupations	66,870	13,920	1,835	405	210	270	40	0	0	10	0	50	105
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	14,540	1,930	420	290	305	35	50	0	15	10	70	115
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	5,185	600	100	65	105	20	10	0	20	0	45	40
G - Sales and service	308,810	57,405	9,015	2,930	955	1,780	275	215	40	50	20	325	460
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	2,950	595	180	80	90	30	15	0	0	0	35	50
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	3,510	945	160	70	130	0	10	10	0	0	90	50
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	2,290	520	165	30	70	0	0	0	40	0	40	50

Source: [illegible]tics Canada

Produced [illegible] STATS

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	C[illegible] R[illegible]	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL	C[illegible] S[illegible]cona Subd. A SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B SRD
Class of Worker (20% data)													
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	1,904,510	337,080	48,845	15,090	5,170	7,915	1,220	1,170	225	565	145	1,980	2,990
Paid workers	1,708,825	298,200	42,915	13,755	4,640	7,090	1,050	1,110	220	560	125	1,480	2,680
Employees	1,611,465	282,680	40,735	13,160	4,395	6,845	1,025	1,085	205	540	115	1,420	2,510
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	15,520	2,180	595	245	245	25	25	10	20	10	65	170
Without paid help	34,060	5,175	620	135	80	70	10	10	0	0	0	25	40
With paid help	63,295	10,345	1,565	460	165	170	15	20	10	20	0	35	130
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	37,440	5,725	1,275	520	795	170	60	10	10	20	475	310
Without paid help	133,570	27,465	4,045	825	365	565	125	45	0	0	10	385	210
With paid help	53,285	9,980	1,680	450	155	225	40	15	0	0	10	85	100
Unpaid family workers	8,830	1,440	210	55	10	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male - All classes of worker (19)	1,030,145	180,170	27,010	8,475	2,745	4,240	660	690	150	385	95	1,095	1,675
Paid workers	912,170	157,340	23,595	7,755	2,440	3,775	580	670	135	380	85	780	1,495
Employees	841,385	146,195	22,045	7,330	2,280	3,610	565	645	125	365	80	735	1,380
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	11,135	1,555	430	165	165	20	20	10	15	0	45	115
Without paid help	24,645	3,740	470	115	45	50	10	10	0	0	0	20	25
With paid help	46,140	7,390	1,085	315	115	110	0	15	10	15	10	25	90
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	22,435	3,370	710	305	470	80	15	10	0	15	315	180
Without paid help	78,735	15,640	2,215	420	180	300	45	15	0	0	10	260	105
With paid help	36,800	6,785	1,150	290	125	165	30	0	10	0	0	50	70
Unpaid family workers	2,435	400	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	874,365	156,915	21,835	6,615	2,425	3,675	555	480	80	180	50	885	1,315
Paid workers	796,650	140,870	19,320	6,000	2,200	3,315	470	445	80	180	40	700	1,185
Employees	770,075	136,485	18,690	5,830	2,115	3,235	460	440	80	180	40	685	1,125
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	4,390	630	170	80	80	10	0	0	0	0	20	55
Without paid help	9,410	1,440	150	25	35	15	0	10	0	0	0	10	20
With paid help	17,160	2,940	475	145	45	60	0	0	0	0	0	10	40
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	15,010	2,355	565	220	325	90	40	0	0	10	160	130
Without paid help	54,830	11,815	1,825	400	185	265	80	25	0	0	0	120	105
With paid help	16,485	3,205	530	160	30	60	0	10	0	0	0	40	25
Unpaid family workers	6,395	1,020	180	50	10	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Place of Work (20% data)													
Total Male Employed Labour Force	953,395	166,540	24,595	7,740	2,550	3,835	605	670	140	375	95	960	1,535
Usual place of work	725,955	123,660	17,885	6,125	2,035	2,800	420	550	110	305	75	510	1,215
In CSD of residence	332,350	54,710	9,355	4,920	945	1,375	105	530	65	280	75	320	30
In different CSD	393,605	68,945	8,530	1,205	1,090	1,430	315	15	40	20	10	190	1,185
In same CD	350,915	58,625	7,270	820	960	1,185	290	10	15	25	0	165	1,115
At home	72,115	13,235	1,650	235	150	245	25	0	0	20	10	140	90
Outside Canada	6,615	670	110	15	10	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	20
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	28,970	4,955	1,360	350	770	160	120	30	50	15	310	220
Total Female Employed Labour Force	819,890	147,210	20,180	6,115	2,270	3,325	480	435	60	180	45	790	1,270
Usual place of work	691,275	122,530	16,455	5,285	1,935	2,705	380	305	50	145	35	585	1,075
In CSD of residence	361,960	57,315	9,445	4,930	760	1,925	140	365	50	125	30	375	30
In different CSD	329,315	65,230	7,015	355	1,175	780	240	10	0	20	0	190	1,045
In same CD	304,760	59,590	6,470	190	1,115	670	240	0	0	20	0	155	1,025
At home	83,340	16,070	2,255	495	215	315	50	25	0	20	10	155	125
Outside Canada	2,900	315	30	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	8,275	1,410	340	115	300	60	15	10	10	0	70	80

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Campbell River DM	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL	Comox-Strathcona Subd. A SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B SRD
Mode of Transportation (20% data)													
Total Males	874,665	152,645	22,840	7,495	2,385	3,570	580	665	135	355	90	815	1,430
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	113,530	16,710	5,440	1,750	2,655	425	450	75	135	50	460	1,110
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	9,765	2,255	855	140	360	55	140	30	35	15	85	120
Public transit	57,155	6,400	355	220	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	15	45
Walked to work	48,805	11,375	1,410	325	240	220	35	70	20	135	15	95	70
Bicycle	22,845	6,780	745	115	185	185	15	0	0	35	0	35	10
Motorcycle	2,805	800	90	25	0	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	10
Taxicab	1,095	135	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	11,375	3,825	1,265	505	70	125	25	0	20	10	0	130	60
Total Females	733,650	130,820	17,870	5,625	2,050	3,010	440	410	60	160	40	635	1,135
Car, truck, van as driver	503,400	92,730	13,990	4,525	1,800	2,310	330	210	40	70	15	330	975
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	11,045	1,425	435	180	240	20	30	10	20	0	35	95
Public transit	84,700	9,440	395	205	25	75	15	0	0	0	0	15	10
Walked to work	62,565	13,365	1,510	340	160	290	70	155	15	60	15	160	25
Bicycle	8,400	2,685	235	25	40	35	0	0	0	10	0	40	0
Motorcycle	345	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	150	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	5,895	1,330	305	90	45	55	0	0	0	0	10	55	30
School Attendance (20%data)													
Total population, 15 to 24 years [21]	483,060	82,225	11,820	3,935	1,085	2,295	300	295	60	125	20	445	655
Not attending school	187,160	33,380	5,040	1,765	385	1,185	100	95	30	60	15	160	250
Attending school full-time	252,040	41,680	5,750	1,830	635	875	170	185	25	65	0	245	365
Attending school part-time	43,870	7,160	1,030	345	70	230	25	20	0	0	0	45	40
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)													
Total population 15 years and over	2,954,700	542,990	75,730	22,195	8,845	13,560	1,890	1,525	345	700	170	2,830	4,215
Less than grade 9	218,780	29,815	4,420	1,525	290	930	165	25	15	45	10	95	265
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	203,140	32,310	10,135	3,415	5,855	910	670	195	390	75	1,045	1,880
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	133,390	21,235	6,475	2,105	3,925	650	440	165	230	55	650	1,225
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	69,765	11,075	3,860	1,305	1,935	260	235	30	160	25	395	655
Trades certificate or diploma [22]	103,550	21,980	3,270	970	410	550	115	95	20	20	10	70	125
Other non-university education only	798,140	151,625	21,815	6,190	2,845	4,080	430	520	80	195	55	765	1,210
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	39,000	5,530	1,715	845	1,115	105	110	30	35	20	185	285
With certificate or diploma	580,685	112,630	16,285	4,475	2,000	2,965	325	405	50	160	40	595	925
University	752,960	136,420	13,915	3,375	1,890	2,140	265	205	25	55	20	840	730
Without degree	351,240	65,270	7,405	1,990	930	1,250	200	110	25	20	10	350	370
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	30,960	3,400	980	375	530	80	40	0	10	10	205	195
With certificate or diploma	183,640	34,295	4,000	1,010	550	720	115	75	20	10	10	145	175
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	71,155	6,515	1,385	960	895	70	95	0	30	10	495	360

Source [illegible]tics Canada

Produced [illegible] STATS

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	C[illegible]ll Ri[illegible] DM	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL	[illegible]-Strathcona Subd. A SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B SRD
Major Field of Study (20% data)													
Males with postsecondary qualifications	650,985	121,280	15,685	4,310	1,890	2,545	340	400	60	115	35	665	875
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	7,790	900	190	95	170	10	20	0	0	0	40	65
Fine and applied arts	24,410	4,510	505	90	60	90	25	0	0	10	0	50	25
Humanities and related fields	33,125	5,615	575	90	105	80	10	10	0	0	0	70	30
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	11,305	945	215	130	165	40	15	0	0	10	45	60
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	13,630	1,385	415	200	285	20	15	0	10	0	40	50
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	7,735	950	290	80	120	30	20	0	0	0	60	55
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	7,000	715	250	80	90	0	15	15	0	10	25	40
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	282,780	52,855	8,660	2,550	970	1,410	180	285	35	95	15	290	495
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	6,170	585	155	110	65	20	10	0	0	0	30	30
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	4,470	345	50	65	55	0	0	0	0	0	25	20
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	140	20	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	618,595	118,785	14,385	3,530	2,025	2,580	285	270	30	110	35	630	715
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	19,820	2,690	525	345	485	30	75	0	15	10	135	160
Fine and applied arts	50,135	9,860	1,400	410	185	225	40	15	0	10	0	80	45
Humanities and related fields	41,520	7,090	520	90	85	70	10	15	0	0	0	30	10
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	11,640	1,060	225	160	190	15	10	0	0	0	120	30
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	30,385	3,700	1,110	520	760	50	90	0	60	10	70	195
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	6,015	750	225	45	160	15	0	0	10	0	40	30
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	725	60	30	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	10	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	4,430	745	245	80	125	15	35	0	0	0	40	50
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	28,815	3,265	665	570	505	110	30	15	10	0	105	175
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	1,895	160	10	35	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	80	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)													
Total - 1 year ago (22)	3,644,505	664,460	96,145	28,315	10,920	17,040	2,435	1,990	435	930	230	3,515	5,385
Non-movers	2,922,205	532,740	76,460	22,130	8,580	11,940	1,905	1,625	335	765	170	2,875	4,630
Movers (24)	722,295	131,715	19,685	6,185	2,340	5,100	530	370	100	165	60	640	765
Non-migrants	406,390	79,365	10,815	3,960	865	2,960	205	210	55	50	10	270	405
Migrants (25)	315,900	52,350	8,850	2,225	1,480	2,140	325	165	45	115	50	365	380
Internal migrants	262,485	48,515	8,580	2,145	1,465	2,050	320	165	35	115	50	355	350
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	35,915	6,790	1,805	1,000	1,565	280	155	35	115	45	265	280
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	12,615	1,785	345	465	485	60	10	0	0	0	90	70
External migrants	53,415	3,830	270	75	15	95	0	0	10	0	0	10	10
Total - 5 years ago	3,458,245	632,775	91,085	28,750	10,385	15,960	2,335	1,890	430	875	210	3,350	5,160
Non-movers	1,570,905	300,505	41,440	11,940	4,190	4,605	1,040	985	185	465	100	1,865	3,080
Movers	1,885,340	332,270	49,660	14,815	6,200	11,360	1,295	900	245	410	110	1,465	2,075
Non-migrants	877,170	164,605	21,785	8,555	1,665	4,360	595	390	95	180	30	510	1,195
Migrants	1,008,170	167,660	27,870	6,255	4,530	7,000	695	510	145	235	75	955	880
Internal migrants	793,650	154,065	26,515	5,980	4,260	6,680	675	500	135	225	75	880	820
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	101,570	18,710	4,275	2,395	4,420	435	365	125	220	70	635	665
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	52,485	7,805	1,705	1,865	2,255	240	135	10	0	0	250	155
External migrants	214,520	13,600	1,355	280	270	315	20	10	10	0	0	75	60

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Campbell River DM	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL	Comox-Strathcona Subd. A SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B SRD
Total income (20% data)													
Total population 15 + (26)	2,954,705	543,000	75,730	22,195	8,645	13,560	1,880	1,525	345	700	0	2,830	4,215
Without income	202,360	30,230	5,425	1,620	560	990	155	180	40	65	0	165	305
With income	2,752,340	512,765	70,305	20,575	8,085	12,565	1,730	1,345	305	635	0	2,645	3,910
Under $1,000	147,040	22,885	3,470	1,065	340	600	90	80	10	25	0	165	125
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	23,185	3,485	1,005	375	510	105	60	45	70	0	135	260
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	20,635	3,015	855	290	540	90	45	20	30	0	165	140
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	25,865	3,530	890	345	790	120	65	30	0	0	180	195
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	37,825	5,305	1,545	450	1,095	135	75	15	30	0	230	215
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	28,775	3,720	1,030	330	695	110	30	0	25	0	150	270
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	40,830	5,585	1,515	665	1,215	205	15	15	20	0	295	215
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	53,815	7,235	2,030	780	1,535	155	105	10	25	0	305	315
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	43,410	5,925	1,685	655	1,090	145	90	25	25	0	240	325
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	38,315	4,965	1,365	665	995	95	50	15	40	0	155	240
$30,000 - $34,999	186,060	36,915	4,480	1,235	580	745	105	60	0	30	0	115	265
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	28,945	3,810	1,005	690	740	95	45	0	10	0	140	170
$40,000 - $44,999	137,285	25,425	3,425	1,025	590	560	80	50	25	10	0	60	250
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	19,095	2,535	820	330	315	40	70	20	45	0	85	195
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	30,195	4,835	1,810	460	565	85	210	35	125	0	145	365
$60,000 and over	207,090	36,650	5,220	1,895	535	570	80	285	35	125	0	100	355
Average income $ (27)	26,295 -		25,639	27,123	27,149	22,751	21,902	35,496	29,763	35,055	0	22,507	28,217
Median income $ (28)	19,982 -		19,820	20,657	23,207	17,473	15,255	33,270	22,735	33,126	0	15,285	23,307
Total income - males 15 +	1,448,625	263,040	37,750	11,100	4,100	6,480	920	800	195	410	0	1,465	2,200
Without income	60,880	8,880	1,265	375	150	210	60	50	0	0	0	45	60
With income	1,387,740	254,165	36,480	10,720	3,955	6,270	860	755	195	410	0	1,420	2,135
Under $1,000	66,345	10,280	1,475	435	105	255	35	60	10	10	0	70	55
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	8,745	1,260	385	115	180	30	30	15	30	0	50	85
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	7,115	1,065	260	55	205	25	10	0	0	0	95	80
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	10,005	1,315	355	90	310	35	20	15	0	0	70	50
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	13,825	1,865	490	125	410	40	15	0	20	0	95	80
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	10,085	1,285	315	85	240	20	0	0	0	0	55	95
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	15,125	2,025	470	205	390	75	0	10	10	0	135	80
$15,000 - $19,999	115,965	21,735	3,005	845	230	660	85	15	10	10	0	150	145
$20,000 - $24,999	106,715	19,825	2,730	740	290	560	105	10	10	0	0	135	130
$25,000 - $29,999	97,560	18,900	2,530	585	370	480	45	25	10	20	0	90	125
$30,000 - $34,999	100,060	16,850	2,650	705	385	485	55	20	0	15	0	70	145
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	16,855	2,490	605	465	490	65	25	0	10	0	80	95
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	17,155	2,490	750	425	440	70	30	10	10	0	55	200
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	13,425	1,930	680	245	210	35	35	20	25	0	70	155
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	22,290	3,790	1,325	350	430	70	180	35	125	0	120	315
$60,000 and over	167,560	29,885	4,565	1,770	395	520	60	265	35	120	0	80	290
Average income $ (27)	32,457 -		32,677	35,709	34,737	28,739	28,933	46,546	38,947	46,106	0	27,225	35,558
Median income $ (28)	26,424 -		29,280	33,067	34,281	24,509	24,679	53,982	41,091	52,774	0	19,312	33,406

Source: [illegible]istics Canada

Produced [illegible] STATS

1996 C[illegible]us Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	C[illegible] R[illegible]	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL	C[illegible] S[illegible]cona Subd. A SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B SRD
Total Income - females 15+	1,506,080	279,950	37,985	11,100	4,540	7,080	965	720	150	285	0	1,365	2,015
Without income	141,480	21,355	4,155	1,245	410	785	95	130	40	60	0	140	245
With income	1,364,605	258,605	33,830	9,850	4,135	6,295	870	590	110	225	0	1,225	1,770
Under $1,000	80,700	12,595	1,990	630	235	345	55	25	0	25	0	95	70
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	14,430	2,225	620	260	335	70	30	25	40	0	85	170
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	13,515	1,950	595	230	335	65	40	15	25	0	70	60
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	15,860	2,215	530	260	485	85	45	15	10	0	90	145
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	23,985	3,435	1,050	320	680	95	60	15	15	0	135	135
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	18,685	2,435	710	245	450	85	20	10	25	0	95	175
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	25,685	3,540	1,045	460	825	130	10	0	0	0	145	130
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	32,060	4,230	1,185	545	875	70	85	0	10	0	155	170
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	23,590	3,195	945	365	525	45	80	15	20	0	100	195
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	19,395	2,430	780	295	515	45	25	10	20	0	65	110
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	18,065	1,830	535	195	260	50	35	0	15	0	45	120
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	12,095	1,315	400	210	250	30	20	0	10	0	55	80
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	8,260	935	270	170	120	0	20	10	0	0	10	45
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	5,660	600	145	75	100	10	30	0	15	0	15	40
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	7,900	845	285	110	135	10	35	0	0	0	20	50
$60,000 and over	39,530	6,780	655	125	135	50	15	15	0	0	0	35	65
Average income $ (27)	20,028 -		18,050	17,780	19,887	16,785	14,968	21,361	13,574	14,918	0	17,027	19,355
Median income $ (28)	15,233 -		14,003	14,000	15,238	13,598	11,412	18,091	7,376	10,028	0	12,529	14,597
Census Family Income (20% data)													
Total Census Families	1,008,440	190,900	28,030	8,130	3,285	4,830	670	585	125	250	0	1,010	1,620
Under $10,000	55,165	7,925	1,200	355	55	280	35	20	10	20	0	60	40
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	18,310	2,780	785	170	620	110	10	10	0	0	170	115
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,280	24,035	3,710	910	390	850	80	10	10	0	0	175	135
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	23,710	3,420	760	430	700	90	15	10	20	0	150	185
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	23,495	3,660	930	655	610	100	60	30	30	0	115	200
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	22,705	3,295	995	420	525	100	75	15	75	0	90	195
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	19,650	2,805	870	400	445	60	95	15	30	0	55	170
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	15,465	2,505	800	280	375	25	125	20	15	0	75	225
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	10,985	1,720	600	190	145	35	65	0	15	0	55	110
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	7,555	880	345	70	90	10	45	0	10	0	15	65
$100,000 and over	105,220	17,025	2,045	780	220	190	25	65	15	25	0	45	165
Average family income $ (27)	56,527 -		52,597	56,747	54,909	44,371	43,487	68,376	57,304	60,821	0	46,943	58,774
Median family income $ (28)	49,207 -		48,092	52,895	49,027	39,565	42,011	69,845	47,868	56,043	0	38,404	53,414
Total husband-wife families	869,430	164,320	24,215	6,885	2,930	3,935	530	550	115	220	6	835	1,480
Under $10,000	35,160	4,445	620	135	30	145	10	10	10	20	0	40	15
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	10,215	1,580	370	80	300	75	10	0	0	0	100	[illegible]
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	19,525	2,970	700	320	625	70	15	10	0	0	145	120
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	19,995	2,900	590	405	585	65	10	10	20	0	120	165
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	20,885	3,390	840	610	580	90	55	25	20	0	105	195
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	20,895	3,060	955	380	475	85	65	10	70	0	85	175
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,680	18,665	2,890	830	370	425	55	90	20	25	0	55	165
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	14,890	2,440	780	270	370	25	125	15	15	0	65	195
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	10,610	1,660	565	190	145	30	65	0	15	0	55	110
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	7,360	870	345	60	90	0	40	0	10	0	20	65
$100,000 and over	102,845	16,815	2,030	770	215	190	25	65	20	30	0	45	165
Average family income $ (27)	60,612 -		56,633	62,325	57,405	49,130	47,872	70,598	58,061	61,724	0	51,466	61,187
Median family income $ (28)	53,214 -		51,909	58,019	50,464	45,289	45,822	71,348	52,606	57,280	0	40,917	58,158

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Campbell River DM	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL	Comox-Strathcona Subd. A SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B SRD
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)													
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	4,405	590	180	30	100	20	0	0	10	0	60	50
Average family income $ (27)	43,138 -		41,708	43,178	54,898	29,912	30,168	0	0	0	0	33,377	53,988
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	22,160	3,235	1,065	325	795	115	35	10	25	0	120	100
Average family income $ (27)	28,448 -		24,344	23,051	32,341	22,529	25,851	34,285	0	50,582	0	21,612	27,125
Economic Families (20% data)													
Total - economic families	1,002,385	192,200	28,130	8,165	3,280	4,895	675	590	125	255	65	1,025	1,615
2 persons	446,455	98,105	13,250	3,490	1,635	2,530	290	210	45	110	35	545	725
3 persons	203,675	38,220	5,715	1,820	800	1,075	155	120	30	45	15	200	285
4 persons	214,140	37,190	6,140	1,930	700	850	145	200	30	55	10	190	400
5 or more persons	138,120	18,705	3,030	925	345	445	75	55	15	50	10	95	205
Total persons in economic families	3,123,135	560,215	84,430	25,085	9,700	14,105	2,060	1,875	385	820	190	2,930	4,970
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1 -		3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.1
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	108,705	12,685	3,610	1,295	3,140	390	135	55	135	35	585	460
Household Income (20% data)													
Total - private households	1,424,640	277,080	37,885	10,955	4,300	7,175	990	705	160	360	0	1,515	1,990
Under $10,000	105,370	18,535	2,840	795	130	570	100	30	10	25	0	220	80
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	43,940	5,640	1,530	470	1,440	220	10	0	10	0	325	165
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	38,370	5,200	1,305	590	1,235	95	20	10	20	0	250	185
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	35,290	4,615	1,050	570	975	150	25	10	25	0	200	285
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	31,140	4,485	1,200	745	835	130	75	30	20	0	135	220
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	28,000	3,860	1,205	465	630	110	120	25	105	0	110	235
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	22,900	3,235	995	445	510	70	85	15	70	0	60	205
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	17,690	2,840	945	320	435	30	125	25	15	0	80	240
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	12,595	1,975	680	220	165	40	95	10	15	0	50	125
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,390	8,685	1,000	380	80	100	15	40	0	10	0	20	80
$100,000 and over	127,480	19,890	2,385	870	270	270	25	75	15	50	0	60	180
Average household income $ (27)	50,667 -		47,405	50,834	50,572	39,749	38,394	67,114	56,841	61,341	0	38,806	55,158
Median household income $ (28)	42,180 -		41,539	46,841	44,903	33,793	34,598	68,865	52,511	58,976	0	27,938	53,144
Total Income - one person households	360,005	73,335	8,395	2,380	920	1,825	265	100	30	105	0	455	360
Under $10,000	55,825	10,685	1,485	440	65	270	65	0	10	0	0	155	55
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	25,560	3,020	820	330	805	100	10	0	0	0	190	70
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	13,035	1,345	350	195	310	20	0	0	15	0	55	50
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	9,820	965	220	160	205	50	10	0	10	0	30	70
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	5,945	595	190	80	100	30	10	0	0	0	10	25
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	3,850	465	175	25	50	0	45	10	35	0	10	50
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	1,945	215	90	20	20	0	0	0	30	0	0	15
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	955	130	50	20	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	550	90	30	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	10
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	280	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
$100,000 and over	4,210	695	55	0	10	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	26,801 -		24,941	25,471	27,172	23,880	19,943	53,796	36,755	51,643	0	15,986	32,644
Median household income $ (28)	20,355 -		18,327	18,414	21,969	16,277	13,102	56,383	49,974	52,871	0	12,400	30,238

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 C[illegible]us Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Ca[illegible] Ri[illegible]	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL	C[illegible] S[illegible]ona Subd. A SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B SRD
Total - two or more person households	1,064,630	203,735	29,495	8,575	3,385	5,350	720	600	135	260	0	1,065	1,630
Under $10,000	49,545	7,855	1,160	360	65	300	30	20	0	20	0	60	30
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	18,385	2,620	710	135	635	120	0	10	0	0	140	90
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	25,330	3,855	950	390	925	80	15	10	0	0	195	135
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	25,480	3,650	830	410	770	100	20	10	20	0	170	215
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,260	25,210	3,890	1,005	660	735	100	60	25	15	0	125	195
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	24,135	3,395	1,035	435	580	105	75	20	70	0	105	180
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	20,955	3,020	900	425	495	70	80	20	40	0	60	185
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	16,735	2,710	895	295	405	35	125	20	20	0	80	230
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,565	12,045	1,885	645	220	165	40	80	10	15	0	50	110
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	8,395	975	380	80	100	15	40	0	10	0	20	70
$100,000 and over	123,270	19,200	2,335	865	260	240	25	75	20	45	0	60	175
Average household income $ (27)	58,738 -		53,791	57,872	56,927	45,161	45,213	69,375	60,871	65,148	0	48,580	60,104
Median household income $ (28)	51,270 -		49,125	53,653	50,491	40,625	44,426	71,248	52,706	60,789	0	36,835	57,665
Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)													
Total population with emp. income (29)	1,988,110	353,335	51,260	15,810	5,475	8,240	1,220	1,195	265	610	0	2,070	3,145
Average employment income $	27,480 -		25,849	28,161	28,248	22,713	23,225	36,265	27,478	34,148	0	20,718	28,257
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	155,770	20,205	6,895	2,525	3,270	445	575	45	210	0	460	1,185
Average employment income $	39,414 -		37,741	40,311	36,810	33,267	29,374	47,479	37,334	47,610	0	40,706	40,612
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	187,645	29,825	8,525	2,840	4,755	760	610	215	380	0	1,555	1,890
Average employment income $	17,379 -		18,364	19,156	17,365	15,730	19,870	25,979	25,744	28,125	0	14,745	21,339
Total Males with employment income	1,062,600	187,040	28,295	8,855	2,855	4,465	700	700	160	395	0	1,180	1,750
Average employment income $	33,366 -		32,565	36,385	32,482	28,016	28,676	46,769	38,616	44,437	0	25,341	36,142
Worked full year, full time	557,020	92,605	12,830	4,465	1,545	2,045	270	370	30	170	0	300	775
Average employment income $	44,784 -		43,548	47,638	41,388	37,796	32,824	54,726	46,855	52,055	0	49,290	47,332
Worked part year or part time	479,335	89,865	14,825	4,205	1,270	2,290	415	325	125	230	0	845	935
Average employment income $	21,071 -		23,722	25,506	22,016	19,459	26,503	38,528	36,583	38,976	0	16,745	28,109
Total Females with employment income	925,515	166,295	22,970	6,955	2,625	3,780	520	495	105	210	0	890	1,390
Average employment income $	20,722 -		17,578	17,684	19,461	16,449	15,854	21,398	10,334	14,832	0	14,580	18,336
Worked full year, full time	364,950	63,160	7,375	2,430	980	1,225	170	210	15	45	0	165	415
Average employment income $	31,218 -		27,632	26,849	29,590	25,703	23,969	34,623	14,991	30,969	0	25,284	27,971
Worked part year or part time	529,075	97,780	15,000	4,325	1,570	2,465	345	285	85	150	0	710	960
Average employment income $	14,034 -		13,068	12,977	13,614	12,263	11,848	11,758	9,753	11,389	0	12,360	14,748
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	100 -		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0	100	100
Employment income %	76 -		74	80	66	66	75	91	79	94	0	72	81
Government transfer payments %	13 -		15	13	16	19	19	5	12	4	0	15	11
Other %	12 -		12	8	19	15	6	4	10	3.	0	13	8
Household Type (20% data)													
Total private households	1,424,635	277,085	37,885	10,965	4,305	7,180	985	705	160	365	95	1,520	1,990
One-family households	951,115	185,965	27,455	7,980	3,200	4,740	665	590	120	250	60	1,015	1,565
Multiple-family households	27,495	2,445	290	75	40	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
Non-family households	446,020	88,680	10,135	2,900	1,060	2,390	320	115	40	115	35	505	400
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	668,920	97,115	28,890	10,995	17,245	2,450	2,015	440	950	225	3,520	5,435
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.7

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Campbell River DM	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL	Comox-Strathcona Subd. A SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B SRD
Household Major Payments (20% data)													
Rented Households													
Average gross rent $ (32)	704	-	622	639	644	653	668	642	499	490	487	445	577
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	42,480	4,670	1,470	450	1,505	115	25	0	15	10	205	95
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	38,500	5,080	1,595	680	1,375	105	105	20	40	20	200	175
Owned Households													
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799	-	652	738	654	646	658	664	506	534	267	500	631
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	177,000	32,270	4,300	1,180	430	845	165	30	25	35	0	255	200
Owner one-family households without additional persons (34)	623,225	128,800	20,000	5,795	2,320	3,000	505	455	95	185	35	710	1,295
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)													
Total - Economic families (37)	986,195	188,375	27,815	8,165	3,280	4,895	675	590	125	255	0	1,025	1,610
Low income families (38)	152,030	22,090	3,360	1,145	170	830	140	20	10	20	0	170	135
Other	834,165	166,280	24,455	7,020	3,105	4,065	535	565	115	235	0	855	1,480
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	11.7	12.1	14.0	5.3	17.0	20.7	3.8	6.4	8.2	0.0	16.8	8.4
Total - Unattached individuals	543,510	106,445	12,495	3,570	1,285	3,130	385	135	55	135	0	585	455
Low income individuals	218,545	38,555	4,465	1,340	335	1,360	190	20	15	20	0	220	135
Other	324,965	67,870	8,025	2,225	950	1,765	195	115	35	115	0	365	315
Incidence of low income %	40.2	36.2	35.8	37.6	25.8	43.6	49.2	15.0	30.7	14.9	0.0	37.3	29.9
Total - Population in private households	3,611,035	652,945	95,760	28,650	10,980	17,230	2,440	2,015	440	950	0	3,515	5,430
Low income persons	708,200	104,545	14,910	4,845	865	3,955	610	75	35	100	0	725	570
Other	2,902,835	548,400	80,850	23,805	10,120	13,275	1,835	1,935	400	855	0	2,790	4,855
Incidence of low income %	19.6	16.0	15.6	16.9	7.9	23.0	24.8	3.8	8.6	10.2	0.0	20.6	10.5
Citizenship (20% data)													
Total population	3,689,755	672,005	97,385	28,730	11,050	17,270	2,450	2,025	440	955	230	3,555	5,470
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	646,180	94,600	27,965	10,810	16,820	2,400	1,985	420	920	230	3,300	5,315
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	25,815	2,785	765	235	450	55	40	20	35	0	255	150

Source tics Canada

Produced STATS

1996 C[illegible]us Profile

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Population Counts (100% data)			
Population, 1991 (1)	20,916	196	868
Population, 1996 (2)	**23,746**	**205**	**1,193**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	4.6	n/a
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	1,698.62	5,162.33	10.51
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)			
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**23,745**	**210**	**1,195**
0-4	1,280	20	100
5-9	1,765	35	130
10-14	1,965	30	140
15-19	1,590	5	120
20-24	880	0	70
25-29	950	10	90
30-34	1,600	25	85
35-39	2,155	20	95
40-44	2,350	20	90
45-49	2,125	15	80
50-54	1,665	5	60
55-59	1,290	5	45
60-64	1,310	0	35
65 +	2,815	0	95
65-69	1,060	0	35
70-74	820	0	30
75-79	540	0	10
80-84	240	0	10
85+	155	0	10
Male, total	**12,035**	**115**	**600**
0-4	640	15	50
5-9	895	20	60
10-14	1,035	15	60
15-19	855	5	70
20-24	440	0	35
25-29	460	5	50
30-34	765	10	45
35-39	990	10	35
40-44	1,180	15	50
45-49	1,060	10	40
50-54	865	5	35
55-59	665	0	20
60-64	710	0	20
65 +	1,475	0	45
65-69	605	0	15
70-74	395	0	10
75-79	275	0	5
80-84	125	0	5
85+	75	0	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Female, total	11,710	95	595
0-4	640	5	50
5-9	870	15	70
10-14	950	15	80
15-19	735	0	50
20-24	420	0	35
25-29	490	5	40
30-34	835	15	40
35-39	1,165	10	60
40-44	1,170	5	40
45-49	1,065	5	40
50-54	800	0	25
55-59	625	5	25
60-64	600	0	15
65+	1,340	0	50
65-69	455	0	20
70-74	425	0	20
75-79	265	0	5
80-84	115	0	5
85+	80	0	0
Legal Marital Status (100% data)			
Total population 15 years & over	18,720	120	830
Never married (single)	4,500	35	305
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	11,020	65	365
Legally married, separated	610	5	35
Divorced	1,760	10	65
Widowed	825	5	45
Persons in Private Households (20% data)			
Total persons in private households	23,700	200	1,210
Number of non-family persons	3,080	20	160
Living with relatives (4)	335	0	95
Living with non-relatives only (5)	885	0	30
Living alone	1,855	10	65
Number of family persons	20,620	185	1,045
Average number of persons per census family	2.9	3.9	3.4
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	3.6	3.4
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)			
Total persons 65 years and over	2,840	0	60
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	895	0	20
Living with relatives (7)	120	0	10
Living with non-relatives only (8)	65	0	0
Living alone	705	0	20
Number of family persons 65 years and over	1,940	0	40
Family Size (20% data)			
Total census families	7,100	45	305
2 persons	3,665	15	80
3 persons	1,290	10	80
4 persons	1,520	10	85
5 or more persons	620	10	50

Source: [illegible]tics Canada

1996 C us Profile

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Family Structure (20% data)			
Total census families	7,105	45	295
Total husband-wife families	6,385	45	260
Total families of now-married couples	5,470	35	180
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	2,785	10	55
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	2,685	25	130
1 son or daughter	845	10	30
2 sons and/or daughters	1,310	10	55
3 or more sons and/or daughters	530	0	20
Total families of common-law couples	910	10	70
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	470	10	30
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	440	10	60
1 son or daughter	235	0	30
2 sons and/or daughters	165	0	30
3 or more sons and/or daughters	40	0	10
Total lone-parent families	720	0	35
Male parent	125	0	20
1 son or daughter	85	0	0
2 sons and/or daughters	15	0	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	20	0	0
Female parent	595	10	45
1 son or daughter	325	0	20
2 sons and/or daughters	195	0	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	80	0	0
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (2			
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	7,135	95	460
Under 6 years of age	1,630	30	130
6 - 14 years	3,370	55	205
15 - 17 years	1,080	0	65
18 - 24 years	815	0	40
25 years and over	240	0	50
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.0	2.0	1.6
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)			
Total number of occupied private dwellings	9,200	55	360
Single-detached house	8,375	35	315
Semi-detached house	45	0	10
Row house	30	0	0
Apartment, detached duplex	65	0	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	75	0	0
Other single attached house	25	0	10
Movable dwelling (10)	570	15	40
Tenure (20% data)			
Total number of occupied private dwellings	9,200	50	365
Owned	7,700	25	255
Rented	1,500	30	50
Band housing (11)	0	0	45

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)			
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.5	4.9	-
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.7	2.4	-
Average value of dwelling $	203,501	102,783	-
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)			
Regular maintenance only	5,745	15	200
Minor repairs	2,620	25	90
Major repairs	835	15	80
Period of Construction (20% data)			
Before 1946	885	10	30
1946-1960	930	10	40
1961-1970	1,045	10	40
1971-1980	2,450	10	55
1981-1990	2,425	0	90
1991-1996	1,465	15	110
Household Size (20% data)			
Total number of private households	9,200	55	365
1 person	1,855	0	50
2 persons	3,660	15	85
3 persons	1,355	0	80
4 - 5 persons	2,065	15	130
6 or more persons	235	10	20
Place of Birth (20% data)			
Total population	23,745	205	n/a
Non-immigrant population (12)	20,465	195	n/a
Born in BC	12,740	165	n/a
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	3,260	10	n/a
United Kingdom	1,260	0	n/a
Hong Kong	10	0	n/a
China, People's Republic of	10	0	n/a
India	10	0	n/a
United States	595	10	n/a
Germany	350	0	n/a
Philippines	45	0	n/a
Taiwan	10	0	n/a
Netherlands	150	0	n/a
Viet Nam	0	0	n/a
All other places of birth	815	10	n/a
Non-permanent residents (13)	25	0	n/a
Period of Immigration (20% data)			
Total immigrant population	3,250	0	n/a
Before 1961	1,305	0	n/a
1961-1970	795	0	n/a
1971-1980	620	0	n/a
1981-1990	290	0	n/a
1991-1996 (14)	235	0	n/a

Source: [illegible]istics Canada

Produced [illegible] STATS

1996 C us Profile

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (#1)
Mother Tongue (20% data)			
Total single responses	23,570	205	1,200
English	21,700	180	1,105
French	450	10	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	1,420	20	95
Chinese	30	0	0
Punjabi	0	0	0
German	620	10	0
Dutch	180	0	0
Italian	80	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	50	0	0
Spanish	40	0	0
Polish	15	0	0
Japanese	25	0	0
Vietnamese	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	370	10	85
Total multiple responses	170	0	0
English and French	80	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	90	0	10
French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)			
Total single responses	23,610	205	1,195
English	23,330	205	1,185
French	100	0	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	185	0	0
Chinese	0	0	0
Punjabi	0	0	0
German	70	0	0
Vietnamese	0	0	0
Korean	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	10	0	0
Spanish	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	0	0	0
Japanese	0	0	0
Italian	25	0	0
Total other languages	80	0	10
Total multiple responses	135	0	10
English and French	70	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	60	0	10
French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% dat			
Total population	23,745	205	1,215
English only	22,010	200	1,185
French only	0	0	0
English and French	1,700	0	30
Neither English nor French	30	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)			
Total Aboriginal population	445	80	1,005
Total Aboriginal single response	430	80	975
North American Indian	260	80	975
Métis	160	0	0
Inuit	10	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	10	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	0	0	30
Total non-Aboriginal population	23,300	120	195
Visible Minority (20% data)			
Total visible minority population	375	0	0
Chinese	90	0	0
South Asian	35	0	0
Filipino	90	0	0
Japanese	75	0	0
Southeast Asian	0	0	0
Black	25	0	0
Arab/West Asian	0	0	0
Korean	0	0	0
Latin American	25	0	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	10	0	0
Multiple visible minority	10	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)			
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	23,745	205	1,215
English	11,325	30	160
Canadian	6,900	50	140
Scottish	6,655	25	55
Irish	4,410	20	55
German	3,560	15	40
French	2,850	20	30
Chinese	105	0	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	1,345	10	0
Ukrainian	860	0	30
North American Indian	660	80	985
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	10,895	135	915
Canadian	2,975	35	25
English	3,335	0	35
Chinese	30	0	0
German	860	0	10
East Indian	0	0	0
Scottish	995	0	15
North American Indian	55	75	800
Dutch (Netherlands)	475	0	0
Irish	380	0	0
French	425	0	0
Total Multiple Responses	12,850	70	300

Source: S tics Canada

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Labour Force Activity (20% data)			
Total population 15 +	18,665	120	840
In the labour force	12,040	90	565
Employed	10,780	80	395
Unemployed	1,260	10	170
Not in the labour force	6,620	30	280
Participation rate	64.5	75.0	67.3
Unemployment rate	10.5	11.1	30.1
Total - Males 15 +	9,445	65	440
In the labour force	6,570	55	330
Employed	5,815	45	210
Unemployed	745	0	125
Not in the labour force	2,875	15	110
Participation rate	69.6	84.6	75.0
Unemployment rate	11.3	0.0	37.9
Total - Females 15 +	9,220	55	410
In the labour force	5,475	35	235
Employed	4,960	30	185
Unemployed	510	10	55
Not in the labour force	3,745	15	165
Participation rate	59.4	63.6	57.3
Unemployment rate	9.3	28.6	23.4
Total - Population 15-24 years	2,405	20	170
In the labour force	1,550	10	90
Employed	1,215	0	55
Unemployed	330	0	20
Not in the labour force	860	10	85
Participation rate	64.4	50	52.9
Unemployment rate	21.3	0	22.2
Total - Population 25 years and over	16,255	100	670
In the labour force	10,495	80	475
Employed	9,560	70	335
Unemployed	935	10	145
Not in the labour force	5,760	20	185
Participation rate	64.6	80	70.9
Unemployment rate	8.9	12.5	30.5
Census Family Labour Force Status (20% (			
Total census families	7,100	50	305
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	6,385	40	260
No member in the labour force	1,380	0	20
Some members in the labour force	5,000	40	235
One member only	1,360	15	65
Two or more members	3,640	25	160
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	3,500	25	160
Number of lone-parent families	720	10	50
No member in the labour force	115	0	10
Some members in the labour force	605	10	20
Parent in labour force	555	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)			
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	11,750	85	585
Division A - Agricultural and related service	580	0	0
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	330	15	115
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	755	20	60
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	75	0	0
Division E - Manufacturing industries	900	0	50
Division F - Construction industries	1,285	0	40
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	475	0	10
Division H - Communication and other utility	190	0	0
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	325	0	0
Division J - Retail trade industries	1,515	10	20
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	250	0	0
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	180	0	10
Division M - Business service industries	525	0	0
Division N - Government service industries	555	0	135
Division O - Educational service industries	910	15	40
Division P - Health and social service industries	1,105	0	45
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	795	10	30
Division R - Other service industries	1,010	10	30
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)			
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	6,425	50	320
A - Management occupations	650	10	0
B - Business, finance and administrative	260	0	10
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	485	0	20
D - Health occupations	70	0	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	360	10	10
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	190	0	10
G - Sales and service	955	0	20
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	2,030	10	65
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	1,115	25	140
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	315	0	10
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	5,320	40	240
A - Management occupations	365	10	0
B - Business, finance and administrative	1,120	0	55
C - Natural and applied sciences	45	0	10
D - Health occupations	530	0	20
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	585	10	50
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	185	0	10
G - Sales and service	1,825	10	105
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	145	0	0
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	390	0	20
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	125	0	0

Source: S tics Canada

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Class of Worker (20% data)			
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	11,750	90	550
Paid workers	9,610	70	505
Employees	8,860	65	500
Self-employed (incorporated)	750	10	10
Without paid help	230	0	10
With paid help	520	0	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	2,035	20	40
Without paid help	1,460	10	40
With paid help	580	10	0
Unpaid family workers	100	0	0
Male - All classes of worker (19)	6,430	55	310
Paid workers	5,160	45	275
Employees	4,605	35	275
Self-employed (incorporated)	555	0	0
Without paid help	185	0	0
With paid help	375	0	10
Self-employed (unincorporated)	1,230	10	30
Without paid help	835	10	20
With paid help	390	0	10
Unpaid family workers	35	0	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	5,315	35	240
Paid workers	4,445	30	225
Employees	4,250	30	225
Self-employed (incorporated)	195	0	0
Without paid help	45	0	0
With paid help	150	0	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	805	10	0
Without paid help	615	0	10
With paid help	185	0	0
Unpaid family workers	65	0	0
Place of Work (20% data)			
Total Male Employed Labour Force	5,820	45	210
Usual place of work	3,565	40	135
In CSD of residence	635	25	45
In different CSD	2,925	15	85
In same CD	2,585	10	85
At home	725	10	10
Outside Canada	30	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	1,495	10	55
Total Female Employed Labour Force	4,960	35	185
Usual place of work	3,705	20	150
In CSD of residence	610	20	65
In different CSD	3,095	0	90
In same CD	2,945	10	85
At home	840	10	0
Outside Canada	10	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	400	0	20

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mode of Transportation (20% data)			
Total Males	5,080	45	205
Car, truck, van as driver	4,070	0	85
Car, truck, van as passenger	375	10	20
Public transit	55	0	10
Walked to work	145	10	10
Bicycle	150	0	0
Motorcycle	15	0	0
Taxicab	10	0	0
Other method	255	20	45
Total Females	4,110	20	175
Car, truck, van as driver	3,485	10	85
Car, truck, van as passenger	330	10	20
Public transit	40	0	0
Walked to work	150	0	70
Bicycle	80	0	0
Motorcycle	10	0	0
Taxicab	0	0	0
Other method	0	10	0
School Attendance (20%data)			
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	2,405	15	180
Not attending school	895	10	80
Attending school full-time	1,270	10	75
Attending school part-time	235	0	30
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)			
Total population 15 years and over	18,680	120	845
Less than grade 9	905	10	155
Grades 9 to 13	7,280	55	395
Without secondary school graduation certificate	4,980	40	295
With secondary school graduation certificate	2,285	15	125
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	835	0	50
Other non-university education only	5,375	30	210
Without certificate or diploma	1,190	10	60
With certificate or diploma	4,185	25	125
University	4,285	30	40
Without degree	2,095	15	25
Without certificate or diploma	955	10	0
With certificate or diploma	1,140	10	20
With bachelor's degree or higher	2,190	15	20

Source: [illegible]ics Canada

Produced [illegible] STATS

1996 C[illegible]us Profile

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves [41]
Major Field of Study (20% data)			
Males with postsecondary qualifications	4,320	25	90
Educational, recreational and counselling services	390	0	10
Fine and applied arts	150	0	10
Humanities and related fields	170	0	10
Social sciences and related fields	260	10	0
Commerce, management and business administration	335	0	10
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	265	0	10
Engineering and applied sciences	185	0	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	2,270	15	45
Health professions, sciences and technologies	155	0	0
Mathematics and physical sciences	130	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	4,030	25	120
Educational, recreational and counselling services	890	0	10
Fine and applied arts	370	10	10
Humanities and related fields	200	0	0
Social sciences and related fields	305	0	0
Commerce, management and business administration	800	0	30
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	210	0	0
Engineering and applied sciences	15	0	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	145	10	0
Health professions, sciences and technologies	1,025	10	25
Mathematics and physical sciences	50	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	10	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)			
Total - 1 year ago [23]	23,505	205	1,190
Non-movers	20,380	165	950
Movers [24]	3,120	35	240
Non-migrants	1,670	0	140
Migrants [25]	1,450	35	100
Internal migrants	1,395	30	90
Intraprovincial migrants	1,145	25	90
Interprovincial migrants	250	10	10
External migrants	55	0	0
Total - 5 years ago	22,410	185	1,115
Non-movers	12,230	90	610
Movers	10,180	100	505
Non-migrants	3,870	15	310
Migrants	6,305	80	185
Internal migrants	6,010	80	180
Intraprovincial migrants	4,865	70	175
Interprovincial migrants	1,145	10	20
External migrants	300	0	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Income (20% data)			
Total population 15 + (26)	18,665	0	0
Without income	1,200	0	0
With income	17,460	0	0
Under $1,000	880	0	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	840	0	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	785	0	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	845	0	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	1,420	0	0
$10,000 - $11,999	995	0	0
$12,000 - $14,999	1,330	0	0
$15,000 - $19,999	1,875	0	0
$20,000 - $24,999	1,545	0	0
$25,000 - $29,999	1,285	0	0
$30,000 - $34,999	1,280	0	0
$35,000 - $39,999	880	0	0
$40,000 - $44,999	730	0	0
$45,000 - $49,999	590	0	0
$50,000 - $59,999	1,000	0	0
$60,000 and over	1,175	0	0
Average income $ (27)	24,687	0	-
Median income $ (28)	19,234	0	-
Total Income - males 15 +	9,445	0	0
Without income	275	0	0
With income	9,160	0	0
Under $1,000	420	0	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	305	0	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	285	0	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	325	0	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	540	0	0
$10,000 - $11,999	430	0	0
$12,000 - $14,999	615	0	0
$15,000 - $19,999	790	0	0
$20,000 - $24,999	680	0	0
$25,000 - $29,999	735	0	0
$30,000 - $34,999	730	0	0
$35,000 - $39,999	615	0	0
$40,000 - $44,999	460	0	0
$45,000 - $49,999	425	0	0
$50,000 - $59,999	815	0	0
$60,000 and over	980	0	0
Average income $ (27)	30,091	0	-
Median income $ (28)	26,083	0	-

1996 Census Profile

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Income - females 15+	9,215	0	0
Without income	920	0	0
With income	8,300	0	0
Under $1,000	460	0	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	540	0	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	500	0	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	515	0	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	880	0	0
$10,000 - $11,999	565	0	0
$12,000 - $14,999	720	0	0
$15,000 - $19,999	1,080	0	0
$20,000 - $24,999	860	0	0
$25,000 - $29,999	550	0	0
$30,000 - $34,999	550	0	0
$35,000 - $39,999	250	0	0
$40,000 - $44,999	270	0	0
$45,000 - $49,999	165	0	0
$50,000 - $59,999	190	0	0
$60,000 and over	195	0	0
Average income $ (27)	18,719	0	-
Median income $ (28)	14,778	0	-
Census Family Income (20% data)			
Total Census Families	7,100	0	0
Under $10,000	280	0	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	725	0	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	1,065	0	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	975	0	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	880	0	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	765	0	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	630	0	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	550	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	490	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	230	0	0
$100,000 and over	505	0	0
Average family income $ (27)	51,691	0	-
Median family income $ (28)	45,238	0	-
Total husband-wife families	6,385	0	0
Under $10,000	170	0	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	515	0	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	910	0	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	875	0	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	840	0	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	710	0	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	620	0	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	550	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	470	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	230	0	0
$100,000 and over	495	0	0
Average family income $ (27)	54,486	0	-
Median family income $ (28)	48,703	0	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)			
Total Male lone-parent families	125	0	0
Average family income $ (27)	45,030	0	-
Total Female lone-parent families	595	0	0
Average family income $ (27)	23,117	0	-
Economic Families (20% data)			
Total - economic families	7,085	45	300
2 persons	3,555	15	80
3 persons	1,275	0	60
4 persons	1,525	10	100
5 or more persons	730	15	80
Total persons in economic families	20,955	185	1,125
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.0	4.2	-
Total number of unattached individuals	2,740	10	70
Household Income (20% data)			
Total - private households	9,200	0	0
Under $10,000	615	0	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	1,375	0	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	1,415	0	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	1,250	0	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	1,035	0	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	815	0	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	730	0	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	595	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	560	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	260	0	0
$100,000 and over	550	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	46,762	0	-
Median household income $ (28)	39,659	0	-
Total income - one person households	1,855	0	0
Under $10,000	390	0	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	670	0	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	315	0	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	210	0	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	130	0	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	65	0	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	25	0	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	25	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	15	0	0
$100,000 and over	0	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	22,275	0	-
Median household income $ (28)	15,933	0	-

1996 C[illegible]us Profile

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total - two or more person households	7,345	0	0
Under $10,000	225	0	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	710	0	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	1,100	0	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	1,040	0	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	905	0	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	750	0	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	705	0	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	590	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	530	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	245	0	0
$100,000 and over	545	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	52,947	0	-
Median household income $ (28)	46,404	0	-
Employment Income by Work Activity (20%			
Total population with emp. income (29)	12,400	0	0
Average employment income $	24,297	0	-
Worked full year, full time (30)	4,405	0	0
Average employment income $	35,795	0	-
Worked part year or part time (31)	7,660	0	0
Average employment income $	18,225	0	-
Total Males with employment income	6,730	0	0
Average employment income $	29,701	0	-
Worked full year, full time	2,760	0	0
Average employment income $	39,978	0	-
Worked part year or part time	3,805	0	0
Average employment income $	22,835	0	-
Total Females with employment income	5,670	0	0
Average employment income $	17,878	0	-
Worked full year, full time	1,645	0	0
Average employment income $	28,758	0	-
Worked part year or part time	3,855	0	0
Average employment income $	13,682	0	-
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	100	0	-
Employment income %	70	0	-
Government transfer payments %	16	0	-
Other %	15	0	-
Household Type (20% data)			
Total private households	9,200	55	360
One-family households	6,940	45	280
Multiple-family households	80	0	10
Non-family households	2,175	10	70
Number of persons in private households	23,695	200	1,215
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	3.8	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C SRD	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Household Major Payments (20% data)			
Rented Households			
Average gross rent $ (32)	582	347	-
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	760	10	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	745	20	0
Owned Households			
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	601	372	-
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	1,130	0	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	5,570	25	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)			
Total - Economic families (37)	7,085	0	0
Low income families (38)	695	0	0
Other	6,390	0	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	9.8	0.0	0
Total - Unattached individuals	2,720	0	0
Low income individuals	825	0	0
Other	1,895	0	0
Incidence of low income %	30.3	0.0	0
Total - Population in private households	23,675	0	0
Low income persons	3,050	0	0
Other	20,625	0	0
Incidence of low income %	12.9	0.0	0
Citizenship (20% data)			
Total population	23,745	205	n/a
Canadian Citizenship (40)	22,985	205	n/a
Citizenship other than Canadian	760	0	n/a

Source: [illegible]tics Canada

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.

Source: Statistics Canada

23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (non-migrant mover) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (internal migrants) or outside of Canada (external migrants).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low-income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

Produced by: BC STATS

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Campbell River, DM	Comox, T	Courtenay, C	Cumberland, VL	Gold River, VL	Sayward, VL	Tahsis, VL	Zeballos, VL
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	71,145	17,872	6,873	9,742	1,853	1,879	417	1,445	195
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	82,729	21,175	8,253	11,652	2,220	2,166	406	1,053	220
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	16.3	18.5	20.1	19.6	19.8	15.3	-2.6	-27.1	12.8
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	19,851.2	118.7	8.0	14.9	7.4	10.6	4.8	5.1	1.4
Total population	3,282,060	82,730	21,175	8,250	11,650	2,220	2,165	405	1,055	220
0 - 4 years	220,825	6,050	1,595	495	895	155	190	40	90	25
5 - 9 years	227,285	6,730	1,715	635	825	200	210	45	80	15
10 - 14 years	214,135	6,200	1,605	585	690	180	205	40	100	15
15 - 19 years	211,715	5,515	1,625	535	750	120	165	30	65	15
20 - 24 years	224,385	4,410	1,360	300	710	85	150	20	110	15
25 - 29 years	267,940	5,955	1,645	525	935	165	185	30	90	15
30 - 34 years	294,140	7,440	2,050	620	1,015	210	260	60	110	25
35 - 39 years	281,005	7,295	1,895	610	775	195	230	45	105	20
40 - 44 years	262,980	6,935	1,835	645	750	145	195	35	95	25
45 - 49 years	199,945	5,380	1,400	510	625	110	155	20	70	20
50 - 54 years	161,490	4,160	990	480	605	70	105	10	55	15
55 - 59 years	147,980	4,065	805	535	650	85	70	15	50	10
60 - 64 years	146,205	3,610	735	455	625	105	30	0	20	10
65 - 74 years	250,080	5,810	1,190	870	1,060	160	15	15	15	0
75 years and over	171,930	3,160	715	450	740	200	0	5	0	5
Male, total	1,625,975	41,760	10,780	3,930	5,595	1,090	1,135	215	590	125
0 - 4 years	112,905	3,085	850	245	455	70	100	20	50	15
5 - 9 years	116,640	3,510	910	305	425	95	105	25	45	10
10 - 14 years	109,870	3,200	845	275	355	100	105	20	55	10
15 - 19 years	108,170	2,785	825	265	365	60	75	15	35	0
20 - 24 years	112,795	2,245	705	145	330	50	80	10	60	10
25 - 29 years	133,450	2,940	780	265	450	70	80	15	50	10
30 - 34 years	145,580	3,675	1,055	290	510	100	140	30	65	15
35 - 39 years	139,520	3,625	985	275	365	95	130	25	50	10
40 - 44 years	132,425	3,535	930	320	370	85	100	20	55	10
45 - 49 years	101,765	2,830	730	235	305	60	90	10	45	15
50 - 54 years	81,935	2,190	565	240	290	35	60	5	35	5
55 - 59 years	75,685	2,130	405	285	310	45	40	15	30	5
60 - 64 years	72,875	1,910	385	205	320	50	20	0	15	10
65 - 74 years	113,995	2,745	535	405	460	70	5	10	10	0
75 years and over	68,355	1,345	265	170	290	80	0	5	0	5
Female, total	1,656,090	40,970	10,395	4,325	6,055	1,130	1,025	190	460	95
0 - 4 years	107,920	2,965	745	250	440	85	90	20	40	10
5 - 9 years	110,645	3,220	805	330	400	105	105	20	35	5
10 - 14 years	104,265	3,000	760	310	335	80	100	20	45	5
15 - 19 years	103,545	2,730	800	270	385	60	90	15	30	15
20 - 24 years	111,590	2,165	655	155	380	35	70	10	50	5
25 - 29 years	134,490	3,015	865	260	485	95	105	15	40	5
30 - 34 years	148,560	3,765	995	330	505	110	120	30	45	10
35 - 39 years	141,485	3,670	910	335	410	100	100	20	55	10
40 - 44 years	130,555	3,400	905	325	380	60	95	15	40	15
45 - 49 years	98,180	2,550	670	275	320	50	65	10	25	5
50 - 54 years	79,555	1,970	425	240	315	35	45	5	20	10
55 - 59 years	72,295	1,935	400	250	340	40	30	0	20	5
60 - 64 years	73,330	1,700	350	250	305	55	10	0	5	0
65 - 74 years	136,085	3,065	655	465	600	90	10	5	5	0
75 years and over	103,575	1,815	450	280	450	120	0	0	0	0

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Campbell River, DM	Comox, T	Courtenay, C	Cumberland, VL	Gold River, VL	Sayward, VL	Tahsis, VL	Zeballos, VL
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	15,480	4,390	1,225	2,255	390	440	65	275	50
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	37,320	9,075	4,240	4,995	835	960	170	405	95
Legally married and separated	88,915	2,550	740	195	395	105	55	20	35	10
Widowed	165,725	3,405	825	455	750	180	15	5	15	5
Divorced	182,730	4,990	1,230	425	840	170	90	25	50	15
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	81,785	20,900	8,175	11,490	2,200	2,150	400	1,030	220
English	2,606,535	74,885	18,850	7,590	10,365	2,095	2,010	385	875	215
French	45,270	1,645	285	240	255	25	50	5	25	0
Non-official languages	551,720	5,255	1,755	345	865	80	90	15	125	5
Italian	26,440	190	70	10	25	10	5	0	20	0
Chinese	140,980	305	70	5	195	10	0	5	0	0
German	81,020	1,450	305	110	190	30	25	5	10	0
Portuguese	11,870	60	30	5	5	0	5	0	5	0
Polish	12,305	150	60	10	15	0	5	0	15	0
Ukrainian	14,795	240	75	25	45	5	0	0	5	0
Spanish	14,915	165	70	5	45	0	0	5	0	0
Dutch	25,670	500	95	45	75	10	10	0	5	0
Greek	6,010	35	20	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	365	315	5	5	0	5	0	40	0
Arabic	2,505	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	75	30	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
Other languages	141,035	1,720	615	110	260	20	30	5	30	0
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	940	280	80	160	15	15	5	25	0
English and French	10,785	320	70	40	60	5	10	0	5	0
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	550	190	35	90	15	10	0	20	0
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	15	10	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	15	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-official languages	4,520	35	10	5	10	0	5	0	0	0
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	31,100	7,790	3,200	4,820	835	710	145	380	80
Owned	793,985	22,975	5,340	2,395	3,015	660	560	95	245	50
Rented	446,910	8,075	2,450	805	1,805	185	155	45	140	35
Band housing (3)	3,000	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	22,770	5,140	2,410	3,050	715	405	110	230	50
Semi-detached house	32,620	915	165	175	310	5	15	0	10	0
Row house	65,240	1,255	385	135	335	45	140	0	35	0
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	455	220	15	100	5	0	0	0	5
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	3,065	1,540	410	875	25	70	20	15	0
Other single attached house	3,125	90	15	5	15	15	0	0	5	0
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	2,545	330	50	135	35	80	5	60	25
Total number of private households	1,243,895	31,100	7,790	3,200	4,820	840	715	140	380	80
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	6,470	1,620	675	1,255	230	95	25	85	15
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	11,295	2,585	1,300	1,905	260	175	40	105	30
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	5,100	1,320	465	755	130	160	20	75	15
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	7,445	2,070	690	805	200	265	50	115	15
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	795	195	70	100	25	15	0	10	5
Non-family household	377,260	7,750	1,985	770	1,495	260	125	30	105	25
1 census family household	846,805	23,110	5,740	2,405	3,300	565	585	110	275	55
2 or more census family households	19,830	240	65	20	25	15	5	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Campbell River, DM	Comox, T	Courtenay, C	Cumberland, VL	Gold River, VL	Sayward, VL	Tahsis, VL	Zeballos, VL
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	81,275	20,860	8,055	11,425	2,125	2,150	405	1,050	205
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.5	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	23,595	5,870	2,450	3,355	590	595	105	275	55
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	11,275	2,560	1,300	1,850	275	180	35	100	25
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	4,805	1,240	445	685	130	155	20	65	15
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	5,265	1,460	515	570	130	195	40	70	5
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	2,250	615	190	255	55	70	15	40	10
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	20,755	5,110	2,200	2,795	475	550	100	255	50
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	18,135	4,415	2,040	2,415	405	470	80	195	40
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	8,315	1,755	1,070	1,315	195	120	20	60	20
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	9,815	2,660	970	1,105	210	350	60	135	25
1 son or daughter	132,850	3,225	830	330	405	65	115	15	45	10
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	4,580	1,275	470	475	95	175	35	55	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	2,010	550	175	220	45	60	10	35	5
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	2,620	690	160	385	75	75	15	60	10
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	1,465	390	100	235	20	35	10	25	5
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	1,155	235	60	145	45	40	5	35	10
1 son or daughter	16,070	575	140	30	85	20	20	0	20	0
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	410	110	20	45	20	20	0	15	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	165	45	10	20	10	5	0	0	0
Total lone-parent families	107,375	2,845	760	250	560	120	50	10	25	0
Male parent	19,135	535	135	40	70	20	20	0	15	0
1 son or daughter	12,190	330	80	25	50	15	10	0	5	0
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	165	45	5	20	10	5	0	5	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	40	5	5	5	0	0	5	0	0
Female parent	88,245	2,310	630	215	490	95	30	5	15	5
1 son or daughter	50,295	1,160	330	105	255	40	10	0	10	0
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	840	220	85	180	35	15	0	5	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	310	80	25	55	20	0	0	5	5
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	25,600	6,910	2,360	3,245	695	805	155	360	60
Under 6 years of age	257,660	7,155	1,885	600	1,050	190	225	50	105	20
6 - 14 years	386,010	11,330	2,920	1,065	1,315	340	365	70	160	30
15 - 17 years	116,140	3,185	930	330	375	75	100	20	40	5
18 - 24 years	157,485	3,070	950	280	375	60	115	10	40	5
25 years and over	63,375	865	225	85	130	30	5	5	15	0
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	81,270	20,855	8,055	11,425	2,125	2,155	400	1,050	205
Number of non-family persons	567,610	11,315	2,970	1,050	2,025	365	205	40	160	35
Living with relatives	94,200	1,585	450	110	230	50	35	0	20	5
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	3,265	905	260	540	90	75	20	55	20
Living alone	308,865	6,470	1,620	675	1,255	230	95	25	85	15
Number of family persons	2,648,620	69,950	17,885	7,010	9,400	1,760	1,950	360	890	165
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.0
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	8,545	1,775	1,225	1,690	290	20	15	15	5
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	2,905	640	405	695	135	5	5	5	5
Living with relatives	25,350	405	90	40	75	15	5	0	5	0
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	205	45	30	35	0	0	0	0	0
Living alone	111,510	2,300	510	335	585	115	0	5	0	0
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	5,635	1,130	820	1,000	155	10	10	10	0
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	9,735	2,525	935	1,795	315	170	45	140	35

Source. Statistics Canada

Produced by. Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)	British Columbia	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Campbell River, DM	Comox, T	Courtenay, C	Cumberland, VL	Gold River, VL	Sayward, VL	Tahsis, VL	Zeballos, VL
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	82,729	21,175	8,253	11,652	2,220	2,166	406	1,053	220
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	82,335	21,045	8,150	11,555	2,145	2,130	405	1,090	220
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	81,850	20,825	8,125	11,525	2,140	2,130	405	1,060	220
English	2,881,570	79,805	20,215	7,905	11,085	2,105	2,100	405	970	220
French	12,120	650	45	180	120	30	0	0	10	0
Non-official languages	295,400	1,400	560	35	325	10	30	0	85	0
Chinese	117,150	325	45	0	270	0	0	0	0	0
Italian	10,245	55	50	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Portuguese	6,055	15	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	85	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
German	14,550	255	30	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
Polish	6,565	65	15	0	0	0	35	0	20	0
Punjabi	50,195	150	130	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
Vietnamese	9,495	125	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	20	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other language	49,650									
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	485	220	30	30	0	0	0	30	0
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	76,690	19,600	7,370	10,805	2,005	2,005	380	1,020	210
French only	1,140	70	0	10	20	0	0	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	5,345	1,325	775	655	140	125	25	50	10
Neither English nor French	62,860	230	120	0	75	0	0	0	20	0
Religion, Catholic	603,075	13,020	3,765	1,520	1,770	400	440	75	285	30
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	38,920	9,615	4,660	5,670	945	1,000	155	520	100
United Church	420,755	12,850	2,780	1,565	2,125	545	355	45	135	35
Anglican	328,580	9,690	2,510	1,320	1,320	160	305	45	95	25
Lutherian	108,190	2,665	880	285	325	0	60	0	15	10
Other Protestant	588,945	13,715	3,445	1,490	1,900	240	280	65	275	30
Other religions	209,970	1,380	530	50	205	40	15	0	90	10
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	43,070	10,930	4,460	6,615	1,095	985	150	495	115
French (8)	68,790	2,510	480	345	490	95	85	15	45	10
British	812,470	25,155	5,895	2,960	3,865	665	570	110	205	60
German	156,635	3,295	910	230	465	80	85	10	10	10
Canadian	60,320	1,525	240	205	260	50	70	0	0	10
Italian	49,260	570	215	10	70	45	0	0	10	0
Chinese	181,185	550	130	30	340	10	0	0	0	0
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	1,850	625	40	155	10	35	0	55	20
Ukrainian	52,760	1,095	290	135	150	25	15	0	10	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	1,320	270	140	155	30	15	10	15	0
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	250	215	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
Other single origins	341,225	4,950	1,660	365	665	85	110	5	130	5
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	39,265	10,115	3,690	4,945	1,050	1,140	255	590	100
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	79,755	20,395	8,035	11,335	2,090	2,025	405	985	215
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	2,580	655	115	220	55	105	0	105	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Campbell River, DM	Comox, T	Courtenay, C	Cumberland, VL	Gold River, VL	Sayward, VL	Tahsis, VL	Zeballos, VL
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	71,515	18,390	7,155	10,095	1,925	1,880	395	880	195
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	45,025	12,040	3,195	5,825	1,300	1,225	345	630	145
Immigrant population	723,170	10,665	2,610	995	1,440	210	245	10	195	25
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,695	285	85	165	30	35	0	40	10
United Kingdom	158,485	4,085	830	565	545	105	130	10	40	10
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	3,325	890	260	455	70	60	0	35	10
India	52,685	245	165	10	10	0	0	0	55	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	705	255	50	245	0	0	10	0	0
Other	66,085	610	185	25	20	5	20	-10	25	-5
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	160	50	0	20	15	0	0	15	0
Total immigrant population	723,170	10,660	2,605	990	1,440	210	250	10	195	25
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	4,740	1,025	580	710	125	85	10	20	10
1961-1970	131,745	2,480	635	225	275	30	55	0	15	10
1971-1980	182,690	2,120	550	95	260	40	75	0	70	10
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	1,325	400	90	195	15	30	0	85	0
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	1,540	340	130	180	50	40	0	25	0
5 - 19 years	193,420	2,600	695	195	415	45	85	10	45	10
20 years and over	451,475	6,530	1,575	670	845	115	120	0	125	10
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	75,675	19,410	7,635	10,595	1,980	1,935	350	1,020	180
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	31,935	7,710	2,670	3,520	930	855	80	485	75
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	43,740	11,705	4,965	7,070	1,055	1,085	270	540	100
Non-migrants	757,890	17,615	5,865	1,195	2,985	320	415	55	155	15
Migrants	933,160	26,125	5,840	3,770	4,090	730	670	215	380	90
Internal migrants	786,125	25,025	5,655	3,655	3,930	705	645	215	330	90
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	17,880	4,180	2,100	2,895	525	420	215	325	85
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	7,150	1,475	1,555	1,030	180	225	0	10	0
External migrants	147,035	1,095	190	110	165	30	25	0	50	0
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	26,450	6,530	2,875	4,035	705	575	105	290	60
With no children ever born	180,990	3,810	945	375	505	85	55	10	60	10
1 child	158,455	3,690	900	405	585	170	95	15	35	10
2 children	330,175	9,395	2,360	1,060	1,355	235	190	65	90	20
3 children	194,815	5,315	1,340	630	800	110	175	10	65	10
4 or more children	168,440	4,230	990	405	790	110	55	10	35	15
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,229	2,206	2,168	2,362	2,107	2,248	2,061	2,031	2,000
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	10,005	3,090	815	1,495	245	305	75	135	25
Not attending school	181,470	4,565	1,435	215	870	120	105	55	65	15
Attending school full time	219,300	4,700	1,435	535	520	115	180	20	55	10
Attending school part time	35,555	740	220	75	100	10	20	0	15	0
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	63,350	16,125	6,450	9,120	1,625	1,560	275	805	170
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	4,725	1,270	345	805	205	80	10	95	0
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	19,000	5,110	1,630	3,015	455	390	110	255	40
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	9,715	2,535	1,045	1,490	340	265	45	105	35
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	2,900	695	320	430	75	75	10	35	15
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	4,855	1,205	520	755	115	155	25	45	15
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	11,735	2,775	1,315	1,585	275	275	55	140	35
University - Without degree	297,585	5,915	1,465	725	670	85	195	0	80	0
University - With degree	290,670	4,500	1,070	550	375	65	115	10	45	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Campbell River, DM	Comox, T	Courtenay, C	Cumberland, VL	Gold River, VL	Sayward, VL	Tahsis, VL	Zeballos, VL
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	63,350	16,130	6,455	9,120	1,625	1,560	275	805	170
In labour force	1,748,920	42,740	11,450	4,105	5,670	995	1,270	195	660	135
Employed	1,568,780	37,800	10,010	3,780	4,890	840	1,235	175	610	125
Unemployed	180,145	4,945	1,445	330	775	155	35	20	50	15
Not in the labour force	836,605	20,610	4,675	2,350	3,450	630	285	85	140	35
Unemployment rate	10.3	11.6	12.6	8.0	13.7	15.6	2.8	10.3	7.6	11.1
Participation rate	67.6	67.5	71.0	63.6	62.2	61.2	81.4	70.9	82.0	79.4
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	31,845	8,140	3,065	4,325	805	815	155	460	95
In labour force	962,715	24,210	6,580	2,150	3,000	560	755	135	425	85
Employed	865,475	21,815	5,875	2,025	2,695	475	755	125	410	80
Unemployed	97,240	2,395	705	120	295	90	0	15	20	0
Not in the labour force	310,870	7,635	1,555	915	1,325	245	55	15	35	10
Unemployment rate	10.1	9.9	10.7	5.6	9.8	16.1	0.0	11.1	4.7	0.0
Participation rate	75.6	76.0	80.8	70.1	69.4	69.6	92.6	87.1	92.4	89.5
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	31,505	7,990	3,385	4,795	820	745	120	345	75
In labour force	786,210	18,530	4,870	[illegible]	2,665	435	515	55	230	50
Employed	703,305	15,985	4,135	1,750	2,195	365	480	55	205	45
Unemployed	82,905	2,545	740	205	475	70	35	0	30	10
Not in the labour force	525,740	12,975	3,120	1,430	2,130	385	235	70	110	25
Unemployment rate	10.5	13.7	15.2	10.5	17.8	16.1	6.8	0.0	13.0	20.0
Participation rate	59.9	58.8	61.0	57.8	55.6	53.0	69.1	45.8	66.7	66.7
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	50.6	53.9	46.8	46.4	40.9	71.9	42.9	69.7	75.0
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	69.8	69.6	75.6	71.5	69.0	67.9	47.1	66.7	66.7
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	42,740	11,450	4,105	5,665	990	1,275	195	660	135
Not applicable (21)	27,235	725	205	80	135	30	10	0	15	0
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	42,015	11,245	4,025	5,535	965	1,260	190	650	135
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	855	65	45	90	30	10	0	0	0
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	1,445	375	30	100	25	10	10	15	15
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	3,390	1,075	115	215	125	125	100	25	60
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	805	505	15	40	10	0	0	0	0
Manufacturing industries	193,525	4,830	1,560	215	355	95	600	0	370	10
Construction industries	129,295	3,115	600	215	375	65	60	0	20	10
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	1,625	425	180	205	15	25	10	15	0
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	735	250	25	100	40	10	0	10	0
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	1,185	415	85	155	30	0	0	0	0
Retail trade industries	223,730	5,790	1,615	705	1,070	60	90	20	10	0
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	795	300	115	80	20	0	0	30	0
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	660	205	75	140	0	10	0	0	0
Business service industries	100,290	1,075	310	130	120	20	10	0	0	10
Government service industries	113,575	3,775	460	830	760	95	40	0	45	0
Educational service industries	111,420	2,255	530	320	210	25	85	10	40	10
Health and social service industries	148,230	3,040	785	380	345	90	40	10	25	10
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,065	3,605	985	230	700	120	95	10	30	15
Other service industries	131,085	3,035	785	305	475	95	60	15	15	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Campbell River, DM	Comox, T	Courtenay, C	Cumberland, VL	Gold River, VL	Sayward, VL	Tahsis, VL	Zeballos, VL
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	23,990	6,520	2,115	2,955	555	755	135	430	80
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	1,800	495	235	250	20	55	10	20	10
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	770	270	50	50	10	45	10	10	10
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	245	40	30	25	10	0	0	0	0
Occupations in religion	3,055	55	25	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	505	115	80	65	10	0	0	10	0
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	345	120	50	25	0	15	0	0	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	420	100	15	65	0	0	0	0	0
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	830	250	110	120	20	30	0	0	0
Sales occupations	94,610	1,795	520	215	345	40	20	0	0	0
Service occupations	103,115	2,730	550	500	500	55	45	0	20	0
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	595	40	50	100	10	10	10	0	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	965	240	30	70	10	10	15	0	10
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	2,130	645	60	165	85	60	80	10	45
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	505	315	25	40	10	0	0	0	0
Processing occupations	46,725	1,635	540	80	120	55	185	0	200	0
Machining and related occupations	24,615	505	140	15	65	10	15	0	15	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	2,300	625	180	245	30	80	0	40	10
Construction trades occupations	113,335	3,030	690	175	365	80	80	0	30	10
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	1,705	460	135	205	40	35	10	10	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	495	150	25	80	15	15	0	35	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	195	60	15	20	0	30	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	435	135	25	30	20	10	0	15	10
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	18,030	4,720	1,905	2,575	410	505	60	220	50
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	1,045	160	170	150	0	40	0	10	10
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	85	20	0	0	15	0	0	10	10
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	480	45	75	50	15	10	0	10	0
Occupations in religion	730	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	1,020	255	140	75	20	30	0	10	0
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	1,565	440	170	200	35	30	10	20	10
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	405	75	65	40	0	0	0	0	0
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	5,350	1,640	600	765	100	110	15	70	10
Sales occupations	82,120	1,920	620	220	295	15	20	15	0	0
Service occupations	147,995	4,250	1,035	345	825	140	150	10	70	10
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	400	50	30	10	10	20	0	0	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	230	55	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	105	55	10	0	15	0	0	0	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	370	90	10	0	0	65	0	10	0
Machining and related occupations	845	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	185	65	15	35	10	0	0	0	0
Construction trades occupations	3,120	130	20	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	130	20	15	25	10	10	10	0	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	105	25	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	90	20	20	15	0	0	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	115	20	15	25	0	10	0	0	0
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	23,990	6,525	2,120	2,955	555	760	135	425	80
Paid-workers	867,665	21,680	6,100	1,970	2,710	540	730	120	425	80
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	2,305	420	150	245	15	25	10	0	0
Unpaid family workers	1,170	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	18,025	4,720	1,905	2,575	410	505	60	220	55
Paid-workers	726,500	16,730	4,455	1,795	2,420	390	500	50	215	50
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	1,215	240	110	145	20	0	0	0	0
Unpaid family workers	3,390	85	25	0	10	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Campbell River, DM	Comox, T	Courtenay, C	Cumberland, VL	Gold River, VL	Sayward, VL	Tahsis, VL	Zeballos, VL
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	31,100	7,790	3,205	4,815	840	705	140	390	80
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.4	6.5	7.0	6.2	6.2	6.7	6.9	6.2	5.3
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.5
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	107,786	109,369	113,517	99,914	68,946	88,493	62,116	52,086	45,646
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	20,780	5,505	2,390	3,510	390	455	85	185	40
Minor repairs	281,720	7,610	1,730	620	980	330	195	45	140	20
Major repairs	91,130	2,705	555	195	320	125	55	10	65	20
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	2,445	290	190	405	395	0	0	0	15
1946 - 1960	189,535	3,560	965	230	665	90	0	15	80	30
1961 - 1970	231,855	5,755	1,675	555	780	80	375	55	75	10
1971 - 1980	359,945	10,460	2,530	1,215	1,605	130	215	65	200	15
1981 - 1985	143,735	4,155	1,065	495	540	95	45	0	30	0
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	4,730	1,265	515	825	50	65	0	10	10
Total number of private households	1,243,895	31,100	7,765	3,205	4,815	840	710	140	390	75
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	4,190	1,180	405	870	115	120	30	70	15
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	546	572	575	598	534	616	528	523	352
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	1,380	420	95	395	70	25	10	0	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	17,055	4,115	1,905	2,190	445	450	70	190	35
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	558	641	579	550	449	639	559	637	307
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	1,805	405	205	275	90	15	0	10	0
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	12,035	3,270	1,355	1,455	255	500	50	235	0
Average employment income $	40,200	40,744	46,407	41,205	34,690	28,616	50,238	46,029	45,206	0
Standard error of average employment income $	88	445	1,074	1,263	817	1,633	1,294	3,182	1,776	0
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	12,350	3,325	835	1,565	300	265	90	200	0
Average employment income $	20,167	24,584	26,986	23,375	19,351	21,742	29,633	28,823	31,062	0
Standard error of average employment income $	76	515	912	2,181	920	2,470	2,589	4,006	2,287	0
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	5,930	1,630	730	845	130	145	15	95	0
Average employment income $	26,170	23,524	23,782	24,452	21,595	20,452	28,762	18,079	33,536	0
Standard error of average employment income $	57	352	665	888	800	2,423	2,115	4,124	2,875	0
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	12,535	3,180	1,210	1,795	290	375	55	145	0
Average employment income $	11,686	10,854	11,649	10,843	9,624	7,910	10,384	12,147	6,725	0
Standard error of average employment income $	37	225	467	568	444	858	979	3,772	824	0
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Employment income %	76.0	76.6	82.5	69.8	67.0	70.0	91.8	86.4	93.7	0.0
Government transfer payments %	11.0	12.3	10.4	11.8	17.8	21.5	4.4	9.6	4.4	0.0
Other income %	13.0	11.0	7.1	18.4	15.2	8.5	3.7	4.1	1.9	0.0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Campbell River, DM	Comox, T	Courtenay, C	Cumberland, VL	Gold River, VL	Sayward, VL	Tahsis, VL	Zeballos, VL
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	30,630	7,780	2,980	4,170	755	785	150	455	0
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	5,100	1,260	420	805	135	40	10	55	0
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	2,925	655	215	435	120	25	0	20	0
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	2,330	470	155	390	110	25	0	10	0
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	5,255	1,125	370	825	230	50	0	30	0
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	2,485	470	230	420	75	30	20	0	0
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	2,410	480	230	340	50	30	15	25	0
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	4,895	950	460	760	125	60	35	25	0
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	4,935	1,085	650	840	100	80	10	95	0
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	4,540	1,275	475	470	95	170	40	130	0
$50,000 and over	200,390	5,905	2,085	595	450	60	365	45	120	0
Average income (31) $	31,443	32,703	36,310	35,165	27,597	24,578	45,017	37,170	39,132	0
Median income (31) $	26,791	29,976	34,160	33,333	25,014	20,038	48,094	41,628	42,144	0
Standard error of average income $	63	317	689	980	637	1,257	1,482	3,097	1,589	0
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	27,205	6,770	3,020	4,300	715	590	105	270	0
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	11,020	2,660	1,015	1,690	335	245	40	120	0
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	5,600	1,405	685	1,035	165	85	20	30	0
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	3,285	815	315	555	110	60	25	25	0
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	8,885	2,220	1,000	1,590	275	145	45	55	0
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	2,385	535	310	445	50	45	0	30	0
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	1,770	475	270	230	15	40	0	10	0
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	4,155	1,010	580	675	65	85	0	40	0
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	1,820	510	260	190	25	55	0	30	0
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	785	225	80	130	0	45	0	10	0
$50,000 and over	38,560	535	155	80	30	10	0	0	20	0
Average income (31) $	17,761	15,091	15,549	16,564	14,152	12,617	15,757	13,433	17,267	0
Median income (31) $	13,756	11,993	12,185	13,503	11,824	10,747	11,999	13,870	11,967	0
Standard error of average income $	32	164	347	478	328	718	1 091	2,329	1,948	0

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Campbell River, DM	Comox, T	Courtenay, C	Cumberland, VL	Gold River, VL	Sayward, VL	Tahsis, VL	Zeballos, VL
Family income - All census families	887,510	23,595	5,875	2,440	3,335	610	595	95	285	0
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	885	235	45	140	30	30	0	0	0
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	2,965	660	180	570	185	15	10	0	0
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	3,075	640	280	530	100	35	0	0	0
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	3,080	605	345	495	80	25	10	30	0
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	3,415	725	380	485	85	60	20	45	0
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	3,180	750	380	445	50	120	30	85	0
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	2,595	710	345	345	35	95	10	50	0
$70,000 and over	195,330	4,395	1,555	480	320	50	220	20	60	0
Average income, $	52,403	49,065	54,177	53,081	41,436	34,148	61,980	53,385	59,558	0
Median income, $	46,151	45,126	50,708	49,755	38,494	29,068	61,942	51,122	55,829	0
Standard error of average income, $	95	460	1,004	1,311	889	1,721	2,271	4,435	2,727	0
All economic families	874,440	23,530	5,930	2,455	3,350	625	605	100	285	0
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	2,470	705	165	455	140	40	0	10	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	10.5	11.8	6.8	13.7	23.1	6.1	4.7	2.7	0.0
All unattached individuals	458,335	9,435	2,425	900	1,835	290	130	55	150	0
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	2,545	670	220	720	85	10	10	15	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	27.0	27.6	24.6	39.3	30.2	8.3	11.5	12.2	0.0
Total population in private households	3,158,500	80,155	20,805	8,040	11,395	2,125	2,115	400	1,085	0
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	10,010	2,755	740	2,045	560	110	15	40	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	12.5	13.3	9.2	18.0	26.3	5.1	3.8	3.9	0.0
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	31,100	7,785	3,205	4,815	845	705	140	385	0
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	2,020	500	130	450	90	25	10	10	0
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	5,140	1,185	425	1,080	240	25	15	0	0
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	4,365	985	435	730	150	30	10	20	0
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	3,935	720	445	695	115	30	15	50	0
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	4,110	895	415	640	65	105	30	65	0
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	3,590	935	460	470	65	130	25	60	0
$60,000 - $69,999	102,465	2,885	790	350	385	35	105	10	60	0
$70,000 and over	233,365	5,045	1,775	540	360	75	250	30	105	0
Average income, $	46,909	44,656	49,227	47,498	35,991	32,352	62,787	49,947	57,013	0
Median income, $	39,958	40,074	45,939	43,144	31,522	25,545	60,722	47,467	52,214	0
Standard error of average income, $	78	390	855	1,137	722	1.614	2,284	4,460	2,591	0

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. D
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	71,145	2,727	8,175	18,924	213
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	82,729	3,130	9,139	22,186	229
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	16.3	14.8	11.8	17.2	7.5
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	19,851.2	9,385.0	3,409.9	1,705.7	5,164.1
Total population	3,282,060	82,730	3,130	9,140	22,185	230
0 - 4 years	220,825	6,050	215	720	1,480	40
5 - 9 years	227,285	6,730	305	775	1,800	35
10 - 14 years	214,135	6,200	245	730	1,710	20
15 - 19 years	211,715	5,515	170	570	1,370	10
20 - 24 years	224,385	4,410	125	510	935	10
25 - 29 years	267,940	5,955	155	665	1,445	15
30 - 34 years	294,140	7,440	245	890	1,850	30
35 - 39 years	281,005	7,295	355	870	2,110	20
40 - 44 years	262,980	6,935	370	815	1,950	20
45 - 49 years	199,945	5,380	225	650	1,530	15
50 - 54 years	161,490	4,160	160	495	1,125	5
55 - 59 years	147,980	4,065	135	425	1,265	10
60 - 64 years	146,205	3,610	135	350	1,105	10
65 - 74 years	250,080	5,810	200	485	1,755	5
75 years and over	171,930	3,160	85	195	745	5
Male, total	1,625,975	41,760	1,605	4,740	11,365	110
0 - 4 years	112,905	3,085	105	385	720	15
5 - 9 years	116,640	3,510	155	400	965	15
10 - 14 years	109,870	3,200	120	375	880	10
15 - 19 years	108,170	2,785	90	290	720	5
20 - 24 years	112,795	2,245	75	250	495	5
25 - 29 years	133,450	2,940	75	330	765	5
30 - 34 years	145,580	3,675	115	435	860	20
35 - 39 years	139,520	3,625	165	455	1,020	15
40 - 44 years	132,425	3,535	200	425	975	10
45 - 49 years	101,765	2,830	125	355	825	10
50 - 54 years	81,935	2,190	90	275	560	0
55 - 59 years	75,685	2,130	65	230	690	5
60 - 64 years	72,875	1,910	80	200	610	5
65 - 74 years	113,995	2,745	100	245	890	5
75 years and over	68,355	1,345	45	100	385	0
Female, total	1,656,090	40,970	1,525	4,400	10,820	115
0 - 4 years	107,920	2,965	110	335	760	25
5 - 9 years	110,645	3,220	150	375	835	20
10 - 14 years	104,265	3,000	125	355	830	10
15 - 19 years	103,545	2,730	80	280	650	5
20 - 24 years	111,590	2,165	50	280	440	5
25 - 29 years	134,490	3,015	80	335	680	10
30 - 34 years	148,560	3,765	130	455	990	10
35 - 39 years	141,485	3,670	190	415	1,090	5
40 - 44 years	130,555	3,400	170	390	975	10
45 - 49 years	98,180	2,550	100	295	705	5
50 - 54 years	79,555	1,970	70	220	565	5
55 - 59 years	72,295	1,935	70	195	575	5
60 - 64 years	73,330	1,700	55	150	495	5
65 - 74 years	136,085	3,065	100	240	865	0
75 years and over	103,575	1,815	40	95	360	5

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. D
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	15,480	615	1,655	3,875	35
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	37,320	1,250	4,200	10,730	95
Legally married and separated	88,915	2,550	125	270	585	0
Widowed	165,725	3,405	95	260	745	0
Divorced	182,730	4,990	285	540	1,260	5
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	81,785	3,110	9,050	21,950	230
English	2,606,535	74,865	2,910	8,445	20,165	205
French	45,270	1,645	60	145	540	5
Non-official languages	551,720	5,255	140	460	1,240	20
Italian	26,440	190	5	25	25	0
Chinese	140,980	305	0	5	15	0
German	81,020	1,450	60	155	560	0
Portuguese	11,870	60	0	5	10	0
Polish	12,305	150	5	15	25	0
Ukrainian	14,795	240	5	20	55	0
Spanish	14,915	165	0	5	30	0
Dutch	25,670	500	30	50	175	0
Greek	6,010	35	0	5	10	0
Punjabi	58,315	365	0	0	5	0
Arabic	2,505	5	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	75	0	10	15	0
Other languages	141,035	1,720	35	165	330	20
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	940	20	90	235	0
English and French	10,785	320	10	45	85	0
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	550	5	40	125	0
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	15	0	0	5	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	15	0	5	5	0
Non-official languages	4,520	35	5	0	10	0
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,695	31,100	1,240	3,310	8,280	60
Owned	793,985	22,975	950	2,770	6,700	30
Rented	446,910	8,075	290	535	1,575	30
Band housing (3)	3,000	55	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	22,770	1,045	2,390	6,995	40
Semi-detached house	32,620	915	5	75	160	5
Row house	65,240	1,255	0	5	170	0
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	455	10	50	55	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	3,065	5	25	75	0
Other single attached house	3,125	90	10	10	20	5
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	2,545	165	755	805	15
Total number of private households	1,243,895	31,100	1,240	3,305	8,275	60
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	6,470	325	580	1,510	10
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	11,295	435	1,165	3,270	15
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	5,100	195	580	[illegible]	5
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	7,445	265	900	1,980	15
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	795	25	85	205	10
Non-family household	377,260	7,750	375	715	1,800	10
1 census family household	846,805	23,110	855	2,565	6,410	50
2 or more census family households	19,830	240	5	20	60	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. D
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	81,275	3,065	9,040	21,785	210
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.6	3.6
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	23,595	675	2,620	6,535	50
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	11,275	430	1,155	3,270	20
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	4,805	175	575	1,255	5
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	5,285	180	620	1,415	10
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	2,250	85	270	595	15
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	20,755	745	2,365	5,895	50
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	18,135	605	2,055	5,235	40
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	8,315	295	850	2,575	15
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	9,815	315	1,210	2,665	30
1 son or daughter	132,850	3,225	100	420	865	5
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	4,580	145	540	1,255	5
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	2,010	75	245	540	10
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	2,620	145	305	660	10
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	1,465	70	180	370	5
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	1,155	70	130	285	0
1 son or daughter	16,070	575	35	65	155	0
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	410	30	50	100	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	165	10	15	40	0
Total lone-parent families	107,375	2,845	125	255	640	0
Male parent	19,135	535	35	40	150	5
1 son or daughter	12,190	330	20	20	85	0
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	165	15	15	55	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	40	0	5	15	0
Female parent	88,245	2,310	90	210	495	5
1 son or daughter	50,295	1,160	45	100	240	0
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	840	35	70	185	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	310	10	35	65	5
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	25,600	930	2,940	6,695	90
Under 6 years of age	257,660	7,155	260	850	1,770	40
6 - 14 years	386,010	11,330	475	1,305	3,100	40
15 - 17 years	116,140	3,185	95	330	850	0
18 - 24 years	157,485	3,070	90	350	745	5
25 years and over	63,375	865	10	100	235	0
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.8
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	81,270	3,065	9,035	21,785	210
Number of non-family persons	567,610	11,315	515	1,120	2,660	20
Living with relatives	94,200	1,585	50	160	390	10
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	3,265	140	375	755	0
Living alone	308,865	6,470	325	580	1,515	10
Number of family persons	2,648,620	69,950	2,550	7,920	19,125	195
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.7
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	8,545	285	670	2,485	5
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	2,905	95	190	700	0
Living with relatives	25,350	405	10	30	120	0
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	205	5	20	65	0
Living alone	111,510	2,300	75	140	515	0
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	5,635	190	480	1,785	0
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	9,735	465	955	2,265	10

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. D
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	82,729	3,130	9,139	22,186	229
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	82,335	3,130	9,140	22,175	230
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	81,850	3,130	9,085	22,080	225
English	2,881,570	79,805	3,080	9,045	21,560	225
French	12,120	650	25	0	240	0
Non-official languages	295,400	1,400	25	40	280	0
Chinese	117,150	325	0	0	0	0
Italian	10,245	55	0	0	0	0
Portuguese	6,055	15	0	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	85	0	0	15	0
German	14,550	255	25	15	170	0
Polish	5,565	65	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	50,195	150	0	0	0	0
Vietnamese	9,495	125	0	15	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	20	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	0	0	0	0	0
Other language	49,650					
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	485	0	55	95	0
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	76,690	2,910	8,650	20,620	220
French only	1,140	70	10	0	30	0
Both English and French	207,170	5,345	215	475	1,520	10
Neither English nor French	62,860	230	0	0	10	0
Religion, Catholic	603,075	13,020	150	1,180	2,945	70
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	38,920	1,125	4,425	10,360	80
United Church	420,755	12,850	255	1,430	3,360	15
Anglican	328,580	9,690	220	1,150	2,500	15
Lutherian	108,190	2,665	35	300	745	0
Other Protestant	588,945	13,715	615	1,545	3,755	50
Other religions	209,970	1,380	105	130	195	10
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	43,070	1,325	4,565	11,560	120
French (8)	68,790	2,510	70	190	675	0
British	812,470	25,155	810	2,635	7,285	35
German	156,635	3,295	85	345	1,065	0
Canadian	60,320	1,525	70	160	455	10
Italian	49,260	570	0	90	125	10
Chinese	181,185	550	10	0	30	0
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	1,850	50	100	140	55
Ukrainian	52,760	1,095	15	180	260	10
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	1,320	50	180	445	0
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	250	0	10	10	0
Other single origins	341,225	4,950	165	675	1,070	0
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	39,265	1,805	4,570	10,615	110
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	79,755	2,895	8,885	21,360	220
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	2,580	235	250	815	10

Source Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. D
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	71,515	2,435	8,070	18,985	215
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	45,025	1,710	5,760	11,825	185
Immigrant population	723,170	10,665	690	1,065	3,145	15
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,695	310	175	550	10
United Kingdom	158,465	4,085	160	300	1,395	0
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	3,325	120	470	930	10
India	52,685	245	10	0	10	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	705	20	40	85	0
Other	66,065	610	70	80	175	-5
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	160	10	10	50	0
Total immigrant population	723,170	10,660	690	1,065	3,150	15
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	4,740	185	545	1,450	0
1961-1970	131,745	2,480	155	185	870	10
1971-1980	182,690	2,120	225	180	605	0
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	1,325	120	155	220	10
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	1,540	70	190	505	0
5 - 19 years	193,420	2,600	120	260	715	0
20 years and over	451,475	6,530	495	615	1,925	10
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	75,675	2,860	8,420	20,315	175
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	31,935	1,585	4,000	9,490	60
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	43,740	1,270	4,420	10,820	115
Non-migrants	757,890	17,615	520	2,465	3,455	0
Migrants	933,160	26,125	755	1,955	7,365	105
Internal migrants	786,125	25,025	655	1,890	7,020	100
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	17,880	545	1,460	4,890	100
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	7,150	110	425	2,130	0
External migrants	147,035	1,095	95	70	345	10
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	26,450	955	2,835	7,210	55
With no children ever born	180,990	3,810	160	385	1,195	10
1 child	158,455	3,690	155	385	910	0
2 children	330,175	9,395	370	1,055	2,525	15
3 children	194,815	5,315	130	605	1,400	10
4 or more children	168,440	4,230	145	395	1,175	15
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,229	2,072	2,213	2,201	3,185
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	10,005	295	1,060	2,290	20
Not attending school	181,470	4,565	155	500	945	15
Attending school full time	219,300	4,700	115	520	1,125	10
Attending school part time	35,555	740	30	45	220	0
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	63,350	2,375	6,920	17,185	140
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	4,725	145	545	1,055	20
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	19,000	490	2,235	5,015	30
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	9,715	255	1,160	2,350	20
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	2,900	75	325	815	10
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	4,855	180	440	1,345	15
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	11,735	515	1,245	3,395	30
University - Without degree	297,585	5,915	330	545	1,775	10
University - With degree	290,670	4,500	380	425	1,430	15

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. D
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	63,350	2,375	6,920	17,185	140
In labour force	1,748,920	42,740	1,635	4,945	11,170	105
Employed	1,568,780	37,800	1,440	4,425	9,910	90
Unemployed	180,145	4,945	190	525	1,255	15
Not in the labour force	836,605	20,610	745	1,975	6,020	35
Unemployment rate	10.3	11.6	11.6	10.6	11.2	14.3
Participation rate	67.6	67.5	68.8	71.5	65.0	75.0
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	31,845	1,230	3,580	8,795	75
In labour force	962,715	24,210	950	2,850	6,410	70
Employed	865,475	21,815	835	2,535	5,800	55
Unemployed	97,240	2,395	115	315	600	10
Not in the labour force	310,870	7,635	280	730	2,385	10
Unemployment rate	10.1	9.9	12.1	11.1	9.4	14.3
Participation rate	75.6	76.0	77.2	79.6	72.9	93.3
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	31,505	1,150	3,340	8,390	65
In labour force	786,210	18,530	680	2,090	4,760	40
Employed	703,305	15,985	605	1,890	4,110	35
Unemployed	82,905	2,545	75	205	650	0
Not in the labour force	525,740	12,975	465	1,250	3,630	30
Unemployment rate	10.5	13.7	11.0	9.8	13.7	0.0
Participation rate	59.9	58.8	59.1	62.6	56.7	61.5
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	50.6	51.5	56.6	48.1	50.0
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	69.8	67.7	69.1	68.9	86.7
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	42,740	1,635	4,945	11,165	105
Not applicable (21)	27,235	725	10	60	170	0
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	42,015	1,625	4,885	10,995	100
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	855	20	50	550	0
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	1,445	220	190	315	20
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	3,390	90	645	745	30
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	805	15	120	100	0
Manufacturing industries	193,525	4,830	155	640	805	10
Construction industries	129,295	3,115	210	410	1,145	0
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	1,625	85	175	470	0
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	735	15	65	215	0
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	1,185	55	160	275	0
Retail trade industries	223,730	5,790	180	635	1,375	10
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	795	10	65	165	0
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	660	10	30	195	0
Business service industries	100,290	1,075	30	125	325	0
Government service industries	113,575	3,775	40	195	1,220	10
Educational service industries	111,420	2,255	95	235	660	15
Health and social service industries	148,230	3,040	120	365	860	10
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	3,605	210	450	710	0
Other service industries	131,085	3,035	70	320	860	10

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. D
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	23,990	950	2,815	6,365	65
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	1,800	70	160	465	0
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	770	15	105	200	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	245	15	55	70	0
Occupations in religion	3,055	55	10	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	505	10	45	155	10
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	345	0	35	90	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	420	35	60	135	0
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	830	35	70	190	0
Sales occupations	94,610	1,795	40	115	500	0
Service occupations	103,115	2,730	50	185	795	10
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	595	10	65	295	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	965	150	135	195	10
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	2,130	60	380	490	20
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	505	15	45	45	10
Processing occupations	46,725	1,635	60	240	150	0
Machining and related occupations	24,615	505	10	55	175	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	2,300	85	365	610	0
Construction trades occupations	113,335	3,030	175	335	1,075	0
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	1,705	70	215	485	10
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	495	10	80	85	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	195	0	35	30	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	435	30	35	110	0
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	18,030	670	2,065	4,635	40
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	1,045	50	145	290	0
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	85	10	15	10	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	480	15	65	170	0
Occupations in religion	730	0	0	0	0	10
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	1,020	75	120	265	0
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	1,565	40	185	415	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	405	20	30	165	0
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	5,350	115	600	1,290	10
Sales occupations	82,120	1,920	50	220	455	0
Service occupations	147,995	4,250	135	465	980	10
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	400	10	35	225	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	230	55	25	45	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	105	0	15	10	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	15	0	10	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	370	50	40	100	0
Machining and related occupations	845	15	0	10	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	185	10	20	35	0
Construction trades occupations	3,120	130	15	20	50	0
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	130	10	20	35	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	105	0	15	50	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	90	0	10	30	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	115	20	0	15	0
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	23,990	950	2,815	6,360	65
Paid-workers	867,665	21,680	695	2,540	5,475	55
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	2,305	250	275	880	0
Unpaid family workers	1,170	10	0	0	0	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	18,025	675	2,065	4,635	35
Paid-workers	726,500	16,730	580	1,895	4,180	35
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	1,215	90	160	415	10
Unpaid family workers	3,390	85	0	15	40	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. D
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	31,100	1,240	3,305	8,275	55
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.4	5.8	6.3	6.5	5.3
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.6
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	107,786	118,935	97,122	120,046	44,259
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	20,780	660	2,140	5,265	30
Minor repairs	281,720	7,610	440	910	2,125	15
Major repairs	91,130	2,705	140	255	880	15
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	2,445	145	125	835	15
1946 - 1960	189,535	3,560	115	340	995	0
1961 - 1970	231,855	5,755	160	715	1,235	0
1971 - 1980	359,945	10,460	400	1,350	2,645	10
1981 - 1985	143,735	4,155	180	405	1,245	10
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	4,730	245	375	1,315	15
Total number of private households	1,243,895	31,100	1,240	3,310	8,275	55
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	4,190	175	265	925	20
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	546	464	532	479	183
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	1,380	70	85	200	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	17,055	595	2,120	4,920	20
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	558	430	593	487	209
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	1,805	75	155	570	0
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	12,035	310	1,330	3,180	0
Average employment income $	40,200	40,744	35,794	41,232	36,969	0
Standard error of average employment income $	88	445	3,531	1,340	732	0
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	12,350	665	1,530	3,265	0
Average employment income $	20,167	24,584	24,490	28,673	22,427	0
Standard error of average employment income $	76	515	4,981	1,437	860	0
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	5,930	165	730	1,390	0
Average employment income $	26,170	23,524	28,709	23,943	22,425	0
Standard error of average employment income $	57	352	3,808	956	723	0
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	12,535	560	1,320	3,385	0
Average employment income $	11,686	10,854	11,503	12,631	10,516	0
Standard error of average employment income $	37	225	957	1,166	370	0
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Employment income %	76.0	76.6	76.5	80.6	73.2	0.0
Government transfer payments %	11.0	12.3	13.3	10.4	13.4	0.0
Other income %	13.0	11.0	10.2	9.0	13.4	0.0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. D
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	30,630	1,210	3,415	8,470	0
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	5,100	280	490	1,465	0
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	2,925	180	230	995	0
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	2,330	125	285	715	0
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	5,255	305	515	1,710	0
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	2,485	135	295	760	0
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	2,410	125	210	860	0
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	4,895	260	505	1,620	0
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	4,935	155	510	1,355	0
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	4,540	110	625	1,075	0
$50,000 and over	200,390	5,905	110	765	1,245	0
Average income (31) $	31,443	32,703	28,726	35,445	29,941	0
Median income (31) $	26,791	29,976	20,092	33,914	26,046	0
Standard error of average income $	63	317	2,950	960	533	0
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	27,205	1,035	2,815	7,220	0
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	11,020	420	1,140	3,155	0
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	5,600	230	460	1,430	0
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	3,285	115	320	890	0
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	8,885	345	780	2,320	0
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	2,385	80	295	565	0
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	1,770	55	215	440	0
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	4,155	135	510	1,005	0
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	1,820	65	250	430	0
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	785	30	75	170	0
$50,000 and over	38,560	535	30	65	130	0
Average income (31) $	17,761	15,091	15,373	16,522	14,273	0
Median income (31) $	13,756	11,993	11,317	12,907	11,555	0
Standard error of average income $	32	164	947	676	290	0

Source Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. D
Family income - All census families	887,510	23,595	865	2,615	6,535	0
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	885	55	55	255	0
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	2,965	155	285	850	0
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	3,075	140	290	990	0
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	3,080	135	290	1,020	0
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	3,415	115	370	1,100	0
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	3,180	95	460	735	0
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	2,595	65	300	610	0
$70,000 and over	195,330	4,395	105	565	975	0
Average income, $	52,403	49,065	46,792	53,734	45,451	0
Median income, $	46,151	45,126	35,708	50,032	40,995	0
Standard error of average income, $	95	460	4,318	1,594	758	0
All economic families	874,440	23,530	875	2,625	6,580	0
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	2,470	125	200	615	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	10.5	14.1	7.6	9.3	0.0
All unattached individuals	458,335	9,435	475	925	2,195	0
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	2,545	105	230	470	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	27.0	21.7	24.7	21.5	0.0
Total population in private households	3,158,500	80,155	3,060	8,965	21,745	0
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	10,010	450	900	2,310	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	12.5	14.8	10.0	10.6	0.0
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	31,100	1,240	3,305	8,275	0
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	2,020	130	140	490	0
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	5,140	290	425	1,390	0
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	4,365	220	400	1,310	0
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	3,935	135	370	1,295	0
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	4,110	145	460	1,240	0
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	3,590	110	530	770	0
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	2,885	80	365	660	0
$70,000 and over	233,365	5,045	120	615	1,110	0
Average income, $	46,909	44,656	40,075	50,023	42,020	0
Median income, $	39,958	40,074	27,987	46,089	36,559	0
Standard error of average income, $	78	390	3,145	1,348	668	0

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing - Notes and Footnotes

Note: Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population. Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses. These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents.

(1) Based on 1991 area.

(2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses.

(3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e. "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created. In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category. Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented.

(4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars.

(5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples.

(6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.

(7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%). In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1).

(8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois.

(9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Metis and North American Indian.

(10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins.

(11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization.

(12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and ,therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada.

(13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India

(14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants

(15) Includes the first five months only of 1991

(16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada.

(17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only".

(18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance.

(19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma".

(20). For females 15 years and over in private households only.

(21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990. For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "Inexperienced labour force").

(22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories. These assignments are based on selected socio-economic characteristics.

(23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time.

(28) Worked 49-52 weeeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks.

(29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding.

(30) Includes loss.

(31) For persons with income.

(32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income'. Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence.

(33) Calculations based on unrounded data.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in Catalogue 62-202-XPB Spending Patterns in Canada. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in Catalogue 64-202 Household Facilities and Equipment. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2001

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

1999

The data for this release came from the 1999 Survey of Household Spending using new methodology. Previous years expenditure data will be revised. For more information on the new methodology see "1999 Survey of Household Spending Users' Guide", 62F0026MIE00005, available free on Statistics Canada's website at www.statcan.ca. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		**B.C.**	**Canada**
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	1,974	16,631
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,487,090	11,209,980
	Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.55	2.60
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.13	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34	0.35
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.17	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.33	0.32
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.65	0.63
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.74	0.82
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	53,846	54,043
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,760	1,756
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	2,296	2,727
	Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	67.2%	65.2%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.9%	78.9%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%	24.0%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	59.4%	61.1%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.2%	9.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	43.7%	41.3%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	39.8%	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.5%	20.7%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	17.9%	21.7%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	33.0%	36.8%
	With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.5%	2.1%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	42.3%	40.5%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	34.8%	37.2%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.3%	20.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	54,969	100.0%	54,969	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	39,322	100.0%	39,322	71.5%
1000-1560	Food	6,006	100.0%	6,006	10.9%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,645	100.0%	4,645	8.5%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,541	100.0%	4,541	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	105	34.0%	308	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	21	3.0%	680	0.0%
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	8	1.8%	416	0.0%
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,340	94.3%	1,422	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,551	100.0%	11,556	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,855	99.9%	10,865	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,621	35.2%	7,441	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,576	35.0%	7,368	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	15	4.1%	372	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	30	11.1%	268	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,914	67.8%	10,195	12.6%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,447	39.5%	11,262	8.1%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	500	37.6%	1,332	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	233	15.2%	1,530	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,056	66.8%	1,581	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	306	64.4%	475	0.6%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	371	23.3%	1,597	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	134	1.6%	8,386	0.2%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	53	6.3%	849	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	83	18.8%	441	0.2%
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	29	4.4%	658	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	72	4.1%	1,741	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,320	93.7%	1,409	2.4%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	114	33.0%	346	0.2%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	338	46.4%	729	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	868	90.7%	956	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	696	48.3%	1,441	1.3%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	298	8.8%	3,380	0.5%
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	45	3.4%	1,332	0.1%
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	122	8.8%	1,388	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	21	5.0%	416	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	26	4.1%	633	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	84	3.0%	2,822	0.2%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	398	45.1%	882	0.7%
2050	Hotels and motels	322	37.2%	866	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	76	15.1%	503	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,443	99.9%	2,445	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,078	99.1%	1,088	2.0%
2200-2204	Telephone	749	98.2%	763	1.4%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	36	24.2%	148	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	713	97.8%	729	1.3%
2202	Telephone service	706	97.7%	723	1.3%
2204	Installation and repairs	7	8.2%	81	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	177	32.2%	551	0.3%
2220	Internet services	90	32.0%	281	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	62	84.0%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	10.5%	2,220	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	173	7.4%	2,354	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	117	4.5%	2,615	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	56	3.3%	1,701	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2244	Child care in the home	59	5.7%	1,033	0.1%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	103	12.0%	860	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	344	54.0%	636	0.6%
2270	Pet food	173	52.9%	326	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	26	8.3%	308	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	29.6%	117	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	111	31.4%	353	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	184	96.6%	190	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	215	97.0%	221	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	63	84.3%	74	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	152	94.9%	160	0.3%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	226	73.4%	308	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & plants	125	66.6%	187	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	28	41.4%	67	0.1%
2360	Pesticides	7	21.8%	34	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	66	17.1%	388	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	60	86.7%	70	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,437	93.7%	1,533	2.6%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	650	69.1%	941	1.2%
2500	Furniture	399	36.6%	1,091	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	36	19.1%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	123	48.9%	251	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	92	32.0%	287	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	46	12.5%	366	0.1%
2532	Antiques	9	1.6%	522	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	38	24.4%	155	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	687	89.4%	768	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	300	73.9%	405	0.5%
2540	Room air cond., portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	4	2.2%	190	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	71	7.5%	943	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	30	3.5%	862	0.1%
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	13	6.1%	214	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	15	6.7%	226	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	34	37.3%	92	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	57	6.9%	825	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	34	9.9%	337	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	8	1.7%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	16	25.8%	60	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	15	39.7%	37	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	93	37.4%	249	0.2%
2600	Power tools and equipment	59	16.7%	352	0.1%
2602	Other tools	34	30.8%	111	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	81	39.1%	208	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	39	11.4%	344	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip.	35	34.1%	103	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	24	17.8%	134	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	48	42.8%	112	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	27	19.8%	137	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	28	50.8%	55	0.1%
2672	Luggage	25	16.5%	149	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	13	12.1%	111	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	47	41.9%	113	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	74	36.6%	203	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	43	26.7%	162	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	21	13.9%	150	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	10	6.7%	152	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	26	20.3%	127	0.0%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	24	20.2%	121	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,184	99.1%	2,204	4.0%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,108	88.0%	1,260	2.0%
2800	Clothing	656	80.9%	811	1.2%
2810	Footwear	174	71.6%	243	0.3%
2820	Accessories	36	42.8%	84	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	110	33.6%	328	0.2%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	132	49.4%	267	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	828	87.0%	951	1.5%
2850	Clothing	497	78.9%	630	0.9%
2860	Footwear	162	68.9%	235	0.3%
2870	Accessories	33	38.2%	86	0.1%
2880	Jewellery and watches	44	20.9%	213	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	42.8%	215	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	74	33.9%	218	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	26	9.0%	291	0.0%
2910	Footwear	6	7.5%	83	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	41	29.2%	142	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	174	72.5%	240	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	26	15.7%	166	0.0%
2960	Notions	10	21.9%	46	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	138	66.2%	208	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other services	10	7.0%	145	0.0%
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	62	42.7%	145	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	47	24.3%	193	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	19	28.7%	66	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	6,782	98.2%	6,905	12.3%
3000-3130	Private transportation	5,935	87.9%	6,748	10.8%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,060	19.8%	10,392	3.7%
3000	Automobiles	1,076	10.9%	9,840	2.0%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,161	7.5%	15,490	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	-177	4.7%	-3,777	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	36	10.8%	331	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	331	15.6%	2,125	0.6%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	67	11.1%	599	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.3%	627	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	48	9.3%	518	0.1%
3022	Gas and other fuels	10	8.8%	113	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	1	2.0%	30	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	8	2.3%	355	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	6	2.3%	267	0.0%
3032	Gas and other fuels	2	2.1%	88	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	265	5.5%	4,838	0.5%
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	3,508	87.5%	4,010	6.4%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,304	86.1%	1,514	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	49.6%	425	0.4%
3070	Maintenance and repair	502	71.1%	706	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	58	32.0%	183	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	2	1.4%	161	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	56	31.4%	179	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	12	2.8%	421	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	16	24.7%	65	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	501	33.1%	1,515	0.9%
3120	Registration fees & licences (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	861	68.1%	1,265	1.6%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	43	40.7%	105	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	847	80.5%	1,053	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	116	44.7%	261	0.2%
3210	Taxi	47	32.1%	148	0.1%
3220	Airplane	508	34.2%	1,483	0.9%
3230	Train	11	3.3%	348	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	18	10.5%	169	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure. All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3250	Other passenger transportation	100	37.7%	265	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	47	10.3%	456	0.1%
3300-3384	Health care	1,451	97.6%	1,487	2.6%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	957	95.9%	998	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	35	39.6%	89	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	371	92.6%	400	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	198	68.1%	291	0.4%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	172	83.8%	205	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	23	5.5%	411	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	57	25.9%	221	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	154	49.6%	311	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	103	35.7%	289	0.2%
3332	Other eye care goods	25	26.7%	93	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	26	4.0%	647	0.0%
3340	Dental services	260	48.7%	533	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	10	2.1%	450	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	48	9.0%	533	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	495	60.5%	818	0.9%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	308	50.1%	615	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	187	30.0%	622	0.3%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans, etc.)	91	18.0%	508	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	32	7.8%	411	0.1%
3384	Accident and disability insurance	63	14.0%	452	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	643	99.5%	647	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	297	95.1%	313	0.5%
3530	Personal care preparations	211	92.7%	227	0.4%
3540	Disposable diapers	32	8.2%	395	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	14	25.1%	57	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	40	62.5%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	346	91.3%	379	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	314	90.6%	346	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	33	16.4%	199	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,310	98.4%	3,362	6.0%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,064	89.5%	1,189	1.9%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	156	36.9%	423	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	20	4.4%	450	0.0%
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	90	39.7%	227	0.2%
3730	Electronic games and parts	45	20.9%	215	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	14	14.5%	95	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	47	25.5%	185	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	389	40.7%	955	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	313	21.1%	1,483	0.6%
3750	New	293	18.0%	1,625	0.5%
3752	Used	20	3.8%	517	0.0%
3755	Computer software	48	19.3%	248	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	28	30.5%	93	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	177	78.5%	225	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	48	18.9%	253	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	99	75.2%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	30	29.2%	102	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	41	8.7%	474	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	25	10.7%	237	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excl. BBQ's)	33	20.4%	162	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	20	20.0%	99	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	7	5.9%	127	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	559	33.4%	1,674	1.0%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	330	16.9%	1,957	0.6%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	45	11.8%	376	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	286	6.2%	4,626	0.5%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	229	27.1%	845	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	9	7.7%	113	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	35	3.7%	938	0.1%
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	48	13.9%	341	0.1%
3972	Supplies and parts	34	7.5%	459	0.1%
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	27	6.1%	440	0.0%
3976	Insurance premiums	48	13.9%	348	0.1%
3978	Registration fees and licences	4	4.8%	93	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	23	3.8%	615	0.0%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	526	84.7%	621	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	405	74.8%	542	0.7%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	109	21.6%	506	0.2%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	130	60.0%	216	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	16	35.6%	44	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	128	20.5%	623	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	23	11.3%	203	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	121	68.6%	177	0.2%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	106	66.2%	161	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	3	1.9%	179	0.0%
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	12	8.5%	137	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,160	95.0%	1,221	2.1%
4100-4140	Entertainment	583	92.4%	631	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	92	61.4%	150	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	37	20.5%	181	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	73	36.4%	200	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	26	32.6%	81	0.0%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	354	78.4%	452	0.6%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	267	55.4%	482	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	164	36.8%	445	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	74	29.7%	251	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	9	15.9%	58	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	19	6.4%	301	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	292	10.0%	2,924	0.5%
4190	Other recreational services	17	19.8%	88	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	260	87.6%	297	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	86	61.0%	141	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	63	59.3%	107	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	91	54.5%	167	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	9	18.3%	50	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading mat. (eg. duplicating, library fees)	11	20.9%	53	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	697	44.3%	1,572	1.3%
4400-4410	Supplies	43	26.7%	160	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	20	18.1%	111	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	11.2%	201	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	72	16.7%	430	0.1%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	8	5.2%	162	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	63	12.6%	503	0.1%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	469	25.6%	1,832	0.9%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	110	9.3%	1,194	0.2%
4450	Post-secondary	358	18.0%	1,986	0.7%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	108	20.5%	528	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	5	2.1%	235	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,336	83.7%	1,595	2.4%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	589	38.8%	1,520	1.1%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	581	36.6%	1,587	1.1%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	8	24.8%	32	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	747	77.9%	959	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	291	53.7%	542	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	414	74.4%	556	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	42	14.6%	285	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	258	72.6%	356	0.5%
4800	Government-run lotteries	157	66.2%	236	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	121	17.4%	691	0.2%
4820	Bingos	50	6.4%	777	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	22	32.3%	67	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-90	39.5%	-228	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	963	90.6%	1,063	1.8%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.0%	1,238	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	154	7.5%	2,043	0.3%
4630-4660	Financial services	312	85.7%	364	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	115	67.9%	169	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	66	7.9%	840	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	25	9.7%	258	0.0%
4660	Other financial services	106	51.3%	207	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	248	33.0%	752	0.5%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	21.0%	159	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	54	20.3%	268	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	27	7.9%	341	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	97	10.3%	944	0.2%
4710	Goods	31	2.6%	1,164	0.1%
4720	Services	67	8.0%	832	0.1%
=====	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	11,418	90.1%	12,672	20.8%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,588	84.7%	13,677	21.1%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	729	18.8%	3,870	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-900	50.1%	-1,796	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,679	77.6%	3,450	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	249	26.1%	953	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	729	69.6%	1,048	1.3%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,539	72.6%	2,120	2.8%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	1,011	72.6%	1,393	1.8%
5082	Other government pension funds	275	10.3%	2,684	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	253	11.8%	2,143	0.5%
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,550	71.8%	2,158	2.8%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	1,134	32.8%	3,458	2.1%
5200	Alimony and child support	198	3.5%	5,605	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	842	26.2%	3,215	1.5%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	94	6.7%	1,402	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	416	65.3%	637	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	251	26.2%	958	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	165	56.0%	295	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
=======	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,429	43.0%	3,321	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	972	20.5%	4,729	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	73	5.2%	1,413	

(1) Based on full-year households only.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		Vancouver	B.C.
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	939	1,974
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	719,020	1,487,090
	Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.72	2.55
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.16	0.13
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.35	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.18	0.17
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.17	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.57	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.29	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.63	0.65
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.87	0.74
164	Age of reference person	Avg	48	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	59,353	53,846
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,480	2,760
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	2,035	2,296
	Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.1%	67.2%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%	83.9%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.2%	24.8%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	59.9%	59.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.3%	8.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	36.7%	43.7%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	42.4%	39.8%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	20.9%	16.5%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	18.9%	17.9%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	38.2%	33.0%
	With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...	2.5%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	46.6%	42.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	34.7%	34.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	17.2%	20.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	60,601	100.0%	60,601	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	42,808	100.0%	42,808	70.6%
1000-1560	Food	6,581	100.0%	6,581	10.9%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,914	100.0%	4,914	8.1%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,818	100.0%	4,818	8.0%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	96	28.7%	334	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,642	93.7%	1,753	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,106	99.9%	13,119	21.6%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,404	99.8%	12,429	20.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,196	39.4%	8,116	5.3%
2000	Rent	3,145	39.2%	8,029	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	14	5.0%	279	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	37	12.5%	298	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,896	64.8%	12,177	13.0%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,187	41.0%	12,660	8.6%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	516	35.0%	1,477	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	287	17.9%	1,603	0.5%
2014	Property taxes	1,273	64.0%	1,990	2.1%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	333	61.8%	539	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	299	20.0%	1,496	0.5%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	35	5.5%	639	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	74	15.8%	470	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	23	3.4%	679	0.0%
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	77	3.6%	2,115	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,312	93.2%	1,408	2.2%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	90	22.5%	398	0.1%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	308	36.7%	839	0.5%
2034	Electricity (3)	914	88.4%	1,034	1.5%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	702	44.2%	1,588	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	262	8.7%	3,011	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	129	8.7%	1,484	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	26	5.4%	476	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	23	4.6%	500	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	37	3.4%	1,089	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	440	40.5%	1,088	0.7%
2050	Hotels and motels	369	34.8%	1,062	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	71	10.6%	669	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,595	99.8%	2,601	4.3%
2200-2230	Communications	1,189	98.8%	1,204	2.0%
2200-2204	Telephone	790	98.4%	803	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	36	24.7%	145	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	754	97.7%	772	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	748	97.7%	765	1.2%
2204	Installation and repairs	6	7.2%	87	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	233	40.3%	579	0.4%
2220	Internet services	104	36.7%	283	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	61	81.4%	75	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	284	10.8%	2,620	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	207	8.1%	2,549	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	149	5.0%	2,966	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	58	3.5%	1,670	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	78	5.4%	1,445	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	129	11.5%	1,119	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	313	43.9%	713	0.5%
2270	Pet food	147	42.5%	346	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	27	7.6%	351	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	31	25.7%	120	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	109	26.8%	405	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	181	95.8%	188	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	221	95.7%	231	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	64	82.5%	78	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	157	93.9%	167	0.3%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	217	70.1%	310	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	119	64.0%	187	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	25	36.8%	69	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	20.0%	36	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	65	13.4%	488	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	61	85.3%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,400	92.4%	1,515	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	687	66.5%	1,034	1.1%
2500	Furniture	442	36.0%	1,226	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	31	18.6%	169	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	115	45.7%	251	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	99	32.2%	309	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	51	13.5%	374	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	39	23.9%	162	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	605	87.1%	695	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	239	69.7%	343	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers and dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	50	5.9%	844	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	9	4.8%	197	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	15	6.0%	242	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	34	37.2%	91	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	45	5.6%	794	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	27	9.2%	300	0.0%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	16	24.5%	65	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	13	36.2%	35	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	77	34.1%	225	0.1%
2600	Power tools and equipment	47	13.9%	339	0.1%
2602	Other tools	30	28.6%	103	0.0%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	54	32.7%	166	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	22	9.5%	233	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ and snow removal tools and equipment	31	28.1%	110	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	28	19.2%	146	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	52	42.7%	122	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	33	22.2%	150	0.1%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	48.3%	62	0.0%
2672	Luggage	29	16.6%	174	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	16	11.4%	140	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	47	38.2%	122	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	75	33.9%	223	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	49	25.6%	190	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	20	13.1%	151	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	7	5.1%	138	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	32	20.7%	155	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	30	20.6%	148	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,530	99.2%	2,549	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,281	86.7%	1,477	2.1%
2800	Clothing	774	80.8%	958	1.3%
2810	Footwear	207	73.1%	283	0.3%
2820	Accessories	45	43.5%	103	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	116	34.6%	335	0.2%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	140	48.7%	287	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	946	88.3%	1,072	1.6%
2850	Clothing	576	80.8%	713	0.9%
2860	Footwear	184	71.9%	256	0.3%
2870	Accessories	40	40.8%	99	0.1%
2880	Jewellery and watches	54	21.6%	249	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	41.0%	224	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	84	34.2%	245	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	33	10.6%	313	0.1%
2910	Footwear	8	8.8%	88	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	43	29.0%	148	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	219	75.1%	292	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	28	14.7%	190	0.0%
2960	Notions	9	20.3%	46	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	182	70.0%	260	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing serv.	14	8.1%	176	0.0%
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	89	48.2%	184	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	58	25.9%	223	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	21	28.8%	74	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,471	98.9%	7,557	12.3%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,449	86.3%	7,469	10.6%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,270	18.9%	12,032	3.7%
3000	Automobiles	1,342	10.2%	13,090	2.2%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,125	6.6%	17,140	1.9%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	-196	4.3%	-4,592	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	29	10.7%	273	0.0%
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	363	18.5%	1,964	0.6%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	85	13.4%	637	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	77	11.6%	664	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	63	11.6%	542	0.1%
3022	Gas and other fuels	13	11.1%	120	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	278	6.1%	4,560	0.5%
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	3,787	85.7%	4,418	6.2%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,326	84.5%	1,570	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, and other automotive parts and supplies	189	44.1%	428	0.3%
3070	Maintenance and repair	541	71.7%	756	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	96	42.7%	226	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	92	41.8%	221	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	17	3.6%	473	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	17	23.2%	72	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	576	31.0%	1,857	1.0%
3120	Registration fees & licences (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	983	69.0%	1,424	1.6%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	42	45.1%	92	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,022	85.2%	1,200	1.7%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	188	60.7%	310	0.3%
3210	Taxi	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
3220	Airplane	632	37.4%	1,689	1.0%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	8	5.6%	149	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3250	Other passenger transportation	78	35.0%	224	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	48	10.3%	470	0.1%
3300-3384	Health care	1,552	96.9%	1,602	2.6%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	969	93.8%	1,033	1.6%
3300	Health care supplies	36	39.1%	92	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	373	89.7%	415	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	207	68.0%	305	0.3%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	165	78.7%	210	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	9	4.8%	197	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	66	23.4%	281	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	164	50.2%	327	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	110	35.4%	311	0.2%
3332	Other eye care goods	31	28.3%	109	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	23	3.8%	614	0.0%
3340	Dental services	260	49.3%	528	0.4%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	44	7.5%	594	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	584	65.4%	892	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	369	56.9%	649	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	214	29.6%	724	0.4%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans, etc.)	94	17.7%	529	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	42	9.2%	461	0.1%
3384	Accident and disability insurance	78	13.4%	585	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	705	99.4%	709	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	310	93.2%	333	0.5%
3530	Personal care preparations	219	90.6%	242	0.4%
3540	Disposable diapers	39	9.4%	411	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	16	25.5%	61	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	37	58.6%	63	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	394	92.1%	428	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	356	90.9%	391	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	39	18.3%	210	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,346	98.7%	3,390	5.5%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,123	88.0%	1,276	1.9%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	161	35.7%	451	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools and accessories	19	4.0%	472	0.0%
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	93	37.7%	248	0.2%
3730	Electronic games and parts	44	21.7%	203	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	14.9%	89	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft and hobbycraft kits & materials	41	21.5%	190	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	436	44.7%	975	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	345	22.9%	1,509	0.6%
3750	New	326	19.5%	1,677	0.5%
3752	Used	19	4.1%	448	0.0%
3755	Computer software	59	20.7%	284	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	33	33.1%	99	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	211	77.1%	274	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	62	18.6%	331	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	110	73.1%	150	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	40	32.1%	123	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	28	8.1%	342	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	22	10.1%	214	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	34	19.2%	174	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	14	14.0%	102	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	7	5.7%	119	0.0%
00-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	379	26.5%	1,432	0.6%
00-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	230	14.7%	1,563	0.4%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	52	12.2%	424	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	178	3.4%	5,295	0.3%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	150	19.7%	759	0.2%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	10	7.7%	125	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	18	4.3%	417	0.0%
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	25	7.5%	328	0.0%
3972	Supplies and parts	19	4.2%	464	0.0%
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	26	3.9%	658	0.0%
3976	Insurance premiums	33	8.0%	410	0.1%
3978	Registration fees and licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	507	84.0%	604	0.8%
4000-4040	Equipment	388	73.2%	530	0.6%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	101	22.0%	461	0.2%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	134	59.3%	225	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	18	35.1%	52	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	123	18.5%	667	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	11	9.2%	121	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	119	69.3%	172	0.2%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	106	67.4%	158	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment and other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	10	6.9%	141	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,337	95.6%	1,398	2.2%
4100-4140	Entertainment	689	94.4%	729	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	128	69.4%	184	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	53	24.1%	220	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	99	39.6%	248	0.2%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	35	34.0%	102	0.1%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	375	81.8%	458	0.6%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	285	55.5%	513	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	165	37.1%	445	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	88	29.4%	300	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	8	15.4%	54	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	23	7.3%	311	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	348	12.3%	2,823	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	16	12.8%	125	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	289	87.4%	331	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	102	66.0%	155	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	64	55.7%	116	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	100	52.5%	190	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	10	18.9%	52	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading mat. (eg. duplicating, library fees)	12	19.6%	64	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	868	47.7%	1,820	1.4%
4400-4410	Supplies	47	29.4%	160	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	22	18.9%	116	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	13.5%	187	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	82	19.8%	412	0.1%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	8	5.7%	141	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	74	15.6%	472	0.1%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	586	29.0%	2,018	1.0%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	127	9.9%	1,289	0.2%
4450	Post-secondary	459	21.2%	2,160	0.8%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	149	22.4%	665	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,206	82.4%	1,464	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	466	34.9%	1,334	0.8%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	461	33.3%	1,385	0.8%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	5	20.9%	24	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	740	75.7%	978	1.2%
4520	Served on licensed premises	302	52.0%	581	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	404	72.7%	555	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	34	10.9%	314	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	267	72.0%	371	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	148	67.3%	220	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	156	14.4%	1,080	0.3%
4820	Bingos	24	4.7%	517	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	21	25.6%	80	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-82	37.8%	-216	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	892	88.9%	1,003	1.5%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	99	6.7%	1,475	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	322	83.9%	384	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	116	67.9%	170	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	62	8.3%	749	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	28	10.1%	283	0.0%
4660	Other financial services	116	49.5%	235	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	274	33.1%	828	0.5%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	17.2%	231	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	48	18.0%	265	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	22	7.3%	310	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	50	10.0%	505	0.1%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	27	8.2%	330	0.0%
=======	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,565	91.8%	14,775	22.4%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,547	87.2%	15,528	22.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	903	17.3%	5,225	1.5%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-887	47.4%	-1,870	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,803	80.1%	3,500	4.6%
5000	Life insurance premiums	251	23.6%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	825	73.4%	1,124	1.4%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,636	76.8%	2,129	2.7%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	1,133	76.8%	1,474	1.9%
5082	Other government pension funds	213	7.3%	2,924	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	290	12.0%	2,427	0.5%
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,425	70.6%	2,019	2.4%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	1,026	30.6%	3,348	1.7%
5200	Alimony and child support	219	3.2%	6,874	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	680	22.1%	3,082	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	127	8.9%	1,424	0.2%
220-5230	Contributions to charity	399	63.0%	634	0.7%
5220	Religious organizations	241	26.4%	915	0.4%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	158	52.5%	302	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
======	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,038	46.6%	4,371	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations and alterations: contract, labour and material cost	884	15.5%	5,684	
5555	New installations of equipment and fixtures: contract, labour and material cost	50	3.7%	1,367	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the Users' Guide.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		Victoria	B.C.
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	198	1,974
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	123,650	1,487,090
	Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.35	2.55
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...	0.13
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.28	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...	0.17
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.32	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.30	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.71	0.65
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.68	0.74
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	53,007	53,846
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	4,667	2,760
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	5,901	2,296
	Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	65.8%	67.2%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	80.7%	83.9%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	23.0%	24.8%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	54.9%	59.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...	8.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	47.6%	43.7%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	39.3%	39.8%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	...	16.5%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.5%	17.9%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	27.9%	33.0%
	With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...	2.5%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	40.5%	42.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	36.9%	34.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	19.4%	20.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	52,444	100.0%	52,444	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	37,104	100.0%	37,104	70.7%
1000-1560	Food	5,535	100.0%	5,535	10.6%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,309	100.0%	4,309	8.2%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,210	100.0%	4,210	8.0%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	99	40.3%	247	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,220	96.3%	1,267	2.3%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,315	100.0%	11,315	21.6%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,608	100.0%	10,608	20.2%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,811	35.8%	7,864	5.4%
2000	Rent	2,772	35.8%	7,755	5.3%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	36	16.4%	222	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,528	66.3%	9,847	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,054	36.4%	11,147	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	446	34.9%	1,275	0.8%
2012	Condominium charges	248	19.7%	1,258	0.5%
2014	Property taxes	1,109	65.3%	1,699	2.1%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	259	63.8%	406	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	413	19.8%	2,089	0.8%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,269	97.7%	1,299	2.4%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	135	47.2%	286	0.3%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	246	39.0%	632	0.5%
2034	Electricity (3)	888	95.7%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	707	52.8%	1,338	1.3%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	450	50.3%	896	0.9%
2050	Hotels and motels	397	43.4%	914	0.8%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	54	15.6%	343	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,446	100.0%	2,446	4.7%
2200-2230	Communications	983	100.0%	983	1.9%
2200-2204	Telephone	669	98.4%	680	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	47	26.1%	182	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	622	98.4%	632	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	609	97.9%	622	1.2%
2204	Installation and repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	144	27.2%	527	0.3%
2220	Internet services	107	37.6%	285	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	63	87.5%	72	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	319	54.6%	584	0.6%
2270	Pet food	165	53.4%	309	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	39	35.3%	111	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	107	31.4%	341	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	138	95.6%	145	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	187	99.1%	189	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	64	89.7%	71	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	123	94.7%	130	0.2%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	316	73.5%	430	0.6%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	150	64.2%	234	0.3%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	25	42.3%	60	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	4	21.6%	18	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	136	19.9%	684	0.3%
2380	Other household supplies	51	87.2%	58	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,275	97.5%	1,308	2.4%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	586	78.3%	749	1.1%
2500	Furniture	320	37.6%	849	0.6%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	39	18.2%	217	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	162	59.5%	272	0.3%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	65	29.1%	224	0.1%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	26	24.0%	109	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	589	92.7%	635	1.1%
2540-2590	Household appliances	295	81.9%	360	0.6%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	37	42.0%	88	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2[illegible]84	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	11	32.1%	35	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	20	47.3%	42	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	71	35.7%	198	0.1%
2600	Power tools and equipment	45	16.4%	273	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	28.8%	90	0.0%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	72	43.6%	165	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ and snow removal tools and equipment	30	41.3%	74	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	17	15.6%	107	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	39	46.0%	84	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	13	16.1%	81	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	23	58.8%	39	0.0%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	37	47.1%	78	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	79	39.4%	199	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	32	24.3%	133	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	34	15.5%	216	0.1%
2710	Other maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	22	26.6%	82	0.0%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	20	26.0%	77	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,011	99.0%	2,031	3.8%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,084	89.7%	1,208	2.1%
2800	Clothing	617	83.5%	739	1.2%
2810	Footwear	178	76.8%	232	0.3%
2820	Accessories	33	48.8%	68	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	135	31.3%	432	0.3%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	120	46.3%	260	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	710	84.3%	843	1.4%
2850	Clothing	420	77.8%	540	0.8%
2860	Footwear	146	68.3%	214	0.3%
2870	Accessories	22	33.7%	66	0.0%
2880	Jewellery and watches	30	18.7%	159	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	35.0%	263	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	28.8%	178	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	27	21.5%	123	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	167	78.7%	212	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2960	Notions	13	28.0%	45	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	133	74.1%	179	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other serv.	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	48	44.8%	107	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	54	26.5%	204	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	23	38.1%	60	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	6,326	98.3%	6,433	12.1%
3000-3130	Private transportation	5,289	85.4%	6,191	10.1%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,095	22.7%	9,248	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	1,360	17.3%	7,874	2.6%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	412	17.7%	2,323	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	2,755	84.9%	3,244	5.3%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,083	82.3%	1,315	2.1%
3060	Tires, batteries, and other automotive parts and supplies	157	43.5%	361	0.3%
3070	Maintenance and repair	462	68.1%	678	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	55	33.4%	163	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	51	32.9%	155	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	10	19.5%	52	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	479	43.4%	1,103	0.9%
3120	Registration fees & licences (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	484	64.0%	756	0.9%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	25	30.1%	84	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,037	87.3%	1,187	2.0%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	115	48.8%	237	0.2%
3210	Taxi	28	31.2%	91	0.1%
3220	Airplane	613	43.9%	1,397	1.2%
3230	T[illegible]n	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure. All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3250	Other passenger transportation	175	60.8%	288	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	...	...	...	...
3300-3384	Health care	1,407	97.2%	1,448	2.7%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	990	96.3%	1,028	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	19	35.8%	52	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	341	91.4%	374	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	188	64.1%	293	0.4%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	154	84.8%	181	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	74	27.5%	269	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	164	52.5%	314	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	135	42.0%	321	0.3%
3332	Other eye care goods	19	26.1%	74	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	57.5%	565	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	417	61.1%	682	0.8%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	244	47.4%	515	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	173	35.8%	482	0.3%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage,	104	27.2%	380	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident and disability insurance	43	14.1%	305	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	626	99.5%	630	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	259	97.0%	267	0.5%
3530	Personal care preparations	181	93.8%	193	0.3%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	12	22.0%	52	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	47	71.9%	66	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	368	91.0%	404	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	344	91.0%	378	0.7%
3580	Other personal services	23	15.2%	153	0.0%
3700-4190	Recreation	2,990	98.6%	3,032	5.7%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,130	93.2%	1,213	2.2%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	145	44.3%	327	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools and accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	72	36.7%	197	0.1%
3730	Electronic games and parts	37	16.1%	227	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft and hobbycraft kits and materials	56	35.6%	156	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	478	44.0%	1,087	0.9%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	371	22.2%	1,667	0.7%
3750	New	346	19.8%	1,745	0.7%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	70	25.9%	271	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	37	38.8%	95	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	154	78.8%	195	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	30	20.8%	146	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	106	77.3%	138	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	17	23.1%	74	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment and accessories (excluding	27	16.5%	165	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	15	22.4%	67	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	112	36.9%	304	0.2%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	-73	16.5%	-442	-0.1%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	185	30.9%	600	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies and parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees and licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	473	87.5%	541	0.9%
4000-4040	Equipment	333	77.8%	429	0.6%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	77	18.4%	416	0.1%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	96	67.2%	143	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	19	43.3%	43	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	125	19.8%	632	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	140	77.9%	180	0.3%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	112	73.9%	152	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment and other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,274	98.2%	1,297	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	584	96.7%	603	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	94	68.2%	139	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	19	15.7%	122	0.0%
4120	Live performing arts	64	43.6%	147	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	28	46.9%	61	0.1%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	378	80.7%	468	0.7%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	249	54.9%	454	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	143	31.2%	460	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	68	30.7%	222	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	10	18.6%	56	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	10	17.9%	53	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	294	92.6%	318	0.6%
4300	Newspapers	99	65.4%	151	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	69	58.7%	117	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	96	65.1%	148	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	14	21.5%	65	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading materials (eg. duplicating, library fees)	17	26.4%	63	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	564	43.5%	1,297	1.1%
4400-4410	Supplies	25	23.7%	107	0.0%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	374	25.5%	1,471	0.7%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	105	20.7%	509	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,163	82.1%	1,417	2.2%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	592	38.5%	1,538	1.1%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	574	35.8%	1,604	1.1%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	18	25.0%	73	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	571	77.8%	734	1.1%
4520	Served on licensed premises	210	62.1%	339	0.4%
4530	Purchased from stores	306	74.2%	413	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	54	19.3%	281	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	109	64.8%	168	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	131	58.9%	222	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	16	26.9%	59	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-76	35.3%	-215	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	1,041	90.9%	1,145	2.0%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	366	85.2%	429	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	61.2%	164	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	122	55.6%	218	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	201	35.3%	568	0.4%
4680	Contributions and dues for social clubs and other	26	25.4%	101	0.0%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	33	22.2%	149	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
=====	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,575	92.1%	11,488	20.2%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	10,533	88.9%	11,842	20.1%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	686	18.1%	3,790	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-644	46.5%	-1,385	-1.2%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,907	79.0%	3,681	5.5%
5000	Life insurance premiums	301	32.3%	934	0.6%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	723	72.3%	1,000	1.4%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,725	74.9%	2,303	3.3%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	936	74.9%	1,250	1.8%
5082	Other government pension funds	453	19.0%	2,381	0.9%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,858	80.0%	2,323	3.5%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	1,321	24.9%	5,304	2.5%
5200	Alimony and child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,179	22.3%	5,299	2.2%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	537	78.0%	689	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	322	26.4%	1,221	0.6%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	215	71.7%	300	0.4%

Source: Statistics Canada

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
=====	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,858	45.8%	4,060	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations and alterations: contract, labour and material cost	759	19.9%	3,815	
5555	New installations of equipment and fixtures: contract, labour and material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the Users' Guide.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2001

British Columbia Migration Components

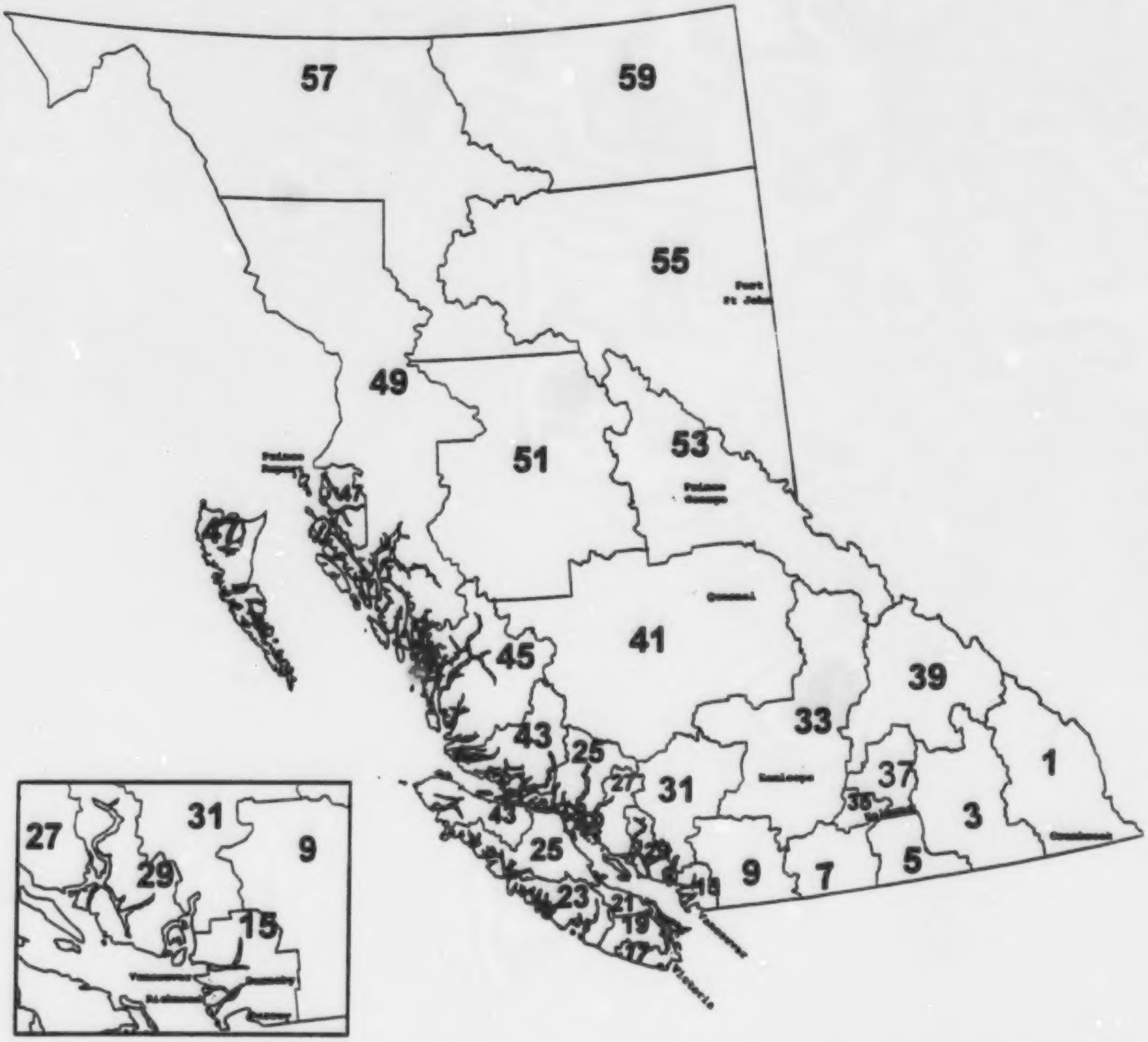
for Regional Districts

1991/92 - 1999/00

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
49
51
53
47
47
45
41
39
33
43
25
37
1
27
31
35
3
43
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
27
31
9
29
15
Quesnel
Kamloops
Cranbrook
Vancouver
Victoria

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo

43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services November 2001

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migrat
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(1
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	265
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	4
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	67
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	67
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	(255
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(587
1998/99	30	28	7	10	15	4	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(374
1999/00	13	25	5	6	15	(16)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(382

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	(453
1998/99	24	62	20	23	33	(28)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	(545
1999/00	37	41	13	8	24	(7)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(649

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	534	(84)	320	253	156	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(312)
1998/99	705	719	253	323	379	183	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	604
1999/00	942	584	173	304	342	493	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	550

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	(801)
1998/99	70	61	15	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	(1,029)
1999/00	76	80	10	11	47	(30)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,361)

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne Migratio
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165
1998/99	5	1	1	1	1	5	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(48
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne Migratio
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	[illegible]
1998/99	58	64	44	30	34	34	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	[illegible]
1999/00	70	52	31	19	30	38	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(329)

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	83	(16)	106	39	299	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,360
1998/99	218	156	48	124	82	152	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,058
1999/00	351	166	33	113	97	234	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	[illegible]
1998/99	22	36	4	17	19	(12)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	[illegible]
1999/00	58	35	3	7	20	13	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(281)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,90
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,62
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,18
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2,200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,51
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,95
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	941
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(29
1998/99	75	111	16	70	58	(8)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,40
1999/00	89	105	12	55	61	(10)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(74

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	89	(7)	34	42	(21)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	462
1998/99	61	71	22	46	37	21	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	297
1999/00	57	70	15	54	41	15	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	309

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	50	23	20	26	4	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(270)
1999/00	49	78	15	17	46	(43)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(527)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	185	(21)	164	87	1,033	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	2,622
1998/99	893	302	64	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,413
1999/00	1,201	271	43	128	159	942	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,692

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130)
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233)
1998/99	97	96	24	34	51	8	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,[illegible]8	4,315	(947)	(2,152)
1999/00	100	114	16	18	67	(47)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,010)

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,267	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,554	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,[illegible]
1998/99	31,210	4,587	3,180	2,021	2,417	29,407	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,[illegible]
1999/00	32,784	4,832	2,173	1,949	2,830	29,244	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	21,595

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	37	13	6	19	(15)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,017)
1999/00	53	44	9	6	26	(2)	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(942)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	[illegible]
1998/99	29	36	14	6	19	(6)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	[illegible]
1999/00	24	23	9	27	13	24	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(83)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	64	93	847	1,177	(330)	(26
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	17
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	(49)	4
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	(9
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(65
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(37
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	0	5	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(46
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(47
1999/00	6	13	3	14	8	2	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(35

Nanaimo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,21
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,91
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,56
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,89
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	92	(15)	55	44	79	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	927
1998/99	99	134	46	71	71	11	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	399
1999/00	214	148	31	97	87	107	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	885

North Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	85	24	25	45	6	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	370
1999/00	139	79	16	41	46	71	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	416

Northern Rockies

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	(220)
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	2	0	0	17	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(192)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	91	30	50	46	107	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	583
1999/00	240	61	20	48	36	211	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	621

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,866	(45)	(272
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	[illegible]
1998/99	41	62	28	7	33	(19)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	[illegible]
1999/00	77	39	18	30	23	63	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,537

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	4	10	10	(10)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(197)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373)
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	[illegible]
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	[illegible]
1998/99	26	27	16	5	14	6	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	[illegible]
1999/00	16	34	11	9	20	(18)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(689)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	520
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	819
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	829
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,059
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	806	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	616
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(163
1998/99	123	37	41	15	19	123	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	190
1999/00	144	58	29	62	34	143	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	96

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346
1992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(37
1998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14
1999/00	0	7	1	0	4	(10)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(12

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
1998/99	16	32	9	15	17	(9)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(3)
1999/00	27	29	6	18	17	5	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	82

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	149	75	(18)	30	35	51	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	268
1998/99	143	123	54	26	65	35	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(418)
1999/00	148	109	37	51	64	63	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(608)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migratior**
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,995	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,709	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,680
1998/99	34,284	7,054	4,009	3,102	3,717	30,624	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,140
1999/00	36,939	7,120	2,738	3,102	4,170	31,489	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	16,879

Footnotes:

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad; that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note: Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

Local Health Area	1999	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[4]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[3]
001 Fernie	16,538	735	9.21	2	2.71	363	4.55	4	5.44	28	38.10	141	191.84	16	21.77	67	91.16	73	99.32
002 Cranbrook	26,248	1,321	10.31	8	6.02	805	6.28	4	3.03	51	38.61	197	149.13	57	43.15	114	86.30	131	99.17
003 Kimberley	8,947	338	7.52	1	2.95	380	8.45	1	2.96	10	29.59	67	198.22	12	35.50	26	76.92	40	118.34
004 Windermere	9,430	411	9.36	4	9.64	205	4.67	4	9.73	17	41.36	67	163.02	18	43.80	22	53.53	54	131.39
005 Creston	13,152	634	9.75	5	7.82	643	9.89	5	7.89	23	36.28	107	168.77	33	52.05	72	113.56	78	123.03
006/00 Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,168	1,320	9.17	15	11.24	1,034	7.18	6	4.55	57	43.18	182	137.88	57	43.18	78	59.09	223	168.94
009 Castlegar	13,825	645	9.46	4	6.16	515	7.56	7	10.85	45	69.77	140	217.05	56	86.82	43	66.67	55	85.27
010 Arrow Lakes	5,385	275	10.38	-	-	245	9.25	1	3.64	13	47.27	41	149.09	13	47.27	24	87.27	35	127.27
011 Trail	20,939	895	8.49	5	5.56	1,061	10.06	4	4.47	41	45.81	199	222.35	44	49.16	44	49.16	111	124.02
012/01 Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,197	496	7.61	4	8.00	577	8.86	3	6.05	24	48.39	111	223.79	29	58.47	38	76.61	66	133.06
014 Southern Okanagan	18,698	787	8.59	5	6.31	1,117	12.20	4	5.08	60	76.24	157	199.49	60	76.24	37	47.01	100	127.06
015 Penticton	40,315	1,820	9.11	10	5.46	2,207	11.04	7	3.85	104	57.14	332	182.42	126	69.23	162	89.01	228	125.27
016 Keremeos	4,719	237	10.26	2	8.37	255	11.04	-	-	10	42.19	43	181.43	11	46.41	24	101.27	33	139.24
017 Princeton	5,229	202	7.87	2	9.80	234	9.12	4	19.80	11	54.46	39	193.07	14	69.31	22	108.91	22	108.91
018 Golden	7,776	405	10.59	1	2.46	182	4.76	1	2.47	12	29.63	95	234.57	16	39.51	34	83.95	49	120.99
019 Revelstoke	8,738	473	10.65	-	-	302	6.80	3	6.34	24	50.74	123	260.04	26	54.97	32	67.65	73	154.33
020 Salmon Arm	33,133	1,291	8.17	7	5.39	1,309	8.28	5	3.87	64	49.57	386	298.99	63	48.80	82	63.52	170	131.68
021 Armstrong-Spallumcheen	9,904	453	9.35	2	4.40	377	7.78	2	4.42	25	55.19	102	225.17	29	64.02	32	70.64	50	110.38
022 Vernon	58,982	2,852	9.82	20	6.96	2,527	8.70	9	3.16	118	41.37	665	233.17	144	50.49	207	72.58	342	119.92
023 Central Okanagan	150,750	7,213	9.93	35	4.83	5,553	7.64	34	4.71	369	51.16	1,411	195.62	454	62.94	402	55.73	1,035	143.91
024 Kamloops	105,592	5,260	10.27	39	7.36	3,359	6.56	23	4.37	280	53.23	1,293	245.82	366	69.58	366	69.58	562	106.84
025 100 Mile House	16,437	744	9.39	7	9.32	519	6.55	3	4.03	35	47.04	142	190.86	33	44.35	55	73.92	97	130.38
026 North Thompson	5,324	293	11.27	3	10.14	125	4.81	2	6.83	4	13.65	54	184.30	6	20.48	32	109.22	31	105.80
027 Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,364	1,919	13.37	14	7.24	732	5.10	9	4.69	104	54.19	553	288.17	116	60.45	190	99.01	185	96.40
028 Quesnel	27,476	1,681	12.51	5	2.97	737	5.49	11	6.54	81	48.19	424	252.23	99	58.89	174	103.51	123	73.17
029 Lillooet	4,901	339	13.76	2	5.87	170	6.90	1	2.95	11	32.45	83	244.84	16	47.20	37	109.14	30	88.50
030 South Cariboo	7,873	412	10.61	3	7.23	282	7.26	4	9.71	29	70.39	85	206.31	29	70.39	56	135.92	40	97.09
031 Merritt	12,200	721	12.09	5	6.89	415	6.96	4	5.55	45	62.41	171	237.17	64	88.77	79	109.57	67	92.93
032 Hope	8,460	434	10.21	7	15.87	442	10.40	4	9.22	15	34.56	80	184.33	20	46.08	59	135.94	38	87.56
033 Chilliwack	71,543	4,396	12.64	25	5.65	2,845	8.18	27	6.14	232	52.78	974	221.57	256	58.23	377	85.76	480	109.19
034 Abbotsford	115,035	8,186	14.63	52	6.31	3,956	7.07	30	3.66	363	44.34	1,613	197.04	446	54.48	417	50.94	780	95.28
035 Langley	113,238	6,470	11.79	53	8.13	3,485	6.35	25	3.86	283	43.74	1,259	194.59	350	54.10	210	32.46	874	135.09
036 Surrey	353,704	25,133	14.72	180	7.11	10,158	5.95	120	4.77	1,495	59.48	5,554	220.98	1,771	70.47	917	36.49	3,344	133.05
037 Delta	101,658	5,620	11.19	38	6.72	2,585	5.15	26	4.63	295	52.49	1,173	208.72	373	66.37	141	25.09	1,076	191.46
038 Richmond	164,009	8,287	10.50	57	6.83	3,876	4.91	38	4.59	417	50.32	1,788	215.76	533	64.32	145	17.50	1,898	229.03
040 New Westminster	54,177	3,304	12.64	24	7.21	2,525	9.66	18	5.45	190	57.51	584	176.76	232	70.22	154	46.61	633	191.59
041 Burnaby	190,272	10,157	10.82	63	6.16	6,758	7.20	45	4.43	570	56.12	1,686	165.99	695	68.43	326	32.10	2,000	196.91
042 Maple Ridge	76,911	4,675	12.62	31	6.59	2,279	6.15	24	5.13	227	48.56	1,009	215.83	291	62.25	198	42.35	714	152.73
043 Coquitlam	187,908	11,295	12.46	76	6.68	4,180	4.61	41	3.63	584	51.70	2,031	179.81	753	66.67	280	24.79	2,162	191.41
044 North Vancouver	130,136	7,065	11.00	40	5.63	3,893	6.06	21	2.97	274	38.78	1,375	194.62	399	56.48	90	12.74	2,019	285.77

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

Local Health Area	1999 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
		Total	Rate	Total	Rate'	Total	Rate	Total	Rate'	Total	Rate	Total	Rate'	Total	Rate'	Total	Rate'	Total	Rate'
045 West Vancouver-Bowen Is.	49,372	1,566	6.38	12	7.60	2,343	9.54	3	1.92	76	48.53	313	199.87	94	60.03	14	8.94	584	372.92
046 Sunshine Coast	27,248	1,224	9.30	9	7.30	1,142	8.68	4	3.27	58	47.39	242	197.71	75	61.27	54	44.12	248	202.61
047 Powell River	20,767	943	9.20	5	5.27	840	8.19	8	8.48	36	38.18	211	223.75	39	41.36	97	102.86	104	110.29
048 Howe Sound	31,010	1,962	13.67	22	11.09	526	3.67	5	2.55	98	49.95	353	179.92	139	70.85	85	43.32	348	177.37
049 Bella Coola Valley	3,499	256	15.42	2	7.75	91	5.48	3	11.72	10	39.06	50	195.31	17	66.41	33	128.91	21	82.03
050 Queen Charlotte	5,808	384	13.41	2	5.18	142	4.96	3	7.81	20	52.08	65	169.27	32	83.33	30	78.13	56	145.83
051 Snow Country	821	72	15.08	-	-	14	2.93	1	13.89	5	69.44	19	263.89	4	55.56	5	69.44	4	55.56
052 Prince Rupert	18,746	1,393	14.51	8	5.71	462	4.81	7	5.03	64	45.94	237	170.14	93	66.76	159	114.14	138	99.07
053 Upper Skeena	6,073	420	14.35	2	4.74	119	4.06	4	9.52	23	54.76	61	145.24	34	80.95	69	164.29	26	61.90
054 Smithers	18,766	1,395	15.28	20	14.13	342	3.75	8	5.73	68	48.75	307	220.07	86	61.65	106	75.99	172	123.30
055/09 Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,934	538	13.89	3	5.55	232	5.99	7	13.01	21	39.03	100	185.87	32	59.48	49	91.08	47	87.36
056 Nechako	18,469	1,399	15.51	6	4.27	424	4.70	7	5.00	55	39.31	254	181.56	77	55.04	169	120.80	109	77.91
057 Prince George	107,027	6,523	12.41	68	10.32	2,277	4.33	40	6.13	343	52.58	1,431	219.38	423	64.85	504	77.27	577	88.46
059 Peace River South	29,144	1,842	12.59	7	3.79	722	4.93	5	2.71	63	34.20	331	179.70	89	48:32	194	105.32	164	89.03
060 Peace River North	30,725	2,340	15.90	15	6.37	551	3.74	5	2.14	92	39.32	443	189.32	125	53.42	183	78.21	241	102.99
061 Greater Victoria	205,402	9,376	9.09	74	7.83	11,275	10.93	46	4.91	490	52.26	2,351	250.75	653	69.65	442	47.14	1,654	176.41
062 Sooke	54,071	3,080	11.69	4	1.30	1,383	5.25	14	4.55	154	50.00	744	241.56	203	65.91	131	42.53	418	135.71
063 Saanich	60,311	2,196	7.34	5	2.27	2,689	8.99	7	3.19	75	34.15	521	237.25	126	57.38	96	43.72	471	214.48
064 Gulf Islands	14,584	507	7.23	3	5.88	650	9.26	-	-	9	17.75	98	193.29	11	21.70	22	43.39	97	191.32
065 Cowichan	53,633	2,685	10.32	19	7.03	1,876	7.21	15	5.59	133	49.53	544	202.61	208	77.47	228	84.92	369	137.43
066 Lake Cowichan	6,602	331	10.17	2	6.01	160	4.92	1	3.02	16	48.34	76	229.61	19	57.40	23	69.49	46	138.97
067 Ladysmith	16,167	865	10.69	4	4.60	856	10.58	-	-	36	41.62	178	205.78	48	55.49	93	107.51	89	102.89
068 Nanaimo	93,799	4,540	9.95	29	6.35	3,413	7.48	21	4.63	209	46.04	863	190.09	293	64.54	328	72.25	587	129.30
069 Qualicum	40,004	1,401	7.31	4	2.85	1,970	10.28	6	4.28	62	44.25	306	218.42	94	67.09	65	46.40	255	182.01
070 Alberni	33,284	1,812	10.94	13	7.12	1,244	7.51	12	6.62	73	40.29	373	205.85	120	66.23	208	114.79	201	110.93
071 Courtenay	59,746	2,862	9.86	26	9.00	2,098	7.23	17	5.94	144	50.31	576	201.26	178	62.19	204	71.28	414	144.65
072/08 Campbell River/V.I. West	45,255	2,449	10.96	17	6.89	1,185	5.31	13	5.31	109	44.51	552	225.40	138	56.35	194	79.22	293	119.64
075 Mission	37,326	2,319	12.68	16	6.85	1,196	6.54	8	3.45	123	53.04	463	199.66	144	62.10	178'	76.76	289	124.62
076 Agassiz-Harrison	8,147	400	10.36	-	-	287	7.43	3	7.50	12	30.00	84	210.00	17	42.50	52	130.00	47	117.50
077 Summerland	11,414	445	7.79	3	6.70	732	12.82	2	4.49	21	47.19	72	161.80	27	60.67	14	31.46	81	182.02
078 Enderby	7,754	410	11.03	6	14.42	330	8.88	4	9.76	15	36.59	108	263.41	25	60.98	28	68.29	62	151.22
080 Kitimat	13,042	750	11.52	5	6.62	242	3.72	4	5.33	32	42.67	214	285.33	56	74.67	69	92.00	90	120.00
081 Fort Nelson	6,590	568	17.78	4	6.99	97	3.04	4	7.04	22	38.73	137	241.20	30	52.82	51	89.79	38	66.90
083 Central Coast	2,043	139	14.22	-	-	59	6.04	2	14.39	7	50.36	26	187.05	23	165.47	15	107.91	12	86.33
085 Vancouver Island North	15,501	1,060	13.67	6	5.63	295	3.80	10	9.43	54	50.94	214	201.89	94	88.68	155	146.23	100	94.34
087/09 Stikine/Telegraph Creek	1,995	115	11.62	5	41.67	43	4.35	-	-	9	78.26	13	113.04	11	95.65	13	113.04	10	86.96
088 Terrace	23,970	1,632	13.85	10	6.09	526	4.46	7	4.29	73	44.73	310	189.95	108	66.18	153	93.75	143	87.62
092 Nishga	2,323	163	15.11	-	-	51	4.73	1	6.13	9	55.21	30	184.05	20	122.70	22	134.97	19	116.56
161 Vancouver City Centre	94,827	2,996	6.93	29	9.59	3,577	8.27	6	2.00	154	51.40	672	224.30	195	65.09	17	5.67	724	241.66
162 Vancouver Downtown E. Sid	52,826	2,676	10.45	22	8.15	3,027	11.82	15	5.61	151	56.43	509	190.21	213	79.60	119	44.47	548	204.78

BLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

Local Health Area	1999	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate^2	Total	Rate	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate^1
163 Vancouver North East	94,659	6,137	13.29	48	7.76	2,732	5.92	36	5.87	378	61.59	1,246	203.03	446	72.67	177	28.84	1,180	192.28
164 Vancouver West Side	122,678	4,924	8.17	32	6.46	4,087	6.79	10	2.03	236	47.93	1,017	206.54	321	65.19	24	4.87	1,564	317.63
165 Vancouver Midtown	85,725	5,853	13.91	43	7.29	2,642	6.28	46	7.86	366	62.53	1,281	218.86	474	80.98	141	24.09	1,424	243.29
166 Vancouver South	118,875	7,080	11.95	57	7.99	4,111	6.94	32	4.52	392	55.37	1,476	208.47	490	69.21	176	24.86	1,494	211.02
N.S.	-	229		26		58		-		17		38		17		18		22	
PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,029,253**	**221,642**	**11.27**	**1,549**	**6.94**	**136,466**	**6.94**	**1,036**	**4.67**	**11,263**	**50.82**	**46,070**	**207.86**	**14,301**	**64.52**	**11,088**	**50.03**	**35,739**	**161.25**

Source: Selected Vital Statistics and Health Indicators Vital Statistics Annual Report 1999

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1995 to 1999 period.

Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.

Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.

Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.

Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.

Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.

Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.

Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1995 to 1999 period.

D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.

SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.

PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.

Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.

Rate^1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.

Rate^2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.

SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1995 to 1999.

* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).

+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.

TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 1999 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation):

↗ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and

↘ indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 14 year period, 1986 to 1999, trends are not shown).

TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.

Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A and C.

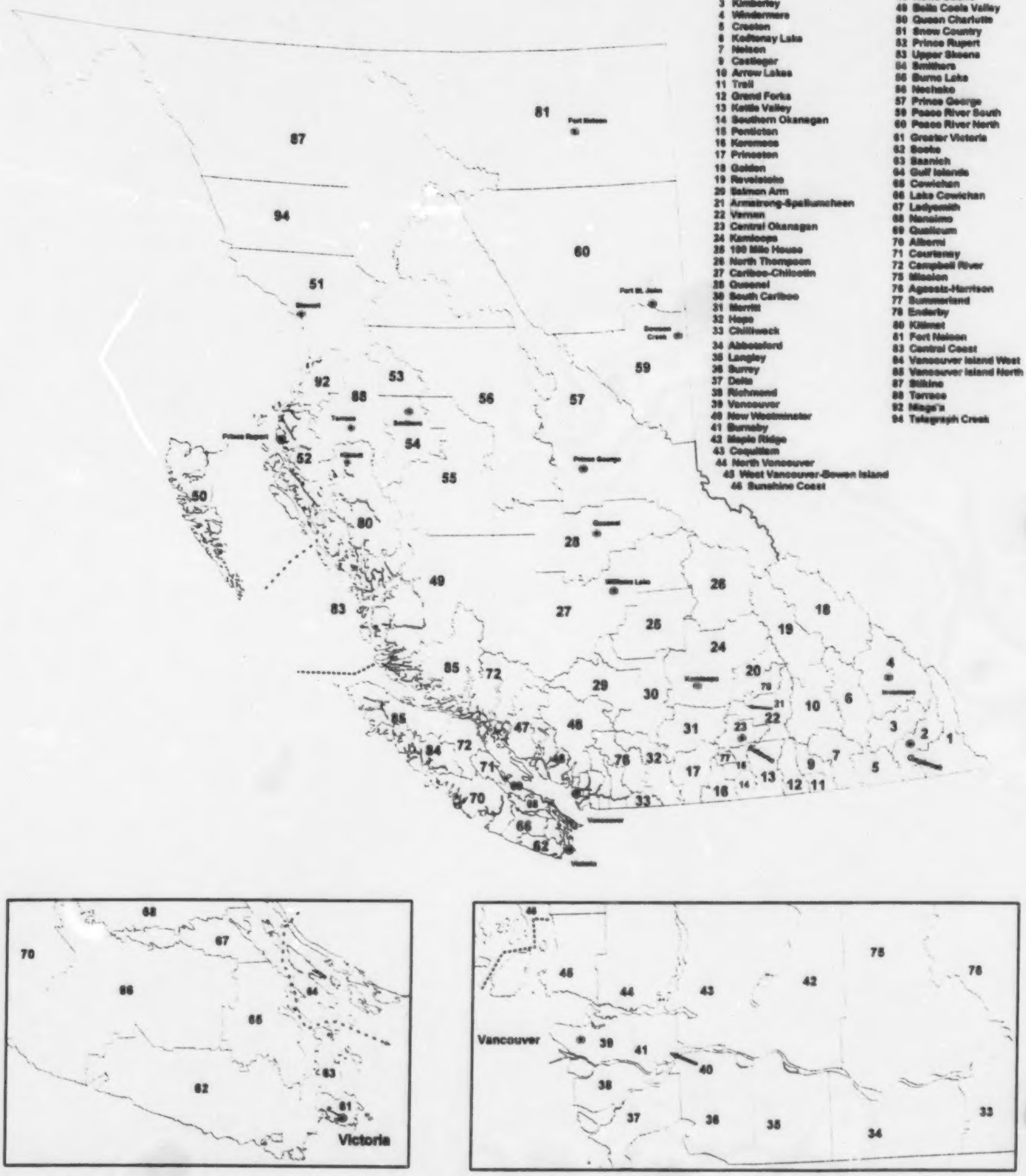
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B and D.

HR 16 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.

N.S. - Not Stated.

B.C. Local Health Areas

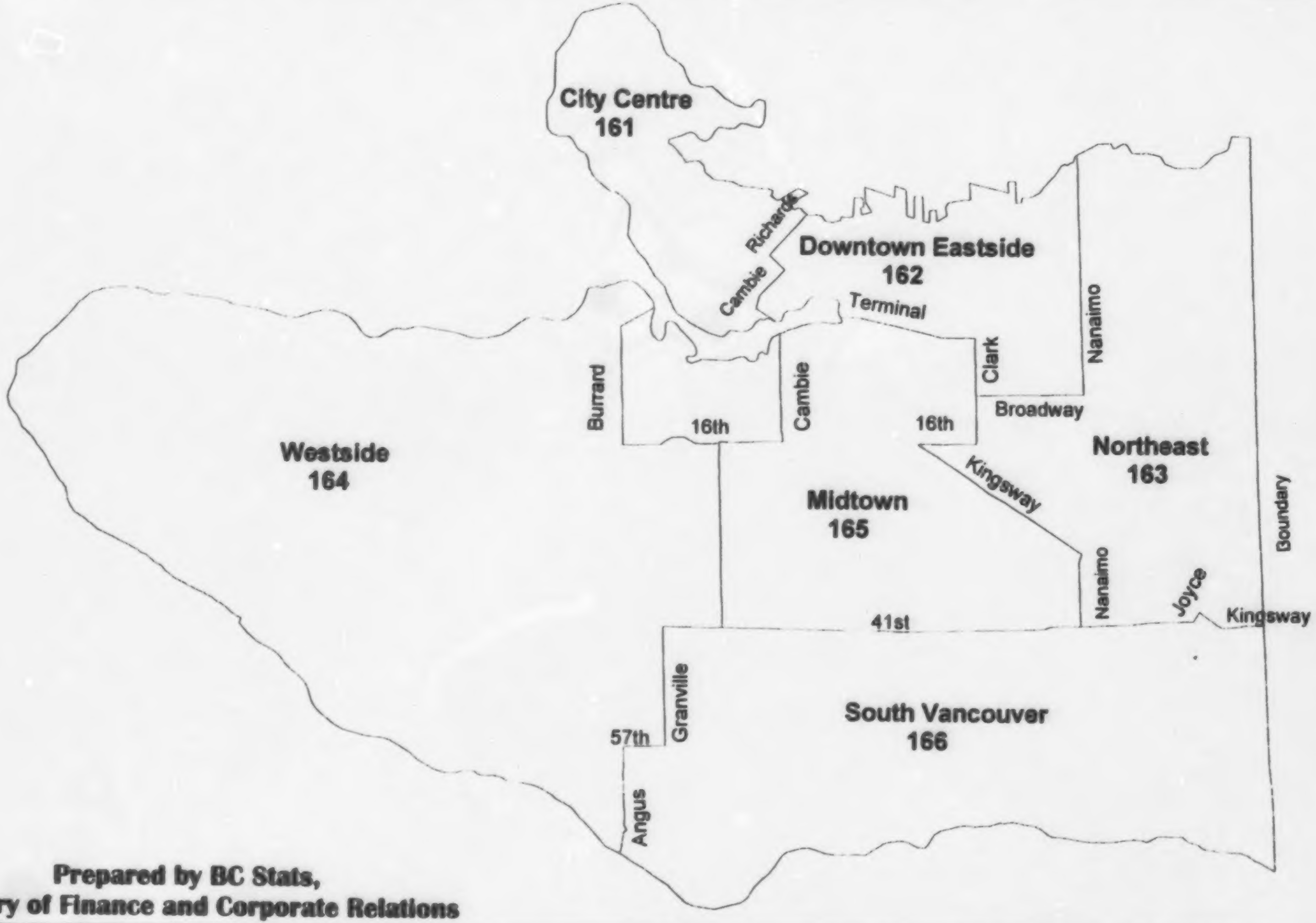
Revised Boundaries - April 1997


Fort Nelson
Fort St. John
Dawson Creek
Stewart
Prince Rupert
Terrace
Smithers
Kitimat
Prince George
Quesnel
Williams Lake
Kamloops
Invermere
Vancouver
Victoria

1	Fernie	47	Powell River
2	Cranbrook	48	Howe Sound
3	Kimberley	49	Bella Coola Valley
4	Windermere	50	Queen Charlotte
5	Creston	51	Snow Country
6	Kootenay Lake	52	Prince Rupert
7	Nelson	53	Upper Skeena
9	Castlegar	54	Smithers
10	Arrow Lakes	55	Burns Lake
11	Trail	56	Nechako
12	Grand Forks	57	Prince George
13	Kettle Valley	59	Peace River South
14	Southern Okanagan	60	Peace River North
15	Penticton	61	Greater Victoria
16	Keremeos	62	Sooke
17	Princeton	63	Saanich
18	Golden	64	Gulf Islands
19	Revelstoke	65	Cowichan
20	Salmon Arm	66	Lake Cowichan
21	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	67	Ladysmith
22	Vernon	68	Nanaimo
23	Central Okanagan	69	Qualicum
24	Kamloops	70	Alberni
25	100 Mile House	71	Courtenay
26	North Thompson	72	Campbell River
27	Cariboo-Chilcotin	75	Mission
28	Quesnel	76	Agassiz-Harrison
30	South Cariboo	77	Summerland
31	Merritt	78	Enderby
32	Hope	80	Kitimat
33	Chilliwack	81	Fort Nelson
34	Abbotsford	83	Central Coast
35	Langley	84	Vancouver Island West
36	Surrey	85	Vancouver Island North
37	Delta	87	Stikine
38	Richmond	88	Terrace
39	Vancouver	92	Nisga'a
40	New Westminster	94	Telegraph Creek
41	Burnaby		
42	Maple Ridge		
43	Coquitlam		
44	North Vancouver		
45	West Vancouver-Bowen Island		
46	Sunshine Coast		

Source: **BC STATS**

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Nanaimo
Clark
Broadway
Burrard
16th
Cambie
16th
Westside
164
Northeast
163
Kingsway
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
Kingsway
41st
Granville
57th
South Vancouver
166
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Vancouver Island/Coast (excluding CRD)

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1 **Vancouver Island/Coast***
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
17 **Capital***
45 Central Coast
25 Comox-Strathcona
19 Cowichan Valley
43 Mount Waddington
21 Nanaimo
27 Powell River

2 **Mainland/Southwest ***
09 Fraser Valley
15 **Greater Vancouver***
31 Squamish-Lillooet
29 Sunshine Coast

3 **Thompson/Okanagan***
35 Central Okanagan
09 Columbia-Shuswap
37 North Okanagan
07 Okanagan-Similkameen
33 Thompson-Nicola

4 **Kootenay***
03 Central Kootenay
01 East Kootenay
05 Kootenay-Boundary

5 **Cariboo***
41 Cariboo
53 Fraser-Fort George

6 **North Coast***
49 Kitimat-Stikine
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

7 **Nechako***
51 Bulkley-Nechako
57 Stikine (Unorganized)

8 **Northeast***
55 Peace River
59 Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:
- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and ographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
    - Employment income
        - Wages and salaries
        - Income from self-employment
    - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
    - GST credit
    - Child tax credit
    - Workers' compensation payments
    - Social assistance payments
    - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Vancouver Island/Coast DR
(excluding CRD)

Note: municipal names are approximate	V0N	V0P	V0R	V0T	V8A	V9G	V9H	V9J	V9K	V9L	V9M	V9N
					Powell River	Ladysmith	Campbell Riv	Black Creek	Qualicum B	Duncan	Courtenay/Comox	
Total Taxfilers (#)												
Males	26,530	2,640	20,190	3,090	6,330	4,200	2,190	1,210	4,740	10,230	4,960	9,960
Females	26,080	2,430	20,370	2,930	6,250	4,280	2,020	1,160	5,050	11,130	5,400	10,340
Total	52,710	5,070	40,570	6,030	12,590	8,480	4,200	2,370	9,790	21,360	10,360	20,310
Total Married Taxfilers (#)												
Males	15,620	1,620	13,010	1,790	4,010	2,800	1,430	830	3,450	6,370	3,470	6,180
Females	14,630	1,490	12,050	1,680	3,520	2,560	1,310	770	3,150	5,920	3,200	5,610
Total	30,320	3,110	25,070	3,480	7,540	5,360	2,740	1,600	6,590	12,290	6,660	11,790
Age Distribution (#)												
Under 25 years old												
Males	3,990	340	2,480	420	740	470	350	150	430	1,480	570	1,340
Females	4,040	330	2,540	450	760	510	310	140	440	1,670	620	1,460
Total	8,040	680	5,030	870	1,510	980	670	290	870	3,160	1,190	2,800
25 - 44 years old												
Males	10,120	880	6,670	1,360	2,150	1,290	880	420	1,030	3,400	1,530	3,570
Females	10,580	980	7,640	1,360	2,300	1,480	930	520	1,240	3,950	1,790	3,900
Total	20,700	1,860	14,310	2,720	4,450	2,770	1,810	940	2,270	7,350	3,310	7,460
45 - 64 years old												
Males	8,550	1,120	7,050	1,010	2,250	1,450	730	480	1,650	3,360	1,760	3,250
Females	7,570	860	6,430	850	1,930	1,310	570	360	1,730	3,210	1,750	3,090
Total	16,140	1,990	13,480	1,860	4,170	2,750	1,300	840	3,380	6,570	3,510	6,340
Over 65 years old												
Males	3,870	290	3,990	300	1,190	1,000	230	160	1,630	1,980	1,110	1,800
Females	3,920	250	3,760	280	1,270	980	200	130	1,640	2,300	1,240	1,900
Total	7,790	550	7,750	570	2,460	1,970	430	290	3,270	4,280	2,350	3,700
Total - All Ages												
Males	26,530	2,640	20,190	3,090	6,330	4,200	2,190	1,210	4,740	10,230	4,960	9,960
Females	26,080	2,430	20,370	2,930	6,250	4,280	2,020	1,160	5,050	11,130	5,400	10,340
Total	52,710	5,070	40,570	6,020	12,590	8,480	4,200	2,370	9,790	21,380	10,360	20,310
Total Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	26,290	2,610	19,940	3,050	6,300	4,160	2,170	1,200	4,700	10,100	4,940	9,890
Females	25,510	2,330	19,790	2,850	6,060	4,120	1,950	1,110	4,950	10,840	5,300	10,090
Total	51,880	4,940	39,730	5,900	12,360	8,280	4,120	2,300	9,650	20,940	10,240	19,980
Total Income ($000)												
Males	989,538	91,193	680,455	89,048	234,911	145,387	92,799	45,553	167,603	351,658	184,101	330,492
Females	563,769	43,321	403,314	46,558	119,776	80,840	41,427	21,223	104,174	219,491	115,166	198,715
Total	1,556,208	134,515	1,083,964	135,700	354,687	226,227	134,226	66,777	271,919	571,174	299,284	529,286
Median Total Income ($)												
Males	29,942	28,355	28,430	21,150	32,089	29,445	37,847	32,447	28,389	28,525	33,457	29,013
Females	16,571	12,772	15,141	11,868	15,169	14,898	16,012	14,763	15,760	14,806	17,276	15,077
Total	22,153	18,696	20,545	15,146	22,402	20,894	24,981	22,803	20,985	19,740	24,502	20,578
Provincial Index	1.01	0.85	0.94	0.69	1.02	0.95	1.14	1.04	0.96	0.90	1.12	0.94
Canadian Index	1.02	0.86	0.95	0.70	1.04	0.97	1.16	1.05	0.97	0.91	1.[illegible]	0.95

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July, 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Vancouver Island/Coast DR
(excluding CRD)
Note: municipal names are approximate

	V0N	V0P	V0R	V0T	V8A	V9G	V9H	V9J	V9K	V9L	V9M	V9N
					Powell River	Ladysmith	Campbell Riv	Black Creek	Qualicum B	Duncan	Courtenay/Comox	
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	20,860	2,130	14,180	2,540	4,420	2,790	1,790	930	2,660	7,140	3,310	7,050
Females	18,770	1,750	13,040	2,230	3,870	2,480	1,500	800	2,510	6,660	3,330	6,570
Total	39,650	3,890	27,220	4,770	8,290	5,270	3,290	1,720	5,170	13,800	6,630	13,630
Total Employment Inc. ($000)												
Males	725,898	63,252	446,394	68,556	162,628	95,875	72,605	33,558	80,567	242,988	109,442	218,057
Females	383,683	26,906	247,314	34,166	71,910	47,991	29,796	14,829	45,137	129,591	67,539	121,721
Total	1,110,020	90,158	693,708	102,775	234,538	143,866	102,401	48,387	125,736	372,579	176,981	339,778
Employment Insurance Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	4,000	780	2,620	820	850	570	440	220	480	1,270	570	1,570
Females	2,690	380	2,000	440	630	350	270	110	380	900	470	1,140
Total	6,690	1,160	4,620	1,260	1,480	920	710	340	860	2,170	1,040	2,710
Median Employment Income ($)												
Males	28,416	23,938	26,433	20,053	34,713	31,008	39,541	33,467	21,683	28,606	29,006	25,899
Females	15,486	9,914	14,168	9,224	14,721	15,073	15,486	13,830	13,344	15,001	15,947	14,356
Total	20,942	15,733	19,133	13,473	21,928	21,642	24,223	22,484	16,797	20,195	20,396	18,816
Total Income Distribution (#)												
$15,000 and over												
Males	19,120	1,790	14,320	1,740	4,750	3,120	1,670	910	3,540	7,140	3,930	7,310
Females	13,560	1,000	9,810	1,120	3,020	2,010	1,000	530	2,570	5,280	2,930	5,000
Total	32,720	2,790	24,130	2,860	7,770	5,120	2,660	1,440	6,110	12,420	6,860	12,310
$25,000 and over												
Males	14,880	1,410	10,940	1,370	3,900	2,360	1,400	730	2,650	5,510	3,220	5,560
Females	8,360	580	5,920	690	1,780	1,170	630	340	1,450	3,130	1,770	2,850
Total	23,270	1,980	16,860	2,060	5,670	3,530	2,030	1,070	4,100	8,640	4,990	8,410
$35,000 and over												
Males	11,280	1,090	8,000	1,060	2,880	1,750	1,160	560	1,820	4,060	2,330	3,980
Females	4,720	340	3,340	390	920	650	360	180	730	1,720	1,000	1,540
Total	16,020	1,430	11,340	1,450	3,790	2,410	1,520	740	2,560	5,780	3,330	5,520
$50,000 and over												
Males	7,030	700	4,420	700	1,810	1,040	810	340	950	2,430	1,200	2,030
Females	1,950	140	1,280	140	320	240	160	60	300	670	370	520
Total	8,990	830	5,700	850	2,140	1,270	970	400	1,250	3,100	1,560	2,550
$100,000 and over												
Males	790	60	440	50	150	80	70	30	120	290	120	160
Females	230	20	100	10	20	20	10	-	30	60	30	30
Total	1,030	80	540	60	170	100	80	30	150	350	140	190

Sourc[illegible]ada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS ([illegible]2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Vancouver Island/Coast DR
(excluding CRD)

Note: municipal names are approximate

	V9P Parksville	V9R Nanaimo	V9S Nanaimo	V9T Nanaimo	V9V Nanaimo	V9W Campbell Riv	V9X Nanaimo	V9Y Port Alberni
Total Taxfilers (#)								
Males	7,390	8,710	4,780	8,340	3,020	9,890	2,440	9,310
Females	8,040	9,230	5,510	9,170	3,130	9,770	2,370	8,850
Total	15,440	17,940	10,290	17,510	6,150	19,660	4,810	18,150
Total Married Taxfilers (#)								
Males	5,210	4,750	2,570	5,560	2,160	5,840	1,540	5,670
Females	4,820	4,360	2,440	5,150	2,050	5,350	1,440	4,900
Total	10,040	9,110	5,010	10,700	4,210	11,190	2,980	10,570
Age Distribution (#)								
Under 25 years old								
Males	660	1,250	730	1,230	500	1,610	320	1,320
Females	740	1,390	800	1,340	450	1,600	320	1,350
Total	1,400	2,640	1,530	2,570	940	3,210	640	2,670
25 - 44 years old								
Males	1,870	3,200	1,690	2,790	900	3,750	940	3,060
Females	2,150	3,470	1,870	3,290	1,110	3,900	1,070	3,230
Total	4,020	6,670	3,550	6,080	2,010	7,650	2,010	6,280
45 - 64 years old								
Males	2,500	2,770	1,410	2,620	1,000	3,270	840	3,300
Females	2,690	2,620	1,490	2,610	930	2,780	660	2,690
Total	5,190	5,390	2,900	5,230	1,930	6,050	1,500	5,990
Over 65 years old								
Males	2,370	1,490	950	1,710	620	1,270	350	1,620
Females	2,460	1,740	1,360	1,930	650	1,490	320	1,580
Total	4,830	3,240	2,310	3,640	1,270	2,760	670	3,210
Total - All Ages								
Males	7,390	8,710	4,780	8,340	3,020	9,890	2,440	9,310
Females	8,040	9,230	5,510	9,170	3,130	9,770	2,370	8,850
Total	15,430	17,940	10,290	17,510	6,150	19,660	4,810	18,150
Total Income								
Number Reporting								
Males	7,330	8,610	4,740	8,270	3,010	9,820	2,430	-
Females	7,920	9,030	5,430	9,000	3,080	9,520	2,300	-
Total	15,250	17,650	10,170	17,270	6,090	19,350	4,720	-
Total Income ($000)								
Males	255,841	277,879	149,372	308,282	131,116	379,348	85,852	-
Females	164,445	187,176	112,444	198,170	72,941	186,944	46,423	-
Total	420,417	465,130	261,824	506,574	204,057	566,516	132,275	-
Median Total Income ($)								
Males	28,172	24,239	26,186	31,122	38,398	32,819	31,030	31,895
Females	15,649	14,802	15,474	17,143	19,133	15,198	15,832	13,916
Total	20,726	18,389	19,443	22,993	27,048	21,743	22,235	21,588
Provincial Index	0.95	0.84	0.89	1.05	1.24	0.99	1.01	0.98
Canadian Index	0.96	0.85	0.90	1.06	1.25	1.01	1.03	1.00

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July, 2001)

Vancouver Island/Coast DR
(excluding CRD)
Note: municipal names are approximate

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

	V9P Parksville	V9R Nanaimo	V9S Nanaimo	V9T Nanaimo	V9V Nanaimo	V9W Campbell Riv	V9X Nanaimo	V9Y Port Alberni
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income								
Number Reporting								
Males	4,290	5,970	3,320	6,060	2,220	7,790	1,860	6,590
Females	4,180	5,590	3,300	5,990	2,060	6,650	1,650	5,540
Total	8,480	11,570	6,620	12,050	4,280	14,440	3,510	12,120
Total Employment Inc. ($000)								
Males	132,273	181,702	98,913	211,653	91.116	284,617	63,230	245,219
Females	80,044	109,991	66,264	126,614	46,154	122,957	32,816	99,395
Total	212,322	291,693	165,185	338,269	137,270	407,785	96,045	344,680
Employment Insurance Income								
Number Reporting								
Males	780	1,240	650	960	230	2,050	430	1,520
Females	600	870	510	890	240	1,310	280	950
Total	1,380	2,100	1,160	1,850	470	3,360	700	2,470
Median Employment Income ($)								
Males	23,646	23,729	25,372	30,761	38,023	32,923	31,564	35,380
Females	14,464	15,558	15,778	17,116	18,000	14,789	16,713	13,284
Total	18,180	19,053	19,833	22,474	25,536	21,662	22,707	20,901
Total Income Distribution (#)								
$15,000 and over								
Males	5,520	5,680	3,330	6,300	2,400	7,360	1,790	7,000
Females	4,080	4,410	2,780	4,970	1,850	4,760	1,180	3,910
Total	9,610	10,090	6,100	11,280	4,240	12,120	2,970	10,910
$25,000 and over								
Males	4,070	4,180	2,430	4,940	2,020	5,870	1,430	5,640
Females	2,270	2,600	1,680	3,100	1,180	2,750	720	2,260
Total	6,340	6,780	4,120	8,040	3,200	8,610	2,150	7,900
$35,000 and over								
Males	2,840	2,970	1,700	3,680	1,630	4,610	1,080	4,230
Females	1,220	1,450	940	1,730	700	1,420	380	1,230
Total	4,060	4,420	2,640	5,420	2,330	6,030	1,460	5,460
$50,000 and over								
Males	1,490	1,580	860	2,110	1,050	3,010	600	2,730
Females	460	570	300	650	310	500	130	470
Total	1,940	2,150	1,160	2,760	1,370	3,510	720	3,200
$100,000 and over								
Males	190	230	90	230	130	290	50	240
Females	60	60	20	40	10	30	-	20
Total	250	290	110	260	140	320	50	260

Sourc[illegible]ada Customs and Revenue Agency

1996 Neighbourhood Income and [illegible]mographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1996 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
  - Employment income
  - Wages and salaries
  - Income from self-employment
  - Unemployment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Family allowance income
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
  - GST credit
  - Child tax credit
  - Workers' compensation payments
  - Social assistance payments
  - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

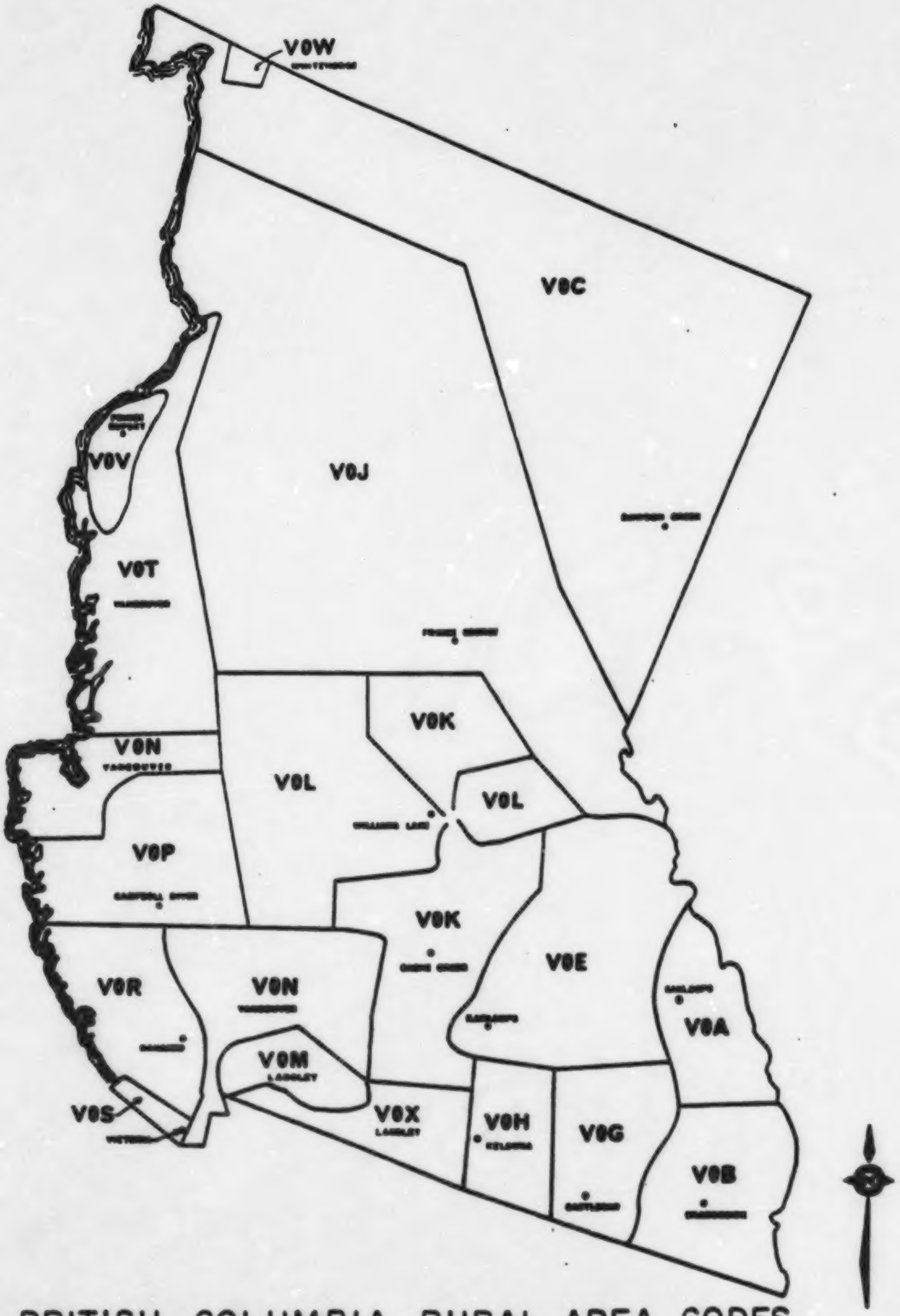
Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1996 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

FSA maps are available from Canada Post (1-800-260-7678) or the Philatelic Centre (1-800-565-4362).

Source: Revenue Canada. Reproduced with permission of the Minister of Supply and Services, Canada 1996.
Produced by: BC STATS, Ministry of Finance & Corporate Relations, Government of British Columbia. December 1998


V0W
V0C
V0V
V0J
V0T
V0K
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0L
V0L
WILLIAMS LAKE
V0P
V0K
V0E
V0R
V0N
V0A
V0M
LANGLEY
V0S
VICTORIA
V0X
LANGLEY
V0H
KELOWNA
V0G
V0B

BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

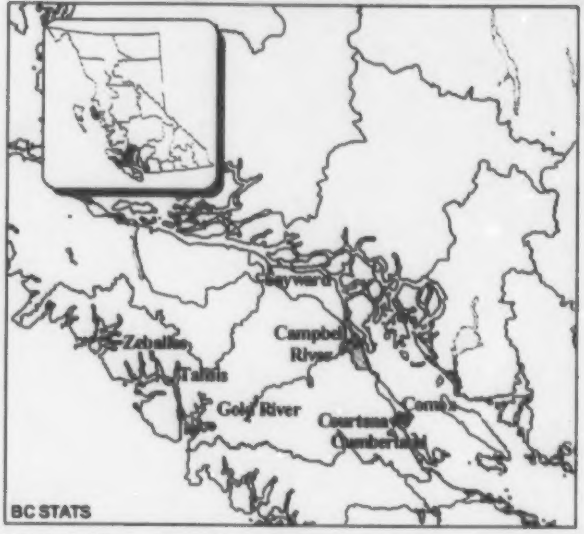
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Comox-Strathcona

Regional District 25



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC Stats* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

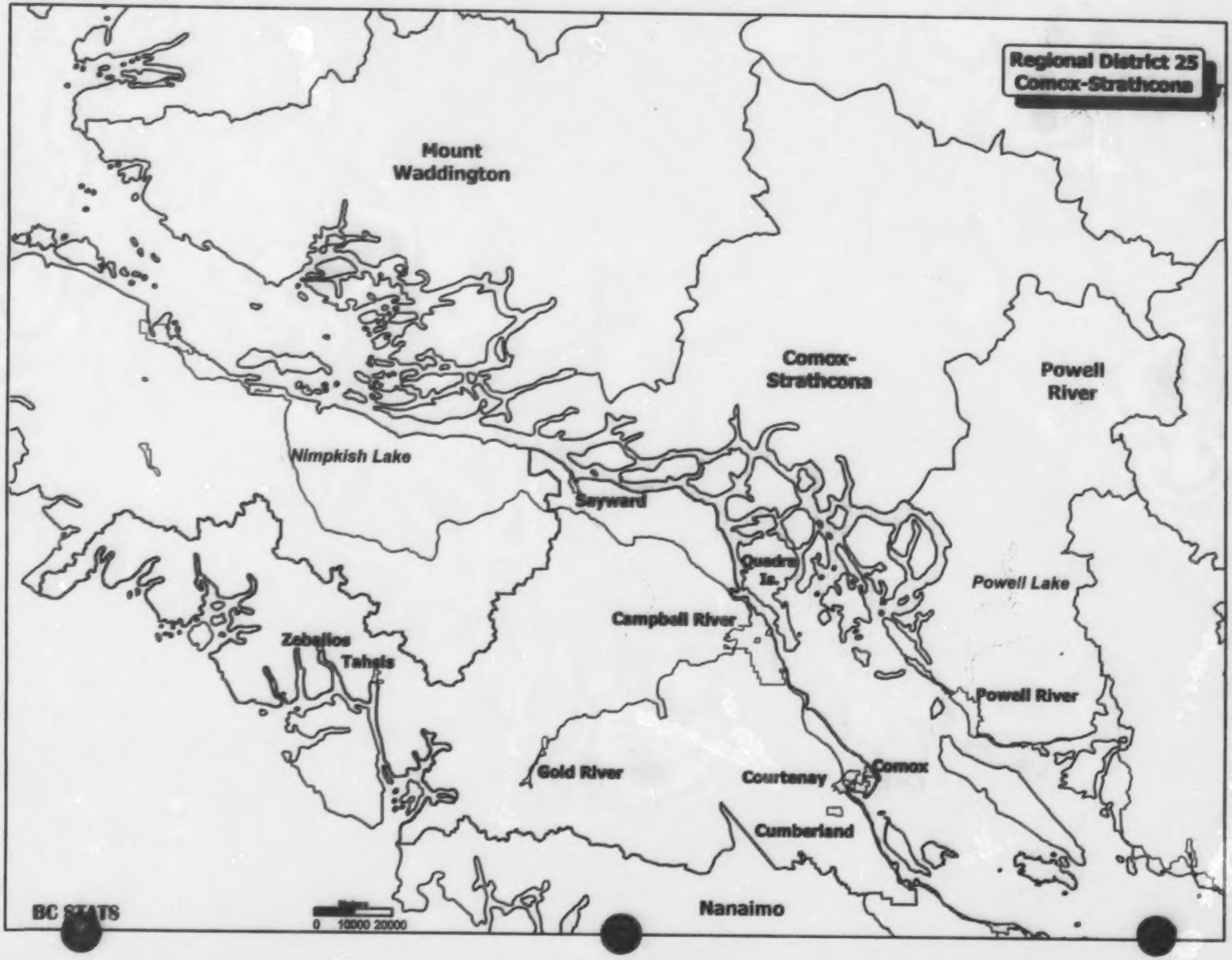
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC Stats, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC Stats will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 25
Comox-Strathcona

Mount Waddington
Comox-Strathcona
Powell River
Nimpkish Lake
Sayward
Quadra Is.
Powell Lake
Campbell River
Zeballos
Tahsis
Powell River
Gold River
Courtenay
Comox
Cumberland
Nanaimo
0 10000 20000

BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 25000: COMOX-STRATHCONA

Municipalities in Regional District:
Campbell River, Comox, Courtenay, Cumberland, Gold River, Sayward, Tahsis, Zeballos

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the most significant economic activity in this region. Some of the smaller municipalities, in particular, are highly dependent on the forest sector. Other important resource sectors in this region are mining and fishing. There are currently two major mines in the region: the Quinsam Coal Mine and the Myra Falls Mine, both near Campbell River.

Developments that will affect the population of this region include the closure of the pulp mill at Gold River, the likely closure of the Tahsis lumber mill, and the closures of the coal and metal mines some time during the projection. The pulp mill closure has had a significant impact on the town of Gold River and has already resulted in some population movement from the area. The Tahsis mill closure would result in substantial net migration outflows beginning in 2001.The mines are not scheduled to close for some time, but when they do, there will likely be a significant population impact. The Quinsam mine has experienced some major layoffs in the last few years and there may be population impacts as a result.

DEMOGRAPHICS

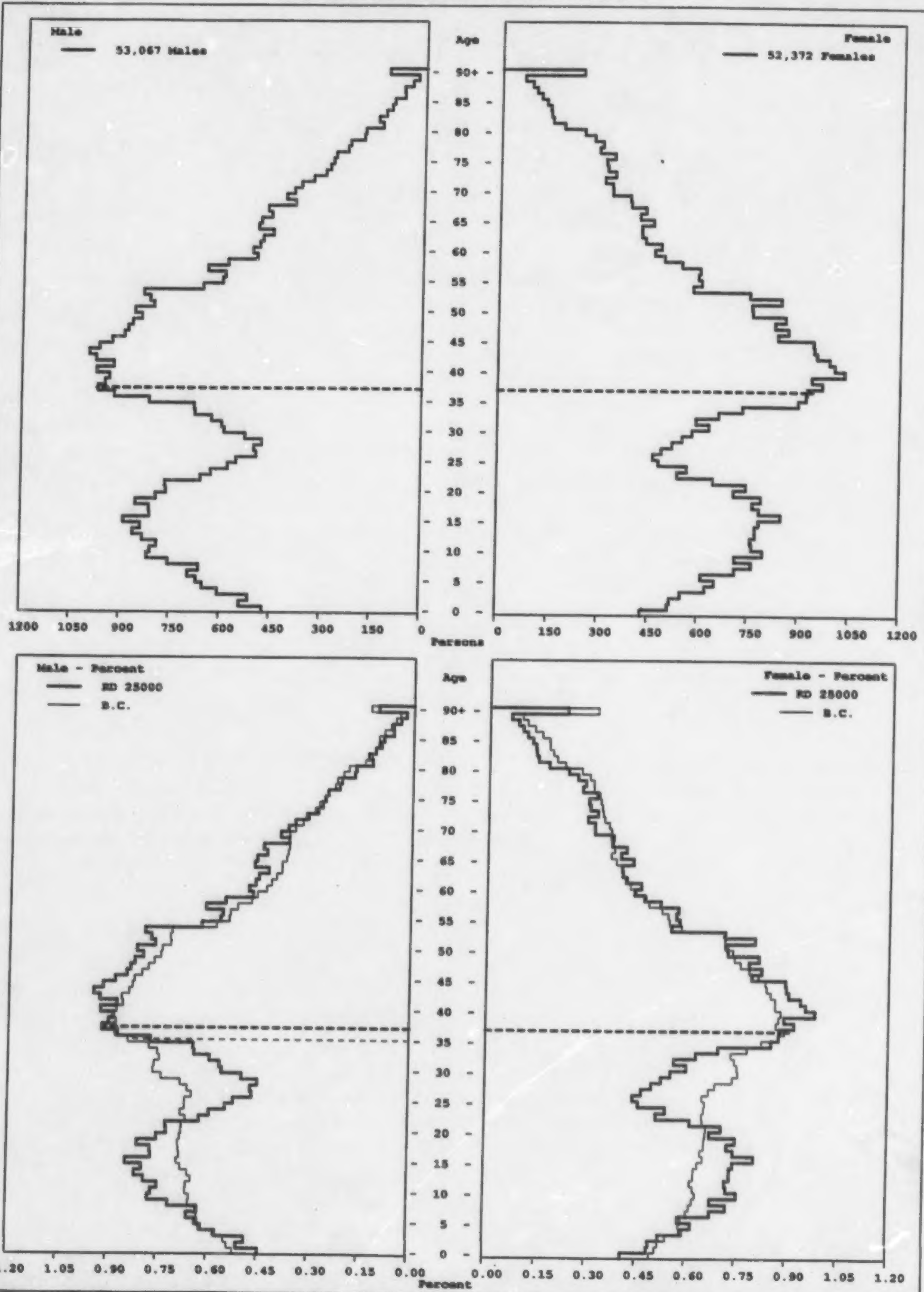
The dependence on resource industries is likely the reason for the gender bias in favour of males in this region, since most of these industries tend to have male-dominated employment. The male gender bias is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. Since men tend to have a shorter life expectancy than females, it is not surprising that the median age of death is lower in this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The diversity of the Courtenay and Campbell River areas should ensure net inflows of migrants to this region for most years, despite the downturn in the forest sector and possible catch restrictions in the fishing industry. However, it is expected that the pace of growth in recent years cannot be sustained. Population growth rates will be negative for the first few years of the projection and, when growth resumes, it will be at a more moderate pace.

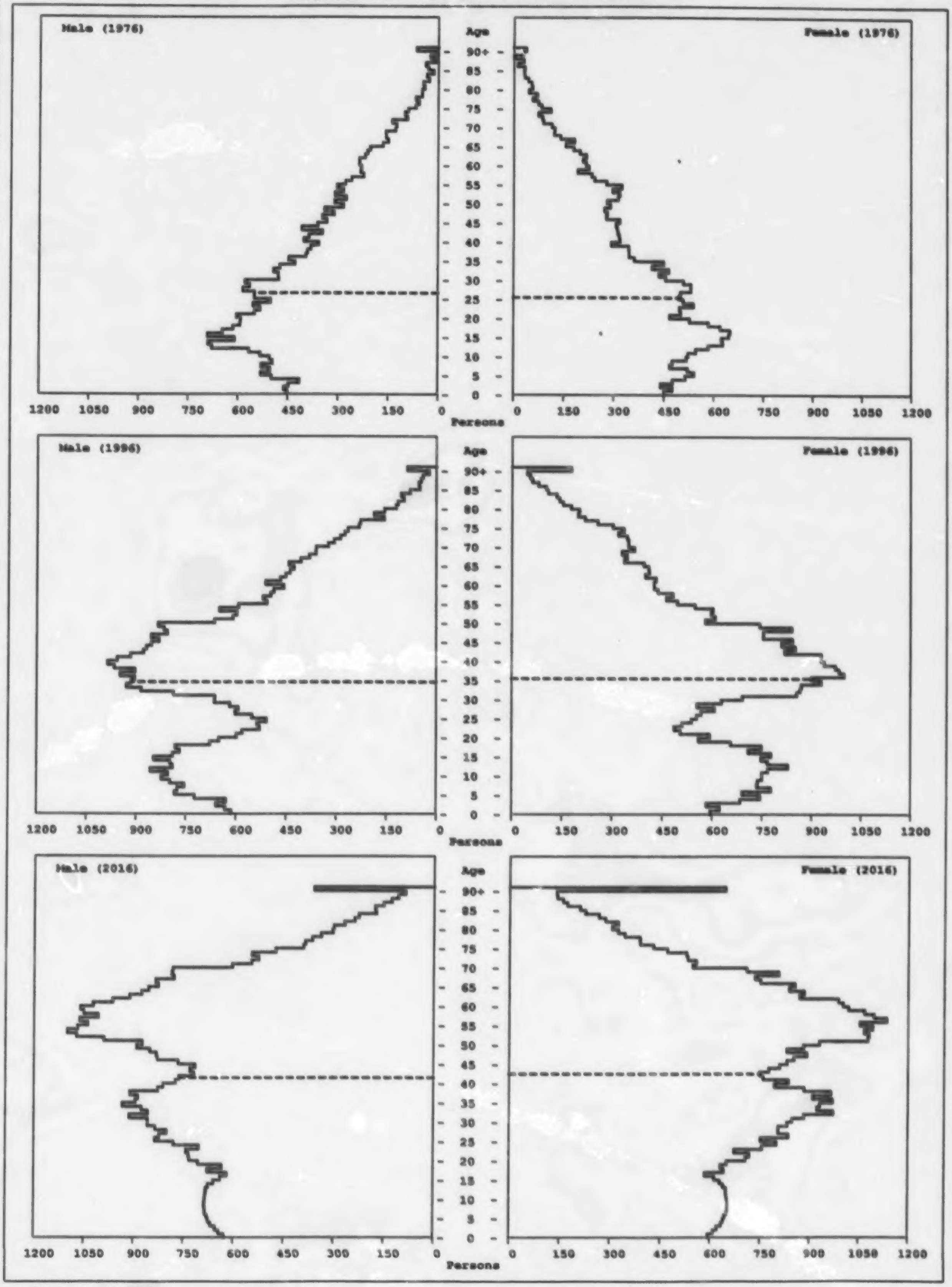
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 25000: Comox-Strathcona



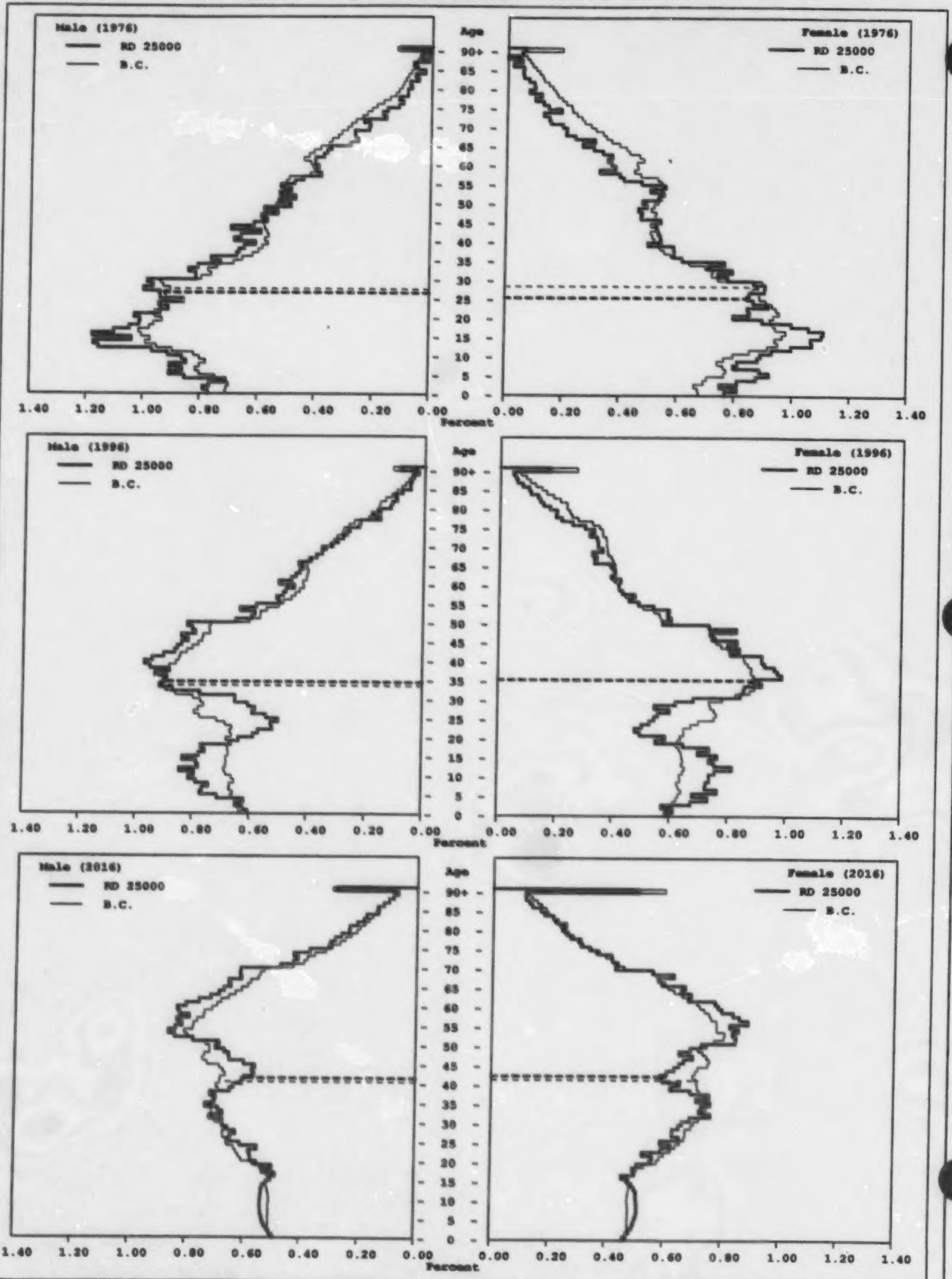
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 25000: Comox-Strathcona



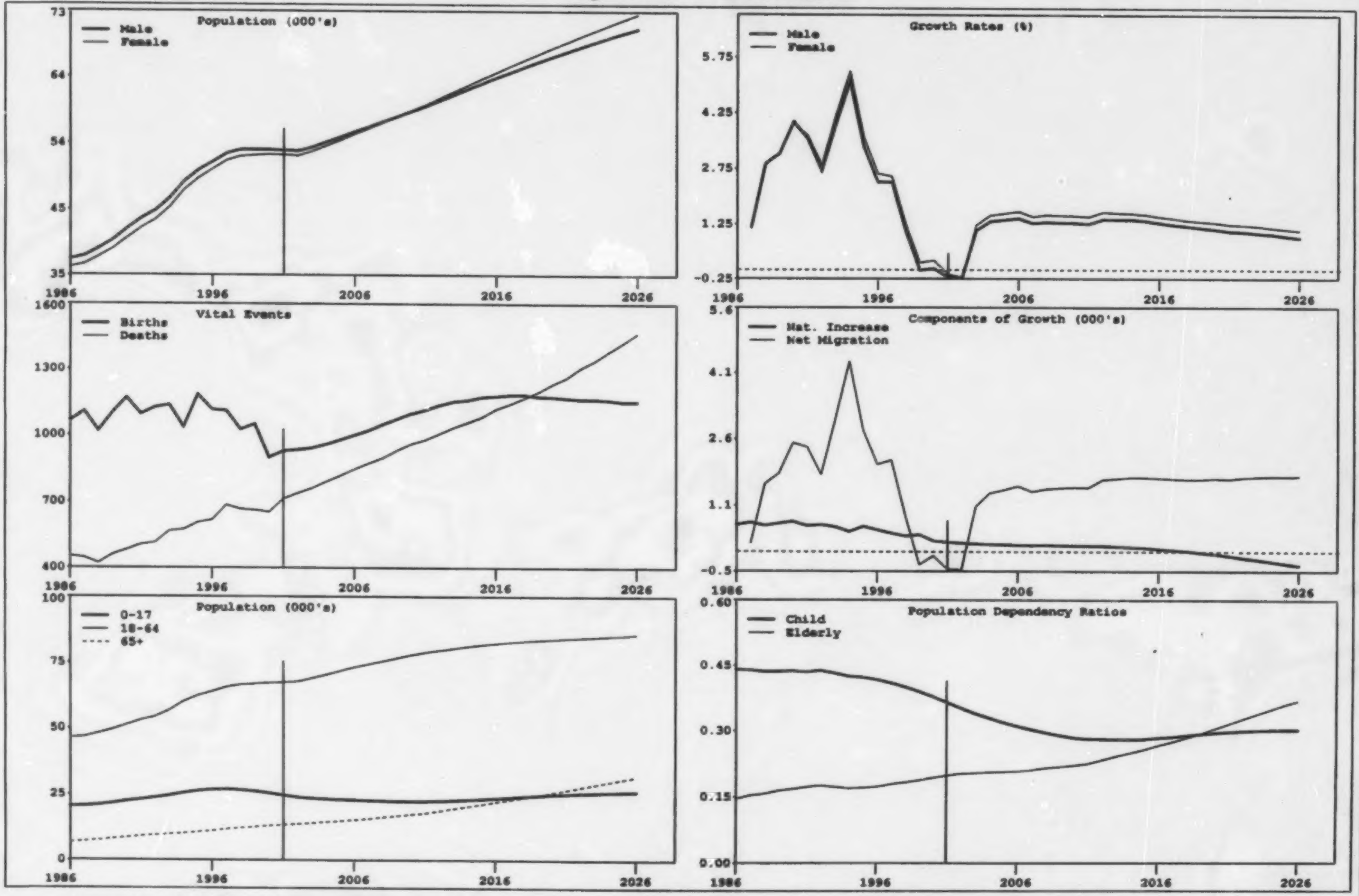
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 25000: Comox-Strathcona



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,064	454	610	N/A	N/A	1986	73,558	3.6	31.8	103.2	1,796	6.1	72.4	0.440	0.145	27,731
1986-1987	1,107	447	660	189	1.2	1987	74,407	3.6	32.2	103.2	1,787	5.8	72.2	0.439	0.153	28,048
1987-1988	1,019	421	598	1,536	2.9	1988	76,541	3.7	32.7	103.3	1,788	5.8	73.0	0.436	0.157	28,821
1988-1989	1,101	460	641	1,774	3.2	1989	78,956	3.8	33.2	103.2	1,912	6.0	72.7	0.436	0.163	29,707
1989-1990	1,169	482	687	2,458	4.0	1990	82,101	4.0	33.6	103.3	1,896	6.0	72.5	0.437	0.168	30,889
1990-1991	1,095	506	589	2,364	3.6	1991	85,054	4.1	34.2	103.2	1,837	6.0	73.3	0.435	0.172	31,989
1991-1992	1,125	515	610	1,747	2.8	1992	87,411	4.2	34.5	103.1	1,859	6.2	73.9	0.438	0.175	33,069
1992-1993	1,136	568	568	2,984	4.1	1993	90,963	4.4	34.8	102.8	1,736	6.3	73.0	0.432	0.173	34,638
1993-1994	1,036	575	461	4,306	5.2	1994	95,730	4.7	35.2	102.6	1,706	6.2	74.0	0.425	0.170	36,691
1994-1995	1,184	606	578	2,739	3.5	1995	99,047	4.8	35.6	102.3	1,750	6.2	74.7	0.423	0.171	38,199
1995-1996	1,116	618	498	1,975	2.5	1996	101,520	4.9	36.0	102.1	1,676	6.4	74.9	0.417	0.173	39,385
1996-1997	1,111	685	426	2,068	2.5	1997	104,014	5.1	36.5	101.9	1,613	6.5	75.2	0.410	0.179	40,553
1997-1998	1,026	667	359	825	1.1	1998	105,198	5.1	37.1	101.8	1,583	6.3	75.7	0.401	0.183	41,373
1998-1999	1,051	663	388	-295	0.1	1999	105,291	5.1	37.7	101.6	1,514	6.3	76.3	0.391	0.188	41,880
1999-2000	900	654	246	-98	0.1	2000	105,439	5.1	38.3	101.3	1,448	6.5	76.9	0.379	0.194	42,432
2000-2001	928	714	214	-395	-0.2	2001	105,258	5.1	39.0	101.2	1,495	6.9	77.5	0.366	0.199	43,012
2001-2002	934	739	195	-411	-0.2	2002	105,042	5.1	39.7	101.3	1,520	7.1	77.9	0.352	0.203	43,612
2002-2003	942	762	180	1,029	1.2	2003	106,251	5.2	40.2	101.1	1,511	7.3	77.9	0.340	0.204	44,727
2003-2004	959	791	168	1,328	1.4	2004	107,747	5.2	40.6	100.9	1,495	7.5	77.9	0.330	0.206	46,000
2004-2005	979	817	162	1,397	1.4	2005	109,306	5.3	41.0	100.8	1,489	7.6	78.0	0.320	0.207	47,305
2005-2006	1,001	847	154	1,484	1.5	2006	110,944	5.4	41.4	100.6	1,477	7.8	78.0	0.311	0.208	48,586
2006-2007	1,022	873	149	1,364	1.4	2007	112,457	5.5	41.8	100.4	1,473	7.9	77.8	0.304	0.211	49,835
2007-2008	1,050	897	153	1,418	1.4	2008	114,028	5.5	42.0	100.2	1,472	8.0	78.0	0.296	0.215	51,077
2008-2009	1,075	931	144	1,440	1.4	2009	115,612	5.6	42.2	100.0	1,465	8.2	78.3	0.290	0.219	52,286
2009-2010	1,099	961	138	1,452	1.4	2010	117,202	5.7	42.4	99.9	1,456	8.3	78.3	0.285	0.222	53,534
2010-2011	1,116	980	136	1,450	1.4	2011	118,788	5.8	42.6	99.7	1,456	8.4	78.4	0.282	0.226	54,731
2011-2012	1,136	1,007	129	1,627	1.5	2012	120,544	5.9	42.7	99.5	1,449	8.5	78.5	0.282	0.234	55,969
2012-2013	1,154	1,035	119	1,649	1.5	2013	122,312	5.9	42.8	99.3	1,443	8.6	78.6	0.281	0.243	57,071
2013-2014	1,159	1,059	100	1,679	1.5	2014	124,091	6.0	42.8	99.1	1,445	8.6	78.7	0.281	0.250	58,112
2014-2015	1,173	1,083	90	1,678	1.4	2015	125,859	6.1	42.9	99.0	1,439	8.7	78.6	0.282	0.258	59,185
2015-2016	1,177	1,119	58	1,664	1.4	2016	127,581	6.2	42.9	98.8	1,439	8.9	78.6	0.285	0.267	60,216
2016-2017	1,183	1,143	40	1,645	1.3	2017	129,266	6.3	42.9	98.7	1,436	8.9	78.5	0.287	0.275	61,122
2017-2018	1,183	1,169	14	1,631	1.3	2018	130,911	6.4	42.9	98.5	1,431	9.0	78.4	0.290	0.285	61,912
2018-2019	1,175	1,197	-22	1,639	1.2	2019	132,528	6.4	43.0	98.3	1,432	9.2	78.3	0.293	0.294	62,741
2019-2020	1,173	1,232	-59	1,650	1.2	2020	134,119	6.5	43.1	98.2	1,436	9.3	78.4	0.296	0.305	63,431
2020-2021	1,168	1,263	-95	1,641	1.2	2021	135,665	6.6	43.3	98.0	1,434	9.5	78.6	0.298	0.316	64,165
2021-2022	1,163	1,306	-143	1,679	1.1	2022	137,201	6.7	43.5	97.8	1,439	9.6	78.7	0.300	0.327	64,930
2022-2023	1,163	1,339	-176	1,691	1.1	2023	138,716	6.7	43.8	97.6	1,446	9.8	78.7	0.301	0.338	65,728
2023-2024	1,160	1,382	-222	1,700	1.1	2024	140,194	6.8	44.0	97.5	1,446	10.0	78.7	0.302	0.349	66,522
2024-2025	1,153	1,422	-269	1,702	1.0	2025	141,627	6.9	44.2	97.3	1,451	10.2	78.9	0.303	0.360	67,331
2025-2026	1,153	1,466	-313	1,708	1.0	2026	143,022	7.0	44.5	97.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.303	0.369	68,131

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run:	June 29, 2001.
Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	16,878	8,945	16,725	11,020	49,942	56,680	7,470	52,095	24,641	14,281	6,738	1,070	73,558
1987	17,082	9,179	16,827	10,784	50,176	57,325	7,350	52,812	24,875	14,517	7,149	1,146	74,407
1988	17,656	9,530	17,161	10,481	51,351	58,885	7,189	54,514	25,618	15,252	7,534	1,221	76,541
1989	18,300	9,955	17,632	10,234	52,593	60,656	7,012	56,344	26,451	15,908	8,063	1,307	78,956
1990	18,982	10,498	18,293	10,228	54,537	63,119	6,846	58,695	27,668	16,641	8,582	1,430	82,101
1991	19,428	10,841	18,831	10,359	56,516	65,626	6,782	60,979	28,610	17,547	9,110	1,525	85,054
1992	20,271	11,260	19,508	10,470	57,637	67,140	6,995	62,563	28,798	18,369	9,503	1,617	87,411
1993	20,902	11,626	20,200	10,884	60,270	70,061	7,289	65,338	29,750	19,636	9,791	1,699	90,963
1994	21,568	12,059	21,235	11,517	63,979	74,162	7,575	69,033	31,362	21,100	10,183	1,797	95,730
1995	22,015	12,337	22,071	11,896	66,424	77,032	7,639	71,596	32,276	22,252	10,608	1,892	99,047
1996	22,063	12,420	22,693	12,497	68,392	79,457	7,925	73,552	32,642	23,253	11,065	2,051	101,520
1997	22,141	12,573	23,388	13,101	70,168	81,873	8,405	75,641	32,821	24,246	11,705	2,215	104,014
1998	21,793	12,395	23,595	13,648	71,240	83,405	8,826	77,090	32,375	25,217	12,165	2,355	105,198
1999	21,190	12,084	23,301	14,163	71,571	84,101	9,292	77,648	31,458	25,950	12,530	2,488	105,291
2000	20,457	11,797	23,172	14,722	71,978	84,982	9,793	78,435	30,434	26,822	13,004	2,696	105,439
2001	19,725	11,440	22,681	14,892	72,147	85,533	10,013	79,086	29,603	27,652	13,386	2,887	105,258
2002	19,017	11,006	22,040	15,058	72,331	86,025	10,274	79,635	28,750	28,523	13,694	3,085	105,042
2003	18,667	10,577	21,679	15,332	73,530	87,584	10,608	81,242	28,514	29,684	14,054	3,251	106,251
2004	18,419	10,292	21,360	15,433	74,877	89,328	10,719	83,055	28,620	30,824	14,451	3,432	107,747
2005	18,137	9,896	20,916	15,651	76,348	91,169	10,902	84,829	28,621	32,076	14,821	3,578	109,306
2006	17,953	9,691	20,604	15,729	77,791	92,991	10,974	86,666	28,848	33,214	15,200	3,709	110,944
2007	17,771	9,560	20,276	15,750	79,015	94,686	10,977	88,355	28,991	34,274	15,671	3,837	112,457
2008	17,759	9,430	20,003	15,650	80,019	96,269	11,066	90,059	29,131	35,238	16,250	3,950	114,028
2009	17,824	9,348	19,784	15,442	81,030	97,788	11,030	91,806	29,342	36,246	16,758	4,076	115,612
2010	17,884	9,378	19,534	15,287	82,074	99,318	11,004	93,467	29,632	37,155	17,244	4,176	117,202
2011	17,974	9,520	19,350	15,140	83,045	100,814	10,887	95,115	30,151	37,754	17,769	4,337	118,788
2012	18,205	9,656	19,241	14,922	83,743	102,339	10,718	96,732	30,806	38,015	18,596	4,452	120,544
2013	18,542	9,941	19,287	14,637	84,288	103,770	10,611	98,301	31,528	38,123	19,482	4,637	122,312
2014	18,844	10,205	19,419	14,429	84,983	105,247	10,509	99,897	32,160	38,394	20,264	4,784	124,091
2015	19,265	10,446	19,529	14,030	85,507	106,594	10,251	101,463	32,908	38,569	21,087	4,964	125,859
2016	19,626	10,663	19,662	13,737	85,997	107,955	9,963	102,914	33,655	38,605	21,958	5,099	127,581
2017	19,948	10,871	19,908	13,498	86,526	109,318	9,731	104,231	34,443	38,585	22,792	5,195	129,266
2018	20,224	11,072	20,258	13,411	87,008	110,687	9,500	105,564	35,092	38,505	23,679	5,304	130,911
2019	20,459	11,250	20,560	13,400	87,525	112,069	9,365	106,767	35,715	38,410	24,544	5,440	132,528
2020	20,668	11,408	20,986	13,386	87,912	113,451	9,246	107,996	36,256	38,270	25,539	5,559	134,119
2021	20,840	11,531	21,347	13,400	88,274	114,825	9,175	109,243	36,691	38,183	26,551	5,684	135,665
2022	20,981	11,638	21,677	13,533	88,640	116,220	9,223	110,518	37,018	38,089	27,580	5,878	137,201
2023	21,087	11,710	21,963	13,782	89,008	117,629	9,380	111,807	37,123	38,103	28,621	6,141	138,716
2024	21,172	11,763	22,218	14,011	89,413	119,022	9,513	113,077	37,053	38,349	29,609	6,352	140,194
2025	21,211	11,788	22,432	14,373	89,762	120,416	9,781	114,345	36,937	38,452	30,654	6,565	141,627
2026	21,237	11,790	22,621	14,696	90,227	121,785	10,028	115,601	36,766	38,765	31,558	6,700	143,022

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	547	2,395	2,916	2,740	2,824	2,838	3,233	3,333	3,302	2,722	2,045	1,972	1,769	1,601	1,240	929	544	270	91	43	37,354
	Female	522	2,216	2,763	2,779	2,703	2,655	3,226	3,329	3,090	2,406	1,820	1,732	1,607	1,735	1,327	1,016	612	346	206	114	36,204
	Total	1,069	4,611	5,679	5,519	5,527	5,493	6,459	6,662	6,392	5,128	3,865	3,704	3,376	3,336	2,567	1,945	1,156	616	297	157	73,558
1987	Male	559	2,404	3,043	2,724	2,797	2,725	3,208	3,313	3,300	2,868	2,174	2,000	1,807	1,593	1,291	948	602	282	111	45	37,794
	Female	543	2,256	2,850	2,703	2,710	2,552	3,169	3,343	3,129	2,545	1,903	1,761	1,541	1,738	1,464	1,038	660	372	220	116	36,613
	Total	1,102	4,660	5,893	5,427	5,507	5,277	6,377	6,656	6,429	5,413	4,077	3,761	3,348	3,331	2,755	1,986	1,262	654	331	161	74,407
1988	Male	534	2,484	3,207	2,835	2,709	2,623	3,209	3,433	3,343	3,036	2,397	2,047	1,908	1,673	1,369	963	636	317	122	39	38,884
	Female	524	2,353	2,960	2,759	2,691	2,458	3,148	3,455	3,208	2,786	2,077	1,803	1,639	1,708	1,551	1,085	709	403	218	122	37,657
	Total	1,058	4,837	6,167	5,594	5,400	5,081	6,357	6,888	6,551	5,822	4,474	3,850	3,547	3,381	2,920	2,048	1,345	720	340	161	76,541
1989	Male	558	2,521	3,314	3,006	2,715	2,518	3,265	3,548	3,422	3,207	2,515	2,132	1,973	1,739	1,489	1,009	658	345	133	41	40,108
	Female	543	2,380	3,084	2,894	2,619	2,382	3,164	3,570	3,320	2,955	2,255	1,857	1,757	1,680	1,713	1,109	778	427	236	125	38,848
	Total	1,101	4,901	6,398	5,900	5,334	4,900	6,429	7,118	6,742	6,162	4,770	3,989	3,730	3,419	3,202	2,118	1,436	772	369	166	78,956
1990	Male	603	2,555	3,491	3,135	2,773	2,450	3,296	3,700	3,579	3,458	2,696	2,177	2,072	1,827	1,549	1,069	720	369	141	54	41,714
	Female	599	2,420	3,218	2,961	2,715	2,290	3,155	3,734	3,557	3,189	2,452	1,890	1,865	1,662	1,778	1,191	845	485	237	144	40,387
	Total	1,202	4,975	6,709	6,096	5,488	4,740	6,451	7,434	7,136	6,647	5,148	4,067	3,937	3,489	3,327	2,260	1,565	854	378	198	82,101
1991	Male	575	2,607	3,582	3,255	2,867	2,430	3,181	3,874	3,767	3,632	2,914	2,237	2,175	1,952	1,634	1,149	773	380	163	51	43,198
	Female	577	2,493	3,291	3,048	2,788	2,274	3,128	3,839	3,736	3,453	2,596	1,996	1,953	1,724	1,822	1,296	911	516	255	160	41,856
	Total	1,152	5,100	6,873	6,303	5,655	4,704	6,309	7,713	7,503	7,085	5,510	4,233	4,128	3,676	3,456	2,445	1,684	896	418	211	85,054
1992	Male	588	2,655	3,672	3,520	2,895	2,491	3,051	3,894	3,890	3,645	3,118	2,394	2,197	2,023	1,687	1,228	772	413	173	57	44,363
	Female	587	2,559	3,391	3,299	2,731	2,353	3,021	3,882	3,840	3,575	2,794	2,151	1,975	1,717	1,862	1,421	916	534	274	166	43,048
	Total	1,175	5,214	7,063	6,819	5,626	4,844	6,072	7,776	7,730	7,220	5,912	4,545	4,172	3,740	3,549	2,649	1,688	947	447	223	87,411
1993	Male	582	2,690	3,755	3,719	3,014	2,579	3,005	3,990	4,156	3,810	3,329	2,622	2,262	2,102	1,722	1,278	802	428	192	78	46,115
	Female	602	2,622	3,491	3,441	2,780	2,511	2,980	3,993	4,114	3,702	3,099	2,366	2,026	1,830	1,809	1,539	942	573	280	148	44,848
	Total	1,184	5,312	7,246	7,160	5,794	5,090	5,985	7,983	8,270	7,512	6,428	4,988	4,288	3,932	3,531	2,817	1,744	1,001	472	226	90,963
1994	Male	588	2,735	3,872	3,853	3,238	2,697	3,039	4,229	4,442	4,072	3,633	2,806	2,387	2,174	1,777	1,353	842	451	206	77	48,471
	Female	536	2,721	3,582	3,681	3,009	2,573	2,998	4,187	4,474	3,921	3,402	2,607	2,140	1,951	1,776	1,641	997	641	276	146	47,259
	Total	1,124	5,456	7,454	7,534	6,247	5,270	6,037	8,416	8,916	7,993	7,035	5,413	4,527	4,125	3,553	2,994	1,839	1,092	482	223	95,730
1995	Male	615	2,707	3,895	4,025	3,413	2,712	3,035	4,289	4,629	4,265	3,927	2,940	2,448	2,226	1,856	1,417	904	491	217	80	50,091
	Female	607	2,630	3,698	3,838	3,202	2,569	2,909	4,251	4,707	4,191	3,631	2,810	2,204	2,066	1,757	1,702	1,080	667	303	134	48,956
	Total	1,222	5,337	7,593	7,863	6,615	5,281	5,944	8,540	9,336	8,456	7,558	5,750	4,652	4,292	3,613	3,119	1,984	1,158	520	214	99,047
1996	Male	613	2,641	3,933	4,094	3,665	2,754	3,029	4,180	4,709	4,475	4,142	3,111	2,467	2,293	1,947	1,458	960	518	211	87	51,287
	Female	595	2,635	3,691	3,861	3,449	2,629	2,908	4,209	4,795	4,337	3,932	2,933	2,299	2,076	1,773	1,697	1,179	714	343	178	50,233
	Total	1,208	5,276	7,624	7,955	7,114	5,383	5,937	8,389	9,504	8,812	8,074	6,044	4,766	4,369	3,720	3,155	2,139	1,232	554	265	101,520
1997	Male	594	2,621	3,930	4,161	3,892	2,878	2,908	4,038	4,775	4,709	4,221	3,374	2,600	2,303	2,054	1,549	1,025	565	227	83	52,507
	Female	539	2,570	3,780	3,946	3,679	2,652	2,874	4,042	4,924	4,551	4,051	3,157	2,438	2,102	1,828	1,758	1,276	745	403	192	51,507
	Total	1,133	5,191	7,710	8,107	7,571	5,530	5,782	8,080	9,699	9,260	8,272	6,531	5,038	4,405	3,882	3,307	2,301	1,310	630	275	104,014
1998	Male	510	2,600	3,803	4,212	4,042	3,006	2,795	3,751	4,794	4,842	4,317	3,540	2,758	2,349	2,112	1,600	1,077	612	242	97	53,059
	Female	515	2,432	3,763	3,958	3,817	2,783	2,797	3,776	4,905	4,715	4,102	3,411	2,612	2,128	1,914	1,730	1,377	764	433	207	52,139
	Total	1,025	5,032	7,566	8,170	7,859	5,789	5,592	7,527	9,699	9,557	8,419	6,951	5,370	4,477	4,026	3,330	2,454	1,376	675	304	105,198
1999	Male	537	2,429	3,717	4,193	4,048	3,224	2,647	3,421	4,758	4,824	4,361	3,733	2,858	2,393	2,157	1,603	1,156	625	264	104	53,052
	Female	513	2,347	3,598	3,856	3,889	3,002	2,631	3,515	4,803	4,859	4,156	3,545	2,706	2,198	1,973	1,665	1,488	804	473	218	52,239
	Total	1,050	4,776	7,315	8,049	7,937	6,226	5,278	6,936	9,561	9,683	8,517	7,278	5,564	4,591	4,130	3,268	2,644	1,429	737	322	105,291
2000	Male	469	2,304	3,591	4,124	4,156	3,390	2,552	3,173	4,587	4,834	4,411	3,977	2,926	2,433	2,214	1,674	1,183	670	288	111	53,067
	Female	432	2,209	3,459	3,869	3,973	3,203	2,504	3,200	4,655	4,929	4,330	3,693	2,834	2,218	2,080	1,634	1,523	875	510	242	52,372
	Total	901	4,513	7,050	7,993	8,129	6,593	5,056	6,373	9,242	9,763	8,741	7,670	5,760	4,651	4,294	3,308	2,706	1,545	798	353	105,439

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	476	2,131	3,408	4,098	4,150	3,515	2,545	3,024	4,336	4,782	4,519	4,120	3,074	2,410	2,264	1,749	1,222	691	329	111	52,954
	Female	454	2,022	3,349	3,787	3,889	3,338	2,480	3,044	4,471	4,921	4,411	3,942	2,905	2,271	2,083	1,668	1,513	947	543	266	52,304
	Total	930	4,153	6,757	7,885	8,039	6,853	5,025	6,068	8,807	9,703	8,930	8,062	5,979	4,681	4,347	3,417	2,735	1,638	872	377	105,258
2002	Male	487	2,015	3,253	3,985	4,097	3,650	2,616	2,819	4,087	4,725	4,642	4,113	3,309	2,516	2,305	1,791	1,235	726	359	118	52,848
	Female	463	1,939	3,121	3,754	3,830	3,481	2,475	2,935	4,177	4,916	4,527	3,975	3,081	2,360	2,088	1,679	1,511	1,029	555	298	52,194
	Total	950	3,954	6,374	7,739	7,927	7,131	5,091	5,754	8,264	9,641	9,169	8,088	6,390	4,876	4,393	3,470	2,746	1,755	914	416	105,042
2003	Male	501	2,030	3,157	3,858	4,124	3,784	2,770	2,733	3,825	4,778	4,782	4,182	3,486	2,671	2,307	1,882	1,279	741	386	143	53,419
	Female	475	1,923	2,984	3,739	3,817	3,607	2,650	2,908	3,943	4,907	4,697	4,013	3,333	2,520	2,071	1,774	1,490	1,106	547	328	52,832
	Total	976	3,953	6,141	7,597	7,941	7,391	5,420	5,641	7,768	9,685	9,479	8,195	6,819	5,191	4,378	3,656	2,769	1,847	933	471	106,251
2004	Male	514	2,028	3,079	3,805	4,129	3,827	3,044	2,678	3,597	4,854	4,866	4,294	3,703	2,770	2,327	1,939	1,328	792	400	154	54,128
	Female	487	1,920	2,956	3,630	3,761	3,716	2,954	2,818	3,767	4,908	4,927	4,119	3,510	2,635	2,125	1,833	1,467	1,180	553	353	53,619
	Total	1,001	3,948	6,035	7,435	7,890	7,543	5,998	5,496	7,364	9,762	9,793	8,413	7,213	5,405	4,452	3,772	2,795	1,972	953	507	107,747
2005	Male	524	2,097	2,961	3,709	4,085	3,952	3,256	2,683	3,466	4,787	4,964	4,395	3,970	2,868	2,338	2,004	1,388	814	425	178	54,864
	Female	497	2,003	2,814	3,532	3,815	3,799	3,196	2,792	3,571	4,870	5,077	4,342	3,677	2,783	2,125	1,923	1,465	1,182	593	386	54,442
	Total	1,021	4,100	5,775	7,241	7,900	7,751	6,452	5,475	7,037	9,657	10,041	8,737	7,647	5,651	4,463	3,927	2,853	1,996	1,018	564	109,306
2006	Male	537	2,163	2,865	3,596	4,114	4,008	3,463	2,768	3,402	4,634	4,991	4,569	4,162	3,031	2,335	2,059	1,460	845	435	198	55,635
	Female	508	2,058	2,729	3,497	3,803	3,804	3,427	2,865	3,514	4,775	5,129	4,482	3,972	2,878	2,193	1,941	1,503	1,183	643	405	55,309
	Total	1,045	4,221	5,594	7,093	7,917	7,812	6,890	5,633	6,916	9,409	10,120	9,051	8,134	5,909	4,528	4,000	2,963	2,028	1,078	603	110,944
2007	Male	550	2,217	2,815	3,505	4,060	4,025	3,683	2,934	3,267	4,461	5,007	4,748	4,202	3,294	2,447	2,100	1,497	859	458	217	56,346
	Female	521	2,103	2,709	3,351	3,836	3,829	3,661	2,923	3,477	4,585	5,207	4,659	4,068	3,089	2,306	1,960	1,524	1,185	703	415	56,111
	Total	1,071	4,320	5,524	6,856	7,896	7,854	7,344	5,857	6,744	9,046	10,214	9,407	8,270	6,383	4,753	4,060	3,021	2,044	1,161	632	112,457
2008	Male	565	2,267	2,862	3,427	3,932	4,059	3,833	3,108	3,205	4,223	5,075	4,893	4,279	3,476	2,600	2,104	1,572	894	467	238	57,079
	Female	535	2,152	2,722	3,229	3,831	3,828	3,805	3,115	3,472	4,370	5,216	4,840	4,118	3,341	2,465	1,949	1,610	1,172	758	421	56,949
	Total	1,100	4,419	5,584	6,656	7,763	7,887	7,638	6,223	6,677	8,593	10,291	9,733	8,397	6,817	5,065	4,053	3,182	2,066	1,225	659	114,028
2009	Male	576	2,323	2,878	3,351	3,882	4,066	3,876	3,380	3,152	4,003	5,156	4,980	4,393	3,685	2,696	2,126	1,619	929	499	247	57,817
	Female	546	2,201	2,741	3,208	3,724	3,770	3,918	3,424	3,387	4,202	5,220	5,068	4,227	3,517	2,577	1,996	1,668	1,156	810	435	57,795
	Total	1,122	4,524	5,619	6,559	7,606	7,836	7,794	6,804	6,539	8,205	10,376	10,048	8,620	7,202	5,273	4,122	3,287	2,085	1,309	682	115,612
2010	Male	589	2,373	2,969	3,231	3,796	4,040	3,988	3,587	3,151	3,876	5,094	5,081	4,501	3,946	2,790	2,133	1,674	969	512	258	58,558
	Female	558	2,253	2,833	3,078	3,627	3,824	3,998	3,672	3,355	4,005	5,185	5,216	4,449	3,683	2,721	2,000	1,750	1,156	812	469	58,644
	Total	1,147	4,626	5,802	6,309	7,423	7,864	7,986	7,259	6,506	7,881	10,279	10,297	8,950	7,629	5,511	4,133	3,424	2,125	1,324	727	117,202
2011	Male	597	2,426	3,053	3,136	3,680	4,060	4,044	3,798	3,230	3,807	4,941	5,110	4,670	4,128	2,945	2,132	1,716	1,019	531	272	59,295
	Female	565	2,303	2,902	2,992	3,587	3,813	3,992	3,909	3,426	3,945	5,086	5,265	4,588	3,966	2,808	2,066	1,765	1,192	811	512	59,493
	Total	1,162	4,729	5,955	6,128	7,267	7,873	8,036	7,707	6,656	7,752	10,027	10,375	9,258	8,094	5,753	4,198	3,481	2,211	1,342	784	118,788
2012	Male	609	2,479	3,129	3,100	3,599	4,014	4,071	4,026	3,411	3,688	4,785	5,137	4,850	4,168	3,194	2,234	1,750	1,044	541	286	60,115
	Female	577	2,353	2,975	2,983	3,455	3,854	4,020	4,167	3,498	3,925	4,901	5,350	4,761	4,063	3,013	2,172	1,781	1,212	816	553	60,429
	Total	1,186	4,832	6,104	6,083	7,054	7,868	8,091	8,193	6,909	7,613	9,686	10,487	9,611	8,231	6,207	4,406	3,531	2,256	1,357	839	120,544
2013	Male	617	2,527	3,200	3,157	3,530	3,904	4,119	4,186	3,597	3,634	4,559	5,213	4,996	4,244	3,373	2,370	1,753	1,099	563	301	60,942
	Female	586	2,400	3,048	3,007	3,345	3,858	4,028	4,330	3,700	3,934	4,688	5,364	4,944	4,115	3,258	2,320	1,771	1,287	805	582	61,370
	Total	1,203	4,927	6,248	6,164	6,875	7,762	8,147	8,516	7,297	7,568	9,247	10,577	9,940	8,359	6,631	4,690	3,524	2,386	1,368	883	122,312
2014	Male	621	2,571	3,274	3,188	3,470	3,864	4,132	4,240	3,883	3,591	4,344	5,302	5,085	4,362	3,581	2,463	1,766	1,136	586	320	61,779
	Female	588	2,443	3,118	3,041	3,328	3,767	3,973	4,458	4,020	3,863	4,530	5,373	5,170	4,228	3,428	2,424	1,818	1,333	796	613	62,312
	Total	1,209	5,014	6,392	6,229	6,798	7,631	8,105	8,698	7,903	7,454	8,874	10,675	10,255	8,590	7,009	4,887	3,584	2,469	1,382	933	124,091
2015	Male	626	2,605	3,347	3,285	3,359	3,786	4,111	4,372	4,104	3,604	4,225	5,245	5,186	4,464	3,825	2,553	1,781	1,173	616	341	62,608
	Female	593	2,477	3,190	3,142	3,206	3,679	4,033	4,558	4,276	3,850	4,341	5,347	5,314	4,447	3,587	2,557	1,820	1,402	802	630	63,251
	Total	1,219	5,082	6,537	6,427	6,565	7,465	8,144	8,930	8,380	7,454	8,566	10,592	10,500	8,911	7,412	5,110	3,601	2,575	1,418	971	125,859

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	627	2,634	3,412	3,376	3,271	3,684	4,148	4,435	4,327	3,696	4,164	5,101	5,217	4,628	4,003	2,695	1,782	1,206	648	359	63,413
	Female	594	2,505	3,257	3,221	3,125	3,657	4,033	4,558	4,525	3,933	4,291	5,250	5,371	4,583	3,859	2,639	1,881	1,412	828	646	64,168
	Total	1,221	5,139	6,669	6,597	6,396	7,341	8,181	8,993	8,852	7,629	8,455	10,351	10,588	9,211	7,862	5,334	3,663	2,618	1,476	1,005	127,581
2017	Male	630	2,650	3,476	3,457	3,236	3,612	4,117	4,453	4,554	3,880	4,049	4,943	5,244	4,799	4,040	2,925	1,864	1,231	663	372	64,195
	Female	597	2,520	3,318	3,300	3,121	3,529	4,074	4,582	4,776	4,007	4,275	5,067	5,450	4,758	3,952	2,837	1,979	1,425	845	659	65,071
	Total	1,227	5,170	6,794	6,757	6,357	7,141	8,191	9,035	9,330	7,887	8,324	10,010	10,694	9,557	7,992	5,762	3,843	2,656	1,508	1,031	129,266
2018	Male	629	2,661	3,532	3,530	3,295	3,539	4,016	4,495	4,709	4,066	3,995	4,722	5,315	4,940	4,109	3,096	1,986	1,239	698	388	64,960
	Female	595	2,529	3,373	3,375	3,153	3,424	4,082	4,583	4,933	4,208	4,283	4,857	5,465	4,928	4,007	3,064	2,113	1,417	897	665	65,951
	Total	1,224	5,190	6,905	6,905	6,448	6,963	8,098	9,078	9,642	8,274	8,278	9,579	10,780	9,868	8,116	6,160	4,099	2,656	1,595	1,053	130,911
2019	Male	624	2,669	3,578	3,602	3,326	3,474	3,978	4,511	4,762	4,349	3,955	4,514	5,401	5,019	4,215	3,283	2,065	1,250	724	408	65,707
	Female	592	2,533	3,415	3,446	3,193	3,407	4,000	4,534	5,056	4,525	4,214	4,695	5,474	5,138	4,115	3,222	2,204	1,458	929	671	66,821
	Total	1,216	5,202	6,993	7,048	6,519	6,881	7,978	9,045	9,818	8,874	8,169	9,209	10,875	10,157	8,330	6,505	4,269	2,708	1,653	1,079	132,528
2020	Male	622	2,667	3,614	3,679	3,428	3,367	3,895	4,483	4,887	4,567	3,970	4,398	5,346	5,118	4,308	3,506	2,145	1,257	751	429	66,437
	Female	590	2,531	3,448	3,517	3,300	3,291	3,913	4,586	5,151	4,774	4,200	4,511	5,448	5,279	4,329	3,371	2,321	1,464	980	678	67,682
	Total	1,212	5,198	7,062	7,196	6,728	6,658	7,808	9,069	10,038	9,341	8,170	8,909	10,794	10,397	8,637	6,877	4,466	2,721	1,731	1,107	134,119
2021	Male	619	2,661	3,641	3,750	3,518	3,281	3,804	4,515	4,945	4,782	4,066	4,337	5,200	5,153	4,462	3,658	2,271	1,261	770	448	67,142
	Female	588	2,527	3,470	3,584	3,384	3,217	3,895	4,584	5,151	5,015	4,288	4,462	5,347	5,330	4,457	3,628	2,391	1,518	987	700	68,523
	Total	1,207	5,188	7,111	7,334	6,902	6,498	7,699	9,099	10,096	9,797	8,354	8,799	10,547	10,483	8,919	7,286	4,662	2,779	1,757	1,148	135,665
2022	Male	616	2,650	3,660	3,819	3,601	3,253	3,734	4,479	4,959	5,009	4,251	4,229	5,043	5,178	4,626	3,695	2,473	1,329	785	452	67,841
	Female	585	2,518	3,490	3,643	3,464	3,215	3,774	4,622	5,180	5,261	4,368	4,446	5,162	5,412	4,625	3,710	2,573	1,597	998	717	69,360
	Total	1,201	5,168	7,150	7,462	7,065	6,468	7,508	9,101	10,139	10,270	8,619	8,675	10,205	10,590	9,251	7,405	5,046	2,926	1,783	1,169	137,201
2023	Male	615	2,639	3,669	3,877	3,679	3,315	3,671	4,379	5,004	5,162	4,438	4,178	4,822	5,247	4,762	3,753	2,621	1,423	792	478	68,524
	Female	583	2,507	3,499	3,698	3,541	3,247	3,674	4,629	5,190	5,414	4,575	4,457	4,957	5,429	4,792	3,764	2,788	1,706	992	750	70,192
	Total	1,198	5,146	7,168	7,575	7,220	6,562	7,345	9,008	10,194	10,576	9,013	8,635	9,779	10,676	9,554	7,517	5,409	3,129	1,784	1,228	138,716
2024	Male	613	2,630	3,672	3,927	3,759	3,351	3,603	4,344	5,015	5,211	4,724	4,150	4,616	5,327	4,840	3,852	2,776	1,484	800	498	69,192
	Female	583	2,500	3,502	3,745	3,613	3,288	3,656	4,545	5,140	5,539	4,897	4,394	4,798	5,443	4,998	3,865	2,926	1,778	1,024	768	71,002
	Total	1,196	5,130	7,174	7,672	7,372	6,639	7,259	8,889	10,155	10,750	9,621	8,544	9,414	10,770	9,838	7,717	5,702	3,262	1,824	1,266	140,194
2025	Male	610	2,620	3,668	3,963	3,838	3,453	3,500	4,273	4,986	5,340	4,940	4,171	4,505	5,263	4,936	3,938	2,962	1,537	809	523	69,835
	Female	580	2,493	3,498	3,779	3,686	3,396	3,544	4,461	5,200	5,633	5,151	4,387	4,618	5,417	5,131	4,066	3,056	1,867	1,029	800	71,792
	Total	1,190	5,113	7,166	7,742	7,524	6,849	7,044	8,734	10,186	10,973	10,091	8,558	9,123	10,680	10,067	8,004	6,018	3,404	1,838	1,323	141,627
2026	Male	611	2,611	3,661	3,992	3,913	3,545	3,420	4,180	5,017	5,400	5,160	4,267	4,452	5,121	4,967	4,073	3,086	1,628	813	538	70,455
	Female	580	2,483	3,495	3,804	3,756	3,482	3,472	4,447	5,198	5,632	5,392	4,481	4,573	5,319	5,183	4,187	3,282	1,923	1,068	810	72,567
	Total	1,191	5,094	7,156	7,796	7,669	7,027	6,892	8,627	10,215	11,032	10,552	8,748	9,025	10,440	10,150	8,260	6,368	3,551	1,881	1,348	143,022

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.
Date run:	June 29, 2001.
Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.
Note:	All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2001

British Columbia Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 31, 1999 and Revised December 31, 1998

The data for this release came from the 1999 Survey of Household Spending using new methodolody. The data for the 1998 came from the 1998 Survey of Household Spending and were then revised using the new methodology. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

Household characteristics	**Canada**	**British Columbia**	**Vancouver**	**Victoria**
Number of households in sample (1)	17,205	2,043	971	205
Estimated number of households (1)	11,552,980	1,537,230	743,400	128,550
Average household income before tax	52,841	52,521	57,868	51,917
Average household size	2.54	2.50	2.65	2.29
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.01	6.13	6.14	5.86

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at Dec. 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,458	55.9%	842	54.8%	351	47.2%	60	46.8%
Single attached	1,217	10.5%	161	10.5%	94	12.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,654	31.6%	487	31.7%	295	39.7%	56	43.4%
Other	224	1.9%	46	3.0%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	986	8.5%	148	9.6%	73	9.8%	...	...
Minor	1,806	15.6%	260	16.9%	129	17.4%	...	...
None	8,761	75.8%	1,129	73.4%	541	72.8%	99	77.1%
Tenure								
Owned	7,358	63.7%	1,005	65.4%	462	62.1%	82	63.9%
With mortgage	3,875	33.5%	559	36.4%	282	37.9%	44	34.2%
Without mortgage	3,484	30.2%	445	29.0%	180	24.2%	38	29.8%
Rented	4,195	36.3%	533	34.6%	282	37.9%	46	36.1%
Year of move								
1999	1,633	14.1%	251	16.3%	119	16.0%	21	16.3%
1994 - 1998	4,026	34.8%	597	38.8%	300	40.4%	57	44.2%
Before 1994	5,895	51.0%	690	44.9%	325	43.7%	51	39.5%
Period of construction								
1991 - 1999	1,208	10.5%	260	16.9%	137	18.4%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,899	16.4%	270	17.6%	155	20.8%	24	18.8%
1971 - 1980	2,710	23.5%	416	27.1%	160	21.5%	34	26.4%
1961 - 1970	2,049	17.7%	260	16.9%	120	16.1%	24	18.4%
1946 - 1960	1,903	16.5%	182	11.9%	95	12.8%	...	...
Before 1946	1,784	15.4%	149	9.7%	77	10.4%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,077	26.6%	413	26.9%	223	30.0%	37	28.8%
5	2,034	17.6%	264	17.2%	105	14.1%	29	22.3%
6	1,898	16.4%	231	15.1%	95	12.8%	19	14.9%
7 or more	4,544	39.3%	629	40.9%	321	43.2%	44	34.0%
Bathrooms	11,523	99.7%	1,533	99.7%	741	99.6%	129	100.0%
1	7,360	63.7%	796	51.8%	359	48.2%	73	57.1%
2 or more	4,163	36.0%	737	47.9%	382	51.4%	55	42.9%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,555	13.5%	194	12.6%	140	18.9%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,040	52.3%	827	53.8%	414	55.7%	37	28.5%
Other hot air furnaces	207	1.8%	34	2.2%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	455	3.9%	60	3.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,277	28.4%	415	27.0%	170	22.9%	77	59.7%
Other	19	0.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0041
Prepared by: BCSTATS

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at Dec. 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	1,997	17.3%	266	17.3%	117	15.7%	24	18.7%
6 to 10 years	1,826	15.8%	262	17.1%	117	15.7%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,730	66.9%	1,009	65.6%	510	68.5%	90	69.8%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,588	13.7%	103	6.7%	...	...	28	22.1%
Piped gas	5,548	48.0%	838	54.5%	501	67.4%	...	...
Bottled gas	113	1.0%	26	1.7%	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,749	32.4%	510	33.2%	219	29.4%	84	65.0%
Wood	518	4.5%	52	3.4%	...	...	...	...
Other	38	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	592	5.1%	22	1.5%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,287	45.8%	826	53.8%	507	68.2%	...	...
Electricity	5,542	48.0%	662	43.1%	223	30.0%	107	83.4%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	132	1.1%	26	1.7%	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	640	5.5%	115	7.5%	75	10.1%	...	...
Electricity	10,800	93.5%	1,397	90.9%	663	89.2%	126	97.7%
Other cooking fuel	113	1.0%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,280	80.3%	1,197	77.9%	539	72.5%	99	76.9%
Automatic	9,172	79.4%	1,189	77.4%	538	72.3%	99	76.9%
Other	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clothes dryer	8,966	77.6%	1,157	75.2%	518	69.7%	96	74.7%
Dishwasher	5,703	49.4%	913	59.4%	465	62.5%	77	59.7%
Built in	5,024	43.5%	818	53.2%	436	58.7%	67	52.4%
Portable	680	5.9%	95	6.2%	28	3.8%	...	...
Refrigerators	11,512	99.6%	1,535	99.8%	741	99.7%	129	100.0%
1	8,725	75.5%	1,220	79.4%	597	80.3%	109	84.4%
2 or more	2,787	24.1%	314	20.5%	145	19.4%	20	15.6%
Freezer	6,657	57.6%	867	56.4%	335	45.0%	55	42.9%
Microwave oven	10,332	89.4%	1,355	88.2%	649	87.4%	115	89.8%
Air conditioner	3,937	34.1%	167	10.8%	28	3.8%	...	...
Window	1,541	13.3%	100	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,396	20.7%	67	4.3%	...	...	...	...
Telephones (includes business use)	11,343	98.2%	1,501	97.6%	726	97.7%	127	98.5%
1	2,654	23.0%	413	26.9%	214	28.7%	27	21.3%
2	3,979	34.4%	552	35.9%	244	32.8%	48	37.3%
3 or more	4,709	40.8%	536	34.8%	269	36.2%	51	39.9%
Cellular Telephone	3,688	31.9%	556	36.1%	339	45.5%	45	35.1%
Compact disc player	8,105	70.2%	1,166	75.8%	580	78.1%	104	80.8%
Cablevision	8,465	73.3%	1,256	81.7%	658	88.5%	107	83.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,229	88.5%	1,366	88.9%	666	89.6%	120	93.0%
1	6,985	60.5%	922	60.0%	441	59.3%	82	63.6%
2 or more	3,244	28.1%	445	28.9%	225	30.3%	38	29.4%

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0041
Prepared by: BCSTATS

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Household Equipment (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Home computer	5,749	49.8%	837	54.5%	450	60.5%	79	61.3%
Modem	4,445	38.5%	677	44.0%	379	50.9%	66	51.3%
Internet use from home	3,827	33.1%	602	39.1%	338	45.5%	61	47.6%
Colour televisions	11,418	98.8%	1,504	97.8%	729	98.1%	127	99.0%
1	4,882	42.3%	739	48.1%	373	50.2%	63	49.0%
2	4,230	36.6%	508	33.0%	226	30.4%	43	33.1%
3 or more	2,305	20.0%	257	16.7%	131	17.6%	22	16.8%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks & vans)	9,023	78.1%	1,280	83.3%	601	80.9%	105	81.5%
7	5,067	43.9%	683	44.4%	338	45.4%	60	46.6%
7	3,956	34.2%	597	38.8%	263	35.4%	45	34.8%
Owned automobiles	7,433	64.3%	1,020	66.4%	503	67.7%	91	70.8%
1	5,600	48.5%	793	51.6%	370	49.8%	70	54.2%
2 or more	1,833	15.9%	227	14.8%	133	17.8%	21	16.6%
Owned vans and trucks	3,826	33.1%	638	41.5%	248	33.4%	36	28.3%
1	3,210	27.8%	522	34.0%	207	27.8%	30	23.5%
2 or more	616	5.3%	115	7.5%	41	5.5%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks & vans	1,003	8.7%	74	4.8%	42	5.6%	...	...
1	906	7.8%	68	4.4%	38	5.1%	...	...
2 or more	97	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...

---

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0041
Prepared by: BCSTATS

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: September 2001

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Census Divisions (Regional Districts)
1986-2026

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per househpld by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 26) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,549,905 in year 2026.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
East Kootenay	19,711	19,465	19,357	19,711	20,064	20,113	20,382	20,827	21,250	21,973	22,593	23,061	23,439	24,058
Central Kootenay	20,098	19,766	19,705	19,947	20,373	20,734	21,561	22,180	23,045	23,604	24,231	24,647	24,861	25,109
Kootenay Boundary	12,250	12,071	12,070	12,282	12,510	12,710	12,953	13,249	13,556	13,770	13,936	13,934	13,934	13,950
Okanagan-Similkameen	25,348	25,667	26,019	26,360	27,177	28,092	29,390	30,810	32,243	33,017	33,531	34,249	34,434	34,789
Fraser Valley	55,725	56,985	58,872	61,200	64,733	66,955	69,959	73,297	76,642	79,522	82,152	84,102	85,216	86,456
Greater Vancouver	568,557	577,030	589,900	603,918	615,547	626,539	645,993	662,300	682,471	702,248	722,858	743,534	759,313	775,246
Capital	117,496	119,016	120,872	123,340	125,852	127,879	131,185	134,317	136,858	139,466	141,352	142,719	143,034	143,499
Cowichan Valley	20,520	20,671	21,041	21,637	22,554	23,301	24,076	25,165	26,522	27,506	28,234	29,008	29,440	29,869
Nanaimo	34,069	34,526	35,542	37,036	39,181	41,550	43,323	45,623	48,228	49,954	51,399	53,395	54,541	55,723
Alberni-Clayoquot	11,419	11,465	11,498	11,611	11,828	11,908	11,813	12,104	12,096	12,578	12,729	12,928	13,005	13,105
Comox-Strathcona	27,731	28,048	28,821	29,707	30,889	31,989	33,069	34,638	36,691	38,199	39,385	40,553	41,373	41,880
Powell River	7,289	7,185	7,264	7,421	7,554	7,660	7,728	7,827	8,030	8,199	8,462	8,650	8,695	8,745
Sunshine Coast	7,212	7,323	7,592	7,913	8,407	8,725	9,122	9,602	10,058	10,382	10,775	11,068	11,291	11,470
Squamish-Lillooet	7,476	7,668	7,914	8,513	8,899	9,024	9,516	10,007	10,697	11,321	11,882	12,709	13,325	13,725
Thompson-Nicola	36,765	37,079	37,302	37,776	38,625	39,356	40,193	41,688	43,382	44,994	46,612	48,165	49,349	50,334
Central Okanagan	36,445	37,274	38,322	39,912	42,312	44,535	47,540	50,368	52,386	54,127	55,789	57,871	59,576	60,713
North Okanagan	21,695	21,960	22,257	22,536	23,219	24,016	24,937	26,026	27,275	27,927	28,731	29,656	30,137	30,632
Columbia-Shuswap	15,610	15,488	15,568	15,709	15,972	16,276	16,668	17,272	18,144	18,861	19,453	19,981	20,389	20,730
Cariboo	21,006	21,214	21,248	21,236	21,645	21,883	22,061	22,661	23,432	24,348	25,335	26,365	26,885	27,294
Mount Waddington	5,199	5,104	5,103	5,091	5,076	5,004	4,996	5,101	5,248	5,360	5,522	5,609	5,567	5,614
Central Coast	1,046	1,067	1,088	1,132	1,194	1,184	1,206	1,229	1,270	1,302	1,363	1,474	1,498	1,549
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8,279	8,389	8,341	8,495	8,602	8,679	8,817	8,901	8,924	9,027	9,153	9,122	8,994	9,039
Kitimat-Stikine	12,578	12,880	13,019	13,247	13,559	13,776	13,985	14,218	14,511	14,807	15,203	15,669	15,705	15,888
Bulkley-Nechako	12,344	12,441	12,534	12,581	12,814	12,979	13,247	13,469	13,871	14,298	14,826	15,216	15,449	15,593
Fraser-Fort George	30,975	30,949	30,999	31,241	31,631	31,992	32,483	33,581	34,463	35,420	36,286	37,531	38,198	38,549
Peace River	18,375	18,264	18,066	18,362	18,671	19,150	19,164	19,310	19,591	20,000	20,583	20,661	20,816	20,959
Stikine	770	764	777	757	782	833	648	537	524	549	574	598	605	613
Northern Rockies	1,736	1,690	1,659	1,594	1,595	1,696	1,743	1,770	1,806	1,901	1,988	2,102	2,115	2,127
British Columbia	1,157,724	1,171,449	1,192,750	1,220,265	1,251,265	1,278,538	1,317,758	1,358,077	1,403,214	1,444,660	1,484,937	1,524,577	1,551,184	1,577,256

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 26.

Date: *September, 2001*

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
East Kootenay	24,769	25,111	25,440	26,067	26,629	27,176	27,680	28,106	28,454	28,805	29,231	29,566	29,893	30,205
Central Kootenay	25,412	25,726	26,316	26,984	27,642	28,252	28,851	29,433	29,967	30,550	31,097	31,640	32,217	32,664
Kootenay Boundary	13,983	14,047	14,379	14,728	15,100	15,476	15,863	16,072	16,256	16,427	16,623	16,807	17,023	17,182
Okanagan-Similkameen	35,118	35,469	36,371	37,375	38,437	39,428	40,315	41,120	41,958	42,774	43,579	44,343	45,116	45,856
Fraser Valley	87,508	89,131	91,160	93,294	95,888	98,771	101,869	104,815	107,817	110,902	114,010	117,136	120,358	123,603
Greater Vancouver	791,144	808,447	824,291	842,030	859,954	877,740	895,318	914,242	933,298	953,012	972,653	992,332	1,011,970	1,031,467
Capital	144,294	145,324	147,220	149,455	151,812	154,201	156,934	159,298	161,771	164,422	167,455	170,096	172,757	175,335
Cowichan Valley	30,354	30,900	31,593	32,467	33,393	34,260	35,144	36,133	37,074	38,057	39,081	40,051	40,943	41,815
Nanaimo	57,044	58,317	59,744	61,692	63,610	65,617	67,636	69,766	71,952	74,144	76,392	78,561	80,730	82,863
Alberni-Clayoquot	13,273	13,367	13,584	13,765	13,937	14,068	14,198	14,292	14,380	14,469	14,567	14,580	14,655	14,736
Comox-Strathcona	42,432	43,012	43,612	44,727	46,000	47,305	48,586	49,835	51,077	52,286	53,534	54,731	55,969	57,071
Powell River	8,805	8,873	8,998	9,111	9,276	9,421	9,550	9,678	9,772	9,892	9,979	10,078	10,175	10,224
Sunshine Coast	11,627	11,884	12,255	12,726	13,214	13,692	14,188	14,701	15,244	15,798	16,372	16,934	17,513	18,094
Squamish-Lillooet	14,046	14,474	14,847	15,369	15,917	16,478	17,056	17,716	18,365	19,040	19,742	20,449	21,124	21,738
Thompson-Nicola	51,555	52,773	54,205	55,709	57,294	58,804	60,310	61,645	63,051	64,412	65,742	67,086	68,526	69,880
Central Okanagan	62,658	64,875	67,349	69,976	72,686	75,104	77,413	79,687	81,938	84,238	86,586	88,883	91,210	93,474
North Okanagan	31,519	32,406	33,487	34,411	35,431	36,324	37,360	38,386	39,452	40,523	41,550	42,601	43,596	44,577
Columbia-Shuswap	21,163	21,674	22,297	22,936	23,606	24,252	24,857	25,513	26,073	26,699	27,341	27,908	28,509	29,077
Cariboo	27,904	28,456	28,989	29,523	30,093	30,645	31,217	31,755	32,261	32,762	33,299	33,762	34,163	34,536
Mount Waddington	5,655	5,734	5,832	5,913	5,996	6,061	6,143	6,194	6,234	6,279	6,311	6,355	6,366	6,401
Central Coast	1,592	1,629	1,638	1,663	1,677	1,709	1,741	1,757	1,769	1,805	1,836	1,846	1,862	1,885
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	9,120	9,114	9,256	9,447	9,595	9,767	9,906	10,076	10,232	10,404	10,560	10,732	10,918	11,073
Kitimat-Stikine	16,133	16,405	16,802	17,195	17,594	17,956	18,372	18,799	19,150	19,529	19,929	20,357	20,779	21,115
Bulkley-Nechako	15,847	16,059	16,463	16,837	17,198	17,551	17,927	18,243	18,519	18,825	19,126	19,446	19,730	20,058
Fraser-Fort George	39,146	39,892	40,728	41,725	42,778	43,800	44,727	45,654	46,620	47,517	48,493	49,468	50,340	51,202
Peace River	21,000	21,411	21,914	22,247	22,516	22,880	23,332	23,749	24,173	24,658	25,120	25,602	26,058	26,537
Stikine	626	626	650	681	707	725	745	772	797	829	859	882	907	928
Northern Rockies	2,131	2,218	2,293	2,366	2,442	2,501	2,567	2,629	2,684	2,750	2,810	2,868	2,926	2,990
British Columbia	1,605,858	1,637,354	1,671,713	1,710,419	1,750,422	1,789,964	1,829,805	1,870,066	1,910,338	1,951,808	1,993,877	2,035,106	2,076,333	2,116,[illegible]

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 25.

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

Date: *June, 2000*

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
East Kootenay	30,448	30,720	30,941	31,069	31,138	31,159	31,128	31,116	31,118	31,113	31,077	31,064	31,045
Central Kootenay	33,143	33,540	33,942	34,258	34,547	34,830	35,124	35,411	35,734	36,067	36,375	36,682	37,015
Kootenay Boundary	17,347	17,437	17,519	17,571	17,585	17,609	17,650	17,688	17,741	17,796	17,859	17,927	17,997
Okanagan-Similkameen	46,542	47,217	47,937	48,618	49,206	49,838	50,408	51,029	51,661	52,317	52,963	53,644	54,302
Fraser Valley	126,696	129,858	133,007	135,908	138,789	141,615	144,450	147,217	150,060	152,949	155,820	158,730	161,650
Greater Vancouver	1,050,757	1,070,467	1,090,220	1,108,527	1,125,748	1,142,715	1,158,854	1,174,201	1,189,850	1,205,391	1,220,457	1,235,504	1,250,283
Capital	178,475	181,061	183,610	185,969	188,167	190,195	192,656	194,378	196,205	197,994	200,172	201,653	203,091
Cowichan Valley	42,672	43,571	44,413	45,195	45,941	46,654	47,347	48,032	48,733	49,432	50,127	50,826	51,521
Nanaimo	84,922	86,852	88,767	90,463	92,088	93,678	95,175	96,699	98,224	99,776	101,320	102,886	104,447
Alberni-Clayoquot	14,766	14,825	14,873	14,879	14,848	14,765	14,709	14,649	14,609	14,567	14,520	14,466	14,404
Comox-Strathcona	58,112	59,185	60,216	61,122	61,912	62,741	63,431	64,165	64,930	65,728	66,522	67,331	68,131
Powell River	10,284	10,371	10,408	10,404	10,378	10,347	10,271	10,213	10,155	10,094	10,036	9,979	9,925
Sunshine Coast	18,606	19,133	19,669	20,157	20,623	21,050	21,507	21,951	22,412	22,881	23,348	23,822	24,286
Squamish-Lillooet	22,330	22,952	23,494	23,987	24,457	24,984	25,423	25,865	26,302	26,732	27,141	27,551	27,957
Thompson-Nicola	71,240	72,628	73,949	75,193	76,338	77,419	78,384	79,432	80,584	81,763	82,932	84,111	85,291
Central Okanagan	95,709	97,962	100,211	102,240	104,176	106,084	108,047	109,942	111,897	113,873	115,834	117,804	119,771
North Okanagan	45,584	46,501	47,421	48,310	49,123	49,951	50,747	51,578	52,458	53,363	54,277	55,194	56,134
Columbia-Shuswap	29,622	30,166	30,661	31,107	31,496	31,897	32,220	32,589	32,989	33,396	33,817	34,235	34,662
Cariboo	34,916	35,234	35,602	35,997	36,223	36,429	36,568	36,728	36,909	37,106	37,288	37,465	37,640
Mount Waddington	6,417	6,434	6,485	6,512	6,534	6,528	6,515	6,505	6,502	6,489	6,476	6,459	6,436
Central Coast	1,884	1,896	1,908	1,915	1,915	1,916	1,920	1,916	1,909	1,911	1,911	1,903	1,892
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11,231	11,434	11,558	11,686	11,766	11,817	11,839	11,880	11,923	11,965	11,994	12,016	12,029
Kitimat-Stikine	21,455	21,789	22,163	22,395	22,608	22,780	22,924	23,057	23,209	23,359	23,512	23,661	23,800
Bulkley-Nechako	20,314	20,560	20,832	21,124	21,361	21,560	21,715	21,887	22,055	22,222	22,388	22,541	22,695
Fraser-Fort George	51,983	52,742	53,470	54,064	54,548	55,003	55,349	55,717	56,122	56,536	56,928	57,310	57,686
Peace River	27,048	27,497	27,959	28,365	28,748	29,125	29,469	29,806	30,137	30,456	30,751	31,024	31,282
Stikine	955	968	984	985	992	990	986	982	971	954	929	888	826
Northern Rockies	3,069	3,142	3,218	3,283	3,343	3,389	3,434	3,483	3,531	3,579	3,626	3,665	3,707
British Columbia	2,155,527	2,196,142	2,235,437	2,271,303	2,304,598	2,337,088	2,368,250	2,398,116	2,428,930	2,459,809	2,490,406	2,520,341	2,549,905

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 25.

Date: *June, 2000*

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

SECTION E

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. **COMMUNITY FACTS**

   A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. **EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS**

   Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. **BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE**

   Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. **INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS**

   Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. **SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE**

   Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

Comox-Strathcona
Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1965, the major economic drivers for the Comox-Strathcona R.D. are forestry, tourism, mining, fishing and agriculture. Municipalities in the R.D. are Campbell River, Comox, Courtenay, Cumberland, Gold River, Sayward, Tahsis and Zeballos.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Manufacturing, and Accommodation, Food & Beverage industries.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Comox-Strath.	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	101,520	-	3,882,043	-
1997	104,014	2.5	3,959,698	2.0
1998	105,198	1.1	3,997,504	1.0
1999	105,291	0.1	4,028,132	0.8
2000	105,439	0.1	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Comox-Strath.		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Comox-Strath.	B.C.
All ages	48,950	48,715	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	11,060	10,585	22.2	19.7
15 - 24	5,990	5,810	12.1	13.0
25 - 44	15,200	15,685	31.6	32.7
45 - 64	11,665	10,920	23.1	21.8
65 +	5,040	5,715	11.0	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Comox-Strath.		Comox-Strath.	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	42,015	48,850	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	6,495	6,820	14.0	5.7
Agriculture & related	855	985	2.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	1,445	1,550	3.2	0.5
Logging & Forestry	3,390	3,470	7.1	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	805	815	1.7	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	4,830	4,830	9.9	10.4
Construction Industry	3,115	4,090	8.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	2,360	2,465	5.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	1,185	1,455	3.0	4.8
Retail Trade	5,790	6,710	13.7	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	1,455	1,965	4.0	5.8
Business Service	1,075	1,915	3.9	6.8
Government Service	3,775	3,555	7.3	5.9
Educational Service	2,255	3,020	6.2	6.9
Health & Social Service	3,040	3,975	8.1	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	3,605	4,325	8.9	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Comox-Strath.	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	37,885	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	29,655	839,940
Row House	1,655	86,095
Apartment building	4,890	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	27,610	928,990
-rented	10,225	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	170,392	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	652	799
payment -renter ($)	622	704

General

	Comox-Strath.	B.C.
Labour Force	50,305	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	59.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	11.0	9.6
Avg household income($)	47,405	50,667
Avg family income ($)	52,597	56,527
Avg employment income($)	25,849	27,480
*Incidence low income %	12.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

**Economic Families*

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Comox-Strath.	B.C.	Comox-Strath.	B.C.	Comox-Strath.	B.C.	Comox-Strath.	B.C.	Comox-Strath.
1995	708	26,842	76,820	3,443,140	25,105	1,031,414	6,076	251,898	116,582
1996	884	32,410	94,127	4,095,987	27,597	1,225,837	7,741	252,646	159,449
1997	831	28,659	89,751	3,578,558	33,758	1,358,188	2,227	285,423	135,638
1998	407	20,943	45,087	2,717,270	20,387	1,311,124	3,850	273,279	78,979
1999	279	18,630	29,166	2,591,861	13,171	1,142,120	18,623	319,378	77,093
2000	145	15,739	25,731	2,403,140	9,930	1,297,270	3,910	295,525	60,942

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

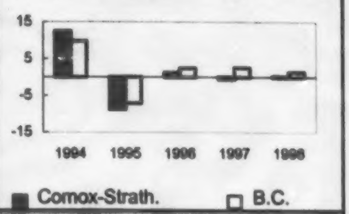
Comox-Strathcona
Regional District

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Comox-Strath.	B.C.	Comox-Strath.	B.C.	Comox-Strath.	B.C.
1993	45,740	1,786,730	34,047	35,456		
1994	46,060	1,796,920	38,288	38,883	12.5	9.7
1995	47,400	1,844,970	34,935	36,126	-8.8	-7.1
1996	48,150	1,879,340	35,349	36,961	1.2	2.3
1997	48,320	1,898,700	35,151	37,894	-0.6	2.5
1998	47,920	1,915,220	35,198	38,398	0.1	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



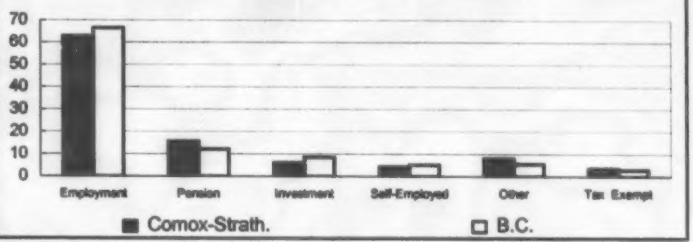
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Comox-Strath.	8,810	9,250	9,820	6,740	5,530	5,060	8,370	6,410	9,220
Males	2,710	3,460	3,350	2,860	2,650	2,680	4,900	4,750	7,450
Females	6,110	5,800	6,470	3,870	2,880	2,380	3,480	1,670	1,760

Source of Total Income 1998

	Comox-Strath.		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	1,151,301	62.8	66.4
Pension	283,803	15.5	12.0
Investment	108,135	5.9	8.4
Self-Employed	77,237	4.2	5.0
Other	146,941	8.0	5.5
Tax Exempt	64,971	3.5	2.8
Total	1,832,465	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



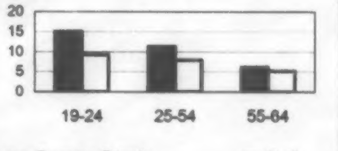
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Comox-Strath.	B.C.	Comox-Strath.	B.C.	Comox-Strath.	B.C.
Under 19	10.5	8.1				
19-24	11.0	6.5	4.4	3.0	15.0	9.2
25-54	6.6	4.7	4.9	3.3	11.3	7.9
55-64	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.2	6.1	5.2
19-64	6.6	4.7	4.5	3.1	10.9	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations					Bankruptcies				
	Number		% change previous year			Comox-Strath.		B.C.	
Year	Comox-Strath.	B.C.	Comox-Strath.	B.C.	Year	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1996	356	23,237			1994	40	160	822	4,183
1997	320	22,958	-10.1	-1.2	1995	37	193	973	4,745
1998	301	20,759	-5.9	-9.6	1996	47	226	948	6,436
1999	285	21,009	-5.3	1.2	1997	33	277	895	7,366
2000	285	21,386	0.0	1.8	1998	52	354	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Campbell River
District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1947, Campbell River has a total area of 14,880 ha. By highway the District is 264 km north of Victoria and 44 km north of Courtenay. Campbell River is in the Comox-Strathcona Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Manufacturing, and Accommodation, Food & Beverage industries.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Campbell Riv	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	30,042	-	3,882,043	-
1997	30,959	3.1	3,959,698	2.0
1998	31,362	1.3	3,997,504	1.0
1999	31,286	-0.2	4,028,132	0.8
2000	31,253	-0.1	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Campbell Riv		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Campbell Riv	B.C.
All ages	14,540	14,310	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	3,370	3,160	22.6	19.7
15 - 24	1,970	1,960	13.6	13.0
25 - 44	4,810	4,780	33.2	32.7
45 - 64	3,195	2,950	21.3	21.8
65 +	1,195	1,460	9.2	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Campbell Riv		Campbell Riv	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	11,245	15,090	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	2,020	2,395	15.9	5.7
Agriculture & related	65	120	0.8	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	375	360	2.4	0.5
Logging & Forestry	1,075	1,320	8.7	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	505	595	3.9	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	1,560	1,795	11.9	10.4
Construction Industry	600	1,130	7.5	7.5
Transportation & Commun	675	855	5.7	7.5
Wholesale Trade	415	615	4.1	4.8
Retail Trade	1,615	2,000	13.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	505	630	4.2	5.8
Business Service	310	535	3.5	6.8
Government Service	460	615	4.1	5.9
Educational Service	530	745	4.9	6.9
Health & Social Service	785	1,080	7.2	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	985	1,585	10.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Campbell Riv	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	10,955	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	7,680	839,940
Row House	675	86,095
Apartment building	2,100	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	7,700	928,990
-rented	3,255	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	158,101	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	736	799
-renter ($)	639	704

General

	Campbell Riv	B.C.
Labour Force	15,505	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	62.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	10.6	9.6
Avg household income($)	50,834	50,667
Avg family income ($)	56,747	56,527
Avg employment income($)	28,161	27,480
*Incidence low income %	14.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

**Economic Families*

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Campbell Riv	B.C.	Campbell Riv	B.C.	Campbell Riv	B.C.	Campbell Riv	B.C.	Campbell Riv
1995	251	26,842	27,243	3,443,140	14,555	1,031,414	5,926	251,898	51,936
1996	359	32,410	34,485	4,095,987	5,791	1,225,837	507	252,646	66,624
1997	304	28,659	28,144	3,578,558	21,595	1,358,188	440	285,423	56,189
1998	127	20,943	14,152	2,717,270	4,992	1,311,124	2,760	273,279	26,205
1999	44	18,630	5,639	2,591,861	3,509	1,142,120	18,357	319,378	33,800
2000	36	15,739	6,109	2,403,140	5,431	1,297,270	818	295,525	22,513

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

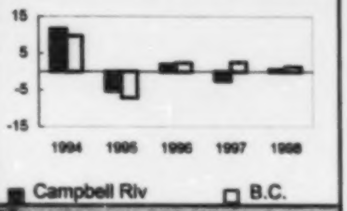
Campbell River
District Municipality

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Campbell Riv	B.C.	Campbell Riv	B.C.	Campbell Riv	B.C.
1993	15,920	1,786,730	35,013	35,456		
1994	16,160	1,796,920	39,048	38,883	11.5	9.7
1995	16,800	1,844,970	36,996	36,126	-5.3	-7.1
1996	17,080	1,879,340	37,689	36,961	1.9	2.3
1997	17,160	1,898,700	36,767	37,894	-2.4	2.5
1998	16,900	1,915,220	37,010	38,398	0.7	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



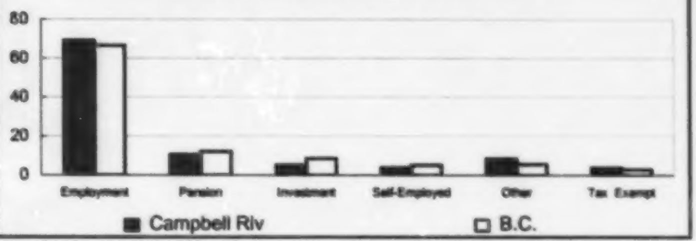
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Campbell Riv	2,990	3,080	3,350	2,310	1,860	1,670	2,790	2,240	3,820
Males	940	1,130	1,120	960	870	840	1,550	1,650	3,220
Females	2,060	1,960	2,230	1,340	990	830	1,240	600	600

Source of Total Income 1998

	Campbell Riv		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	465,301	68.9	66.4
Pension	69,368	10.3	12.0
Investment	34,336	5.1	8.4
Self-Employed	24,891	3.7	5.0
Other	56,171	8.3	5.5
Tax Exempt	25,262	3.7	2.8
Total	675,341	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



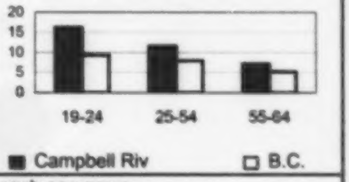
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Campbell Riv	B.C.	Campbell Riv	B.C.	Campbell Riv	B.C.
Under 19	11.9	8.1				
19-24	12.1	6.5	4.5	3.0	16.2	9.2
25-54	7.0	4.7	4.8	3.3	11.6	7.9
55-64	3.4	3.0	3.7	2.2	7.1	5.2
19-64	7.2	4.7	4.6	3.1	11.6	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Campbell Riv	B.C.	Campbell Riv	B.C.
1996	177	23,237		
1997	169	22,958	-4.5	-1.2
1998	152	20,759	-10.1	-9.6
1999	153	21,009	0.7	1.2
2000	125	21,386	-18.3	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Campbell Riv		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	N/A	N/A	822	4,183
1995	14	53	973	4,745
1996	13	57	948	6,436
1997	7	64	895	7,366
1998	7	88	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Comox
Town

1 General

Incorporated in 1946, Comox has a total area of 1,537.8 ha. By highway the Town is 6 km east of Courtenay. Comox is in the Comox-Strathcona Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Govamment Services, Retail Trade and Health & Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Comox	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	11,483	-	3,882,043	-
1997	11,714	2.0	3,959,696	2.0
1998	11,926	1.8	3,997,504	1.0
1999	12,149	1.9	4,028,132	0.8
2000	12,252	0.8	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Comox		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Comox	B.C.
All ages	5,360	5,710	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	1,235	1,170	21.7	19.7
15 - 24	520	570	9.9	13.0
25 - 44	1,595	1,710	29.9	32.7
45 - 64	1,285	1,320	23.6	21.8
65 +	715	940	15.0	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Comox		Comox	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	4,025	5,170	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	205	280	5.4	5.7
Agriculture & related	45	75	1.5	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	30	80	1.5	0.5
Logging & Forestry	115	115	2.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	15	10	0.2	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	215	245	4.7	10.4
Construction Industry	215	370	7.2	7.5
Transportation & Commun	205	205	4.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	85	120	2.3	4.8
Retail Trade	705	765	14.8	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	190	285	5.5	5.8
Business Service	130	270	5.2	6.8
Government Service	830	1,080	20.9	5.9
Educational Service	320	280	5.4	6.9
Health & Social Service	380	575	11.1	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	230	295	5.7	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Comox	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	4,300	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	3,390	839,940
Row House	225	86,095
Apartment building	675	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	3,070	928,990
-rented	1,235	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	164,251	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	654	799
-renter ($)	644	704

General

	Comox	B.C.
Labour Force	5,245	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	55.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	8.2	9.6
Avg household income($)	50,572	50,667
Avg family income ($)	54,909	56,527
Avg employment income($)	26,248	27,480
*Incidence low income %	5.3	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Comox	B.C.	Comox	B.C.	Comox	B.C.	Comox	B.C.	Comox
1995	66	26,842	6,775	3,443,140	1,419	1,031,414	2	251,898	9,121
1996	121	32,410	11,498	4,095,967	925	1,225,837	-	252,646	16,046
1997	137	28,659	13,935	3,578,558	1,348	1,358,188	-	285,423	15,378
1998	64	20,943	6,784	2,717,270	2,078	1,311,124	-	273,279	13,259
1999	24	18,630	2,910	2,591,861	3,990	1,142,120	-	319,378	7,403
2000	18	15,739	2,566	2,403,140	756	1,297,270	1	295,525	9,679

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

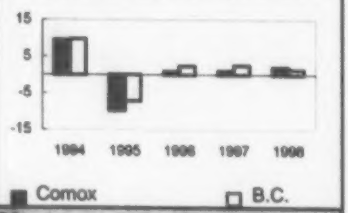
Comox
Town

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Comox	B.C.	Comox	B.C.	Comox	B.C.
1993	7,290	1,786,730	34,949	35,456		
1994	7,250	1,796,920	38,247	38,883	9.4	9.7
1995	7,520	1,844,970	34,526	36,126	-9.7	-7.1
1996	7,680	1,879,340	34,833	36,961	0.9	2.3
1997	8,390	1,898,700	35,199	37,894	1.0	2.5
1998	8,260	1,915,220	35,890	38,398	2.0	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



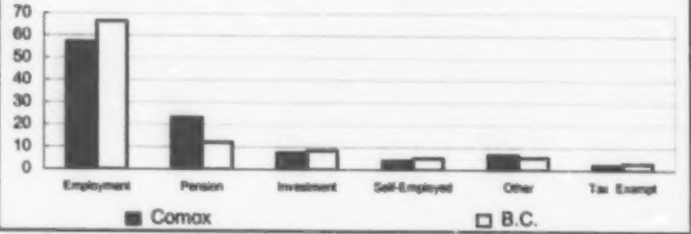
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Comox	1,200	1,250	1,440	1,010	930	950	1,620	1,240	1,490
Males	290	430	430	380	400	510	980	930	1,140
Females	910	820	1,020	640	520	440	650	310	350

Source of Total Income 1998

	Comox		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	180,596	57.1	66.4
Pension	72,825	23.0	12.0
Investment	23,126	7.3	8.4
Self-Employed	12,366	3.9	5.0
Other	20,652	6.5	5.5
Tax Exempt	6,703	2.1	2.8
Total	316,289	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



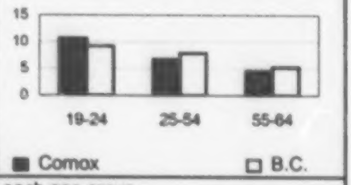
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. *Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.*

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Comox	B.C.	Comox	B.C.	Comox	B.C.
Under 19	5.5	8.1				
19-24	7.1	6.5	3.5	3.0	10.6	9.2
25-54	2.9	4.7	3.9	3.3	6.7	7.9
55-64	1.8	3.0	2.6	2.2	4.4	5.2
19-64	3.1	4.7	3.6	3.1	6.6	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Comox	B.C.	Comox	B.C.
1996	40	23,237		
1997	26	22,958	-35.0	-1.2
1998	27	20,759	3.8	-9.6
1999	26	21,009	-3.7	1.2
2000	39	21,386	50.0	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Comox-Strath.		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	40	160	822	4,183
1995	37	193	973	4,745
1996	47	226	948	6,436
1997	33	277	895	7,366
1998	52	354	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Courtenay
City

1 General

Incorporated in 1915, Courtenay has a total area of 1,444.8 ha. By highway the City is 220 km north of Victoria, 108 km north of Nanaimo and 44 km south of Campbell River. Coutenay is in the Comox-Strathcona Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services, and Government Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Courtenay	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	18,052	-	3,882,043	-
1997	18,867	4.5	3,959,698	2.0
1998	19,184	1.7	3,997,504	1.0
1999	19,506	1.7	4,028,132	0.8
2000	19,803	1.5	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Courtenay		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Courtenay	B.C.
All ages	8,375	8,960	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	1,860	1,860	21.5	19.7
15 - 24	1,115	1,185	13.2	13.0
25 - 44	2,655	2,780	31.4	32.7
45 - 64	1,705	1,830	20.4	21.8
65 +	1,025	1,320	13.6	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Courtenay		Courtenay	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	5,535	7,920	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	445	645	8.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	90	100	1.3	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	100	245	3.1	0.5
Logging & Forestry	215	250	3.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	40	50	0.6	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	355	520	6.6	10.4
Construction Industry	375	650	8.2	7.5
Transportation & Commun	305	340	4.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	155	230	2.9	4.8
Retail Trade	1,070	1,450	18.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	220	435	5.5	5.8
Business Service	120	345	4.4	6.8
Government Service	760	770	9.7	5.9
Educational Service	210	410	5.2	6.9
Health & Social Service	345	625	7.9	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	700	830	10.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Courtenay	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	7,175	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	4,860	839,940
Row House	515	86,095
Apartment building	1,670	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	4,355	928,990
-rented	2,825	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	151,791	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	646	799
-renter ($)	653	704
General		
Labour Force	8,370	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	52.8	60.0
Unemployment rate	14.5	9.6
Avg household income($)	39,749	50,667
Avg family income ($)	44,371	56,527
Avg employment income($)	22,713	27,480
*Incidence low income %	17.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.4	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Courtenay	B.C.	Courtenay	B.C.	Courtenay	B.C.	Courtenay	B.C.	Courtenay
1995	141	26,842	13,458	3,443,140	7,776	1,031,414	-	251,898	22,664
1996	244	32,410	26,235	4,095,987	9,006	1,225,837	1,791	252,646	37,472
1997	237	28,659	23,018	3,578,558	7,626	1,358,188	-	285,423	31,247
1998	132	20,943	10,874	2,717,270	9,389	1,311,124	772	273,279	21,798
1999	143	18,630	9,560	2,591,861	5,080	1,142,120	-	319,378	22,852
2000	57	15,739	7,981	2,403,140	1,931	1,297,270	1,744	295,525	16,382

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

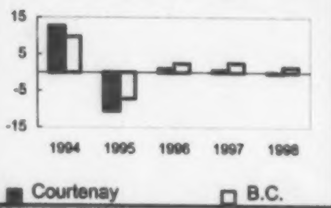
Courtenay
City

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Courtenay	B.C.	Courtenay	B.C.	Courtenay	B.C.
1993	12,760	1,786,730	32,476	35,456		
1994	12,970	1,796,920	36,552	38,883	12.5	9.7
1995	13,410	1,844,970	32,734	36,126	-10.4	-7.1
1996	13,640	1,879,340	33,046	36,961	1.0	2.3
1997	13,760	1,898,700	33,235	37,894	0.6	2.5
1998	14,070	1,915,220	33,168	38,398	-0.2	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



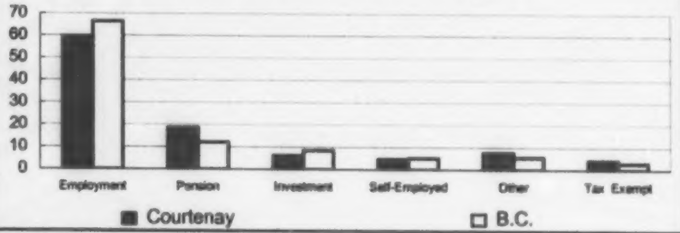
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Courtenay	2,550	2,920	3,150	2,090	1,770	1,570	2,520	1,820	2,240
Males	790	1,100	1,060	890	900	840	1,500	1,360	1,750
Females	1,750	1,810	2,080	1,200	870	730	1,030	460	500

Source of Total Income 1998

	Courtenay		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	305,494	59.6	66.4
Pension	94,416	18.4	12.0
Investment	30,969	6.0	8.4
Self-Employed	23,228	4.5	5.0
Other	38,098	7.4	5.5
Tax Exempt	20,672	4.0	2.8
Total	512,915	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



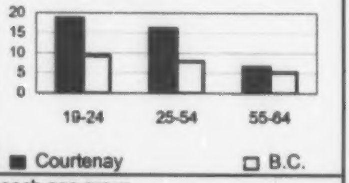
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Courtenay	B.C.	Courtenay	B.C.	Courtenay	B.C.
Under 19	19.6	8.1				
19-24	15.1	6.5	4.1	3.0	18.6	9.2
25-54	10.9	4.7	5.5	3.3	16.0	7.9
55-64	4.1	3.0	2.5	2.2	6.6	5.2
19-64	10.6	4.7	4.8	3.1	15.0	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Courtenay	B.C.	Courtenay	B.C.
1996	130	23,237		
1997	108	22,958	-16.9	-1.2
1998	111	20,759	2.8	-9.6
1999	92	21,009	-17.1	1.2
2000	101	21,386	9.8	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Courtenay		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	6	46	822	4,183
1995	16	63	973	4,745
1996	16	84	948	6,436
1997	11	100	895	7,366
1998	28	112	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Cumberland
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1898, Cumberland has a total area of 741.6 ha. By highway the Village is 6 km south of Courtenay. Cumberland is in the Comox-Strathcona Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail trade, Health and Social services, and Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Cumberland	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	2,645	-	3,882,043	-
1997	2,743	3.7	3,959,698	2.0
1998	2,746	0.1	3,997,504	1.0
1999	2,725	-0.8	4,028,132	0.8
2000	2,718	-0.3	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Cumberland		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Cumberland	B.C.
All ages	1,235	1,315	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	315	305	24.1	19.7
15 - 24	145	135	10.8	13.0
25 - 44	385	430	32.2	32.7
45 - 64	240	230	18.2	21.8
65 +	160	225	15.1	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Cumberland		Cumberland	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	965	1,215	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	190	130	10.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	30	15	1.2	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	25	20	1.6	0.5
Logging & Forestry	125	95	7.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	10	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	95	55	4.5	10.4
Construction Industry	65	110	9.1	7.5
Transportation & Commun	55	50	4.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	30	25	2.1	4.8
Retail Trade	60	225	18.5	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	20	50	4.1	5.8
Business Service	20	25	2.1	6.8
Government Service	95	70	5.8	5.9
Educational Service	25	90	7.4	6.9
Health & Social Service	90	140	11.5	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	120	125	10.3	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Cumberland	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	990	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	865	839,940
Row House	55	86,095
Apartment building	65	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	755	928,990
-rented	230	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	121,363	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	656	799
-renter ($)	668	704
General		
Labour Force	1,275	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	58.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	13.7	9.6
Avg household income($)	38,394	50,667
Avg family income ($)	43,487	56,527
Avg employment income($)	23,225	27,480
*Incidence low income %	20.7	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Cumberland	B.C.	Cumberland	B.C.	Cumberland	B.C.	Cumberland	B.C.	Cumberland
1995	10	26,842	1,168	3,443,140	13	1,031,414	148	251,898	1,339
1996	35	32,410	2,318	4,095,987	252	1,225,837	1,922	252,646	4,518
1997	10	28,659	1,091	3,578,558	82	1,358,188	76	285,423	1,253
1998	16	20,943	928	2,717,270	165	1,311,124	290	273,279	1,383
1999	2	18,630	279	2,591,861	50	1,142,120	180	319,378	509
2000	-	15,739	189	2,403,140	136	1,297,270	30	295,525	453

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and institutional construction

Cumberland

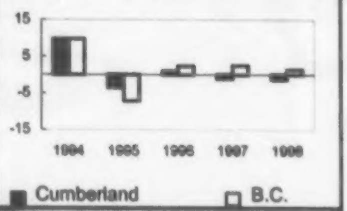
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Cumberland	B.C.	Cumberland	B.C.	Cumberland	B.C.
1993	1,100	1,786,730	28,422	35,456		
1994	1,110	1,796,920	31,174	38,883	9.7	9.7
1995	1,120	1,844,970	30,071	36,126	-3.5	-7.1
1996	1,140	1,879,340	30,358	36,961	1.0	2.3
1997	1,150	1,898,700	30,060	37,894	-1.0	2.5
1998	1,140	1,915,220	29,686	38,398	-1.2	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



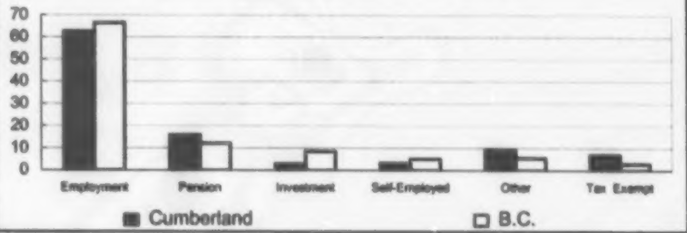
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Cumberland	240	260	300	220	160	120	210	140	130
Males	90	90	110	120	70	70	110	110	110
Females	150	170	190	110	80	50	90	30	10

Source of Total Income 1998

	Cumberland		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	23,928	62.5	66.4
Pension	6,032	15.8	12.0
Investment	1,040	2.7	8.4
Self-Employed	1,180	3.1	5.0
Other	3,469	9.1	5.5
Tax Exempt	2,615	6.8	2.8
Total	38,263	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



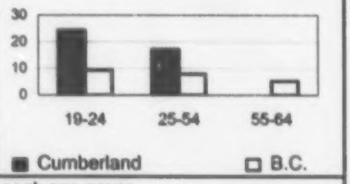
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Cumberland	B.C.	Cumberland	B.C.	Cumberland	B.C.
Under 19	14.1	8.1				
19-24	17.2	6.5	8.6	3.0	24.3	9.2
25-54	11.0	4.7	6.3	3.3	17.1	7.9
55-64	5.9	3.0	-	2.2	-	5.2
19-64	11.0	4.7	6.0	3.1	16.6	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Cumberland	B.C.	Cumberland	B.C.
1996	0	23,237		
1997	0	22,958	#DIV/0!	-1.2
1998	0	20,759	#DIV/0!	-9.6
1999	1	21,009	#DIV/0!	1.2
2000	0	21,386	-100.0	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Comox-Strath.		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	40	160	822	4,183
1995	37	193	973	4,745
1996	47	226	948	6,436
1997	33	277	895	7,366
1998	52	354	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Gold River
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1965, Gold River has a total area of 1,092.7 ha. By highway the Village is 88 km west of Campbell River. Gold River is in the Comox-Strathcona Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Logging & Forestry, and Retail trade.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Gold River	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	2,125	-	3,882,043	-
1997	2,052	-3.4	3,959,698	2.0
1998	1,948	-5.1	3,997,504	1.0
1999	1,799	-7.6	4,028,132	0.8
2000	1,786	-0.7	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Gold River		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Gold River	B.C.
All ages	1,085	955	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	285	255	26.2	19.7
15 - 24	130	125	12.5	13.0
25 - 44	395	375	37.5	32.7
45 - 64	255	185	22.1	21.8
65 +	30	15	1.7	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Gold River		Gold River	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,260	1,170	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	145	210	17.9	5.7
Agriculture & related	10	10	0.9	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	10	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	125	190	16.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	10	0.9	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	600	390	33.3	10.4
Construction Industry	60	35	3.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	35	35	3.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	10	0.9	4.8
Retail Trade	90	100	8.5	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	10	30	2.6	5.8
Business Service	10	50	4.3	6.8
Government Service	40	55	4.7	5.9
Educational Service	85	95	8.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	40	45	3.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	95	75	6.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Gold River	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	700	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	425	839,940
Row House	135	86,095
Apartment building	70	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	565	928,990
-rented	140	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	100,061	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	664	799
-renter ($)	642	704

General

	Gold River	B.C.
Labour Force	1,190	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	72.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.6	9.6
Avg household income($)	67,114	50,667
Avg family income ($)	68,376	56,527
Avg employment income($)	36,265	27,480
*Incidence low income %	3.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.9	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Gold River	B.C.	Gold River	B.C.	Gold River	B.C.	Gold River	B.C.	Gold River
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	-
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	1,142,120	-	319,378	-
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	1,297,270	-	295,525	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and institutional construction

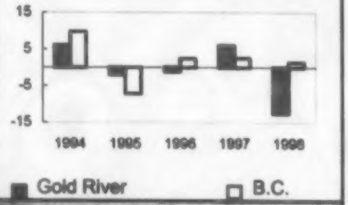
Gold River
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Gold River	B.C.	Gold River	B.C.	Gold River	B.C.
1993	1,110	1,786,730	43,769	35,456		
1994	1,030	1,796,920	46,417	38,883	6.0	9.7
1995	1,060	1,844,970	45,515	36,126	-1.9	-7.1
1996	1,070	1,879,340	45,020	36,961	-1.1	2.3
1997	980	1,898,700	47,700	37,894	6.0	2.5
1998	810	1,915,220	41,754	38,398	-12.5	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



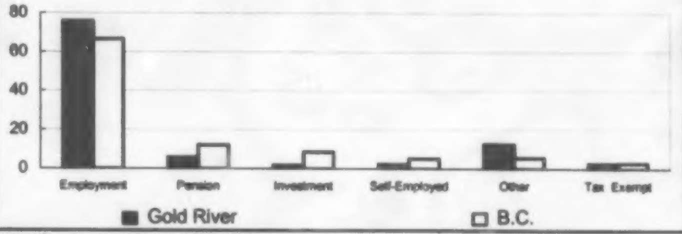
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Gold River	190	120	80	70	50	60	140	170	250
Males	40	30	40	10	20	40	80	140	220
Females	140	80	50	60	30	20	60	30	30

Source of Total Income 1998

	Gold River		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	26,830	75.7	66.4
Pension	2,015	5.7	12.0
Investment	566	1.6	8.4
Self-Employed	763	2.2	5.0
Other	4,385	12.4	5.5
Tax Exempt	905	2.6	2.8
Total	35,465	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



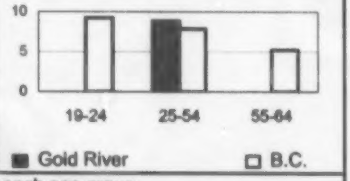
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Gold River	B.C.	Gold River	B.C.	Gold River	B.C.
Under 19	4.7	8.1				
19-24	6.4	6.5	-	3.0	-	9.2
25-54	2.5	4.7	6.4	3.3	8.8	7.9
55-64	-	3.0	5.3	2.2	-	5.2
19-64	3.0	4.7	5.9	3.1	8.7	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Gold River	B.C.	Gold River	B.C.
1996	1	23,237		
1997	1	22,958	0.0	-1.2
1998	0	20,759	-100.0	-9.6
1999	1	21,009	#DIV/0!	1.2
2000	0	21,386	-100.0	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Comox-Strath.		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	40	160	822	4,183
1995	37	193	973	4,745
1996	47	226	948	6,436
1997	33	277	895	7,366
1998	52	354	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Sayward
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1968, Sayward has a total area of 595.9 ha. By highway the Village is 71 km north of Campbell River. Sayward is in the Comox-Strathcona Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Logging & Forestry, Manufacturing, and Accommodation, Food & Beverage services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Sayward	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	457	-	3,882,043	-
1997	465	1.8	3,959,698	2.0
1998	451	-3.0	3,997,504	1.0
1999	432	-4.2	4,028,132	0.8
2000	432	0.0	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Sayward		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Sayward	B.C.
All ages	230	210	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	55	55	23.9	19.7
15 - 24	30	30	13.6	13.0
25 - 44	80	70	33.0	32.7
45 - 64	65	45	23.9	21.8
65 +	15	10	6.8	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sayward		Sayward	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	190	230	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	110	90	39.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	10	15	6.5	0.5
Logging & Forestry	100	75	32.6	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	0	40	17.4	10.4
Construction Industry	0	10	4.3	7.5
Transportation & Commun	10	10	4.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	20	0	0.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	0	0	0.0	6.8
Government Service	0	10	4.3	5.9
Educational Service	10	10	4.3	6.9
Health & Social Service	10	10	4.3	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	10	20	8.7	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Sayward	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	160	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	130	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	30	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	125	928,990
-rented	35	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	112,049	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	506	799
-renter ($)	499	704
General		
Labour Force	240	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	59.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	14.6	9.6
Avg household income($)	56,841	50,667
Avg family income ($)	57,304	56,527
Avg employment income($)	27,478	27,480
*Incidence low income %	6.4	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

**Economic Families*

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Sayward	B.C.	Sayward	B.C.	Sayward	B.C.	Sayward	B.C.	Sayward
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	-
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	1,142,120	-	319,378	-
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	1,297,270	-	295,525	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

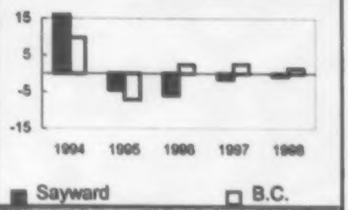
Sayward
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Sayward	B.C.	Sayward	B.C.	Sayward	B.C.
1993	470	1,786,730	37,960	35,456		
1994	480	1,796,920	46,363	38,883	22.1	9.7
1995	470	1,844,970	44,311	36,126	-4.4	-7.1
1996	490	1,879,340	41,690	36,961	-5.9	2.3
1997	480	1,898,700	41,085	37,894	-1.4	2.5
1998	450	1,915,220	40,818	38,398	-0.7	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



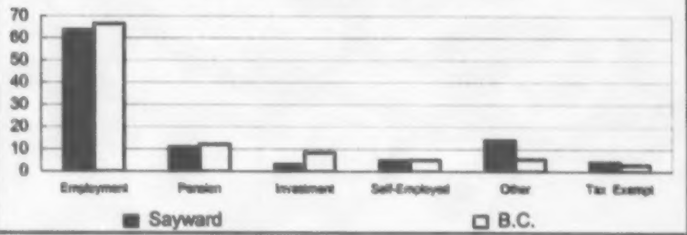
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Sayward	120	90	80	40	50	40	50	60	140
Males	20	50	20	20	30	30	40	40	130
Females	100	60	60	20	20	20	20	20	10

Source of Total Income 1998

	Sayward		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	12,511	63.5	66.4
Pension	2,101	10.7	12.0
Investment	594	3.0	8.4
Self-Employed	951	4.8	5.0
Other	2,751	14.0	5.5
Tax Exempt	779	4.0	2.8
Total	19,687	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

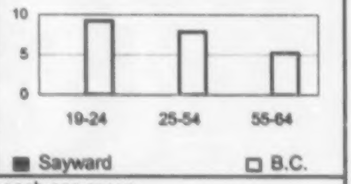
Note: Includes Comox-Strathcona Census Subdivision B

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Sayward	B.C.	Sayward	B.C.	Sayward	B.C.
Under 19	n/a	8.1				
19-24	n/a	6.5	n/a	3.0	n/a	9.2
25-54	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.3	n/a	7.9
55-64	n/a	3.0	n/a	2.2	n/a	5.2
19-64	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.1	n/a	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations					Bankruptcies				
Year	Number		% change previous year		Year	Comox-Strath.		B.C.	
	Sayward	B.C.	Sayward	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1996	0	23,237			1994	40	160	822	4,183
1997	0	22,958	#DIV/0!	-1.2	1995	37	193	973	4,745
1998	1	20,759	#DIV/0!	-9.6	1996	47	226	948	6,436
1999	0	21,009	-100.0	1.2	1997	33	277	895	7,366
2000	0	21,386	#DIV/0!	1.8	1998	52	354	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Tahsis

Village

1

General

Incorporated in 1970, Tahsis has a total area of 817.8 ha. The Village is 68 km northwest of Gold River by restricted access logging road. Tahsis is in the Comox-Strathcona Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Logging & Forestry, and Retail Trade.

2

Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Tahsis	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	981	-	3,882,043	-
1997	968	-1.3	3,959,698	2.0
1998	901	-6.9	3,997,504	1.0
1999	885	-1.8	4,028,132	0.8
2000	896	1.2	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Tahsis		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Tahsis	B.C.
All ages	525	415	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	110	110	23.4	19.7
15 - 24	60	50	11.7	13.0
25 - 44	210	165	39.4	32.7
45 - 64	140	85	23.9	21.8
65 +	15	15	2.1	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3

Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Tahsis		Tahsis	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	650	570	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	40	55	9.6	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	15	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	25	55	9.6	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	370	345	60.5	10.4
Construction Industry	20	10	1.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	25	0	0.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	10	40	7.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	30	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	0	0	0.0	6.8
Government Service	45	40	7.0	5.9
Educational Service	40	30	5.3	6.9
Health & Social Service	25	0	0.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	30	10	1.8	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Tahsis	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	365	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	310	839,940
Row House	10	86,095
Apartment building	25	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	280	928,990
-rented	85	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	54,230	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	534	799
-renter ($)	490	704

General

	Tahsis	B.C.
Labour Force	575	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	78.6	60.0
Unemployment rate	3.5	9.6
Avg household income($)	61,341	50,667
Avg family income ($)	60,821	56,527
Avg employment income($)	34,148	27,480
*Incidence low income %	8.2	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

**Economic Families*

4

Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Tahsis	B.C.	Tahsis	B.C.	Tahsis	B.C.	Tahsis	B.C.	Tahsis
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	-
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	1,142,120	-	319,378	-
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	1,297,270	-	295,525	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Tahsis

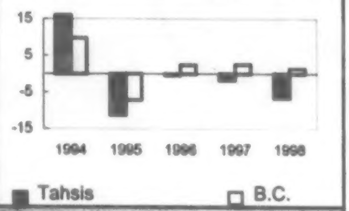
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Tahsis	B.C.	Tahsis	B.C.	Tahsis	B.C.
1993	550	1,786,730	42,495	35,456		
1994	510	1,796,920	49,488	38,883	16.5	9.7
1995	490	1,844,970	43,939	36,126	-11.2	-7.1
1996	430	1,879,340	43,756	36,961	-0.4	2.3
1997	380	1,898,700	43,005	37,894	-1.7	2.5
1998	330	1,915,220	40,188	38,398	-6.6	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



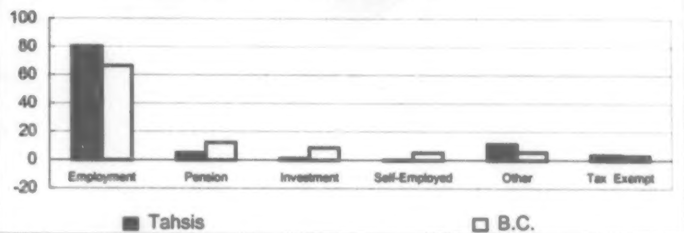
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Tahsis	60	50	40	30	20	20	60	80	90
Males	10	20	10	20	0	10	30	70	80
Females	50	30	30	20	10	20	10	10	10

Source of Total Income 1998

	Tahsis		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	11,194	80.1	66.4
Pension	676	4.8	12.0
Investment	137	1.0	8.4
Self-Employed	-44	-0.3	5.0
Other	1,547	11.1	5.5
Tax Exempt	462	3.3	2.8
Total	13,971	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



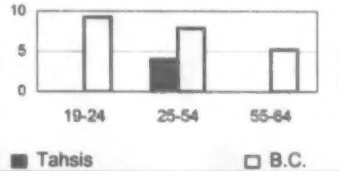
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Tahsis	B.C.	Tahsis	B.C.	Tahsis	B.C.
Under 19	7.3	8.1				
19-24	-	6.5	-	3.0	-	9.2
25-54	2.8	4.7	1.2	3.3	4.0	7.9
55-64	-	3.0	-	2.2	-	5.2
19-64	3.3	4.7	1.1	3.1	4.4	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations					Bankruptcies				
	Number		% change previous year			Comox-Strath.		B.C.	
Year	Tahsis	B.C.	Tahsis	B.C.	Year	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1996	0	23,237			1994	40	160	822	4,183
1997	1	22,958	#DIV/0!	-1.2	1995	37	193	973	4,745
1998	1	20,759	0.0	-9.6	1996	47	226	948	6,436
1999	1	21,009	0.0	1.2	1997	33	277	895	7,366
2000	0	21,386	-100.0	1.8	1998	52	354	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Zeballos
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1952, Zeballos has a total area of 286.5 ha. The Village is approximately 10 km northwest of Tahsis by restricted access logging road. Zeballos is in the Comox-Strathcona Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Logging & Forestry, Transportation and Storage, and Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Zeballos	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	242	-	3,882,043	-
1997	251	3.7	3,959,698	2.0
1998	242	-3.6	3,997,504	1.0
1999	246	1.7	4,028,132	0.8
2000	274	11.4	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Zeballos		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Zeballos	B.C.
All ages	135	95	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	30	25	25.5	19.7
15 - 24	15	10	8.5	13.0
25 - 44	45	35	31.9	32.7
45 - 64	40	30	25.5	21.8
65 +	0	5	6.4	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Zeballos		Zeballos	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	135	140	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	75	75	53.6	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	15	10	7.1	0.5
Logging & Forestry	60	65	46.4	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	10	0	0.0	10.4
Construction Industry	10	0	0.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	0	20	14.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	0	10	7.1	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	10	0	0.0	6.8
Government Service	0	0	0.0	5.9
Educational Service	10	10	7.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	10	10	7.1	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	15	15	10.7	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Zeballos	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	95	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	60	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	10	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	50	928,990
-rented	45	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	73,577	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	287	799
-renter ($)	487	704
General		
Labour Force	145	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	82.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	0.0	9.6
Avg household income($)	0	50,667
Avg family income ($)	0	56,527
Avg employment income($)	0	27,480
*Incidence low income %	0.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Zeballos	B.C.	Zeballos	B.C.	Zeballos	B.C.	Zeballos	B.C.	Zeballos
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	-
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	1,142,120	-	319,378	-
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	1,297,270	-	295,525	-

Source: Statistics Canada

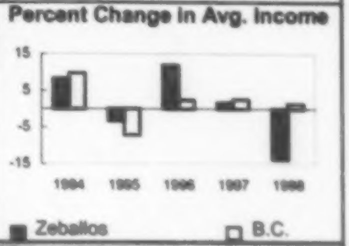
Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Zeballos
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Zeballos	B.C.	Zeballos	B.C.	Zeballos	B.C.
1993	110	1,786,730	42,227	35,456		
1994	120	1,796,920	45,700	38,883	8.2	9.7
1995	110	1,844,970	44,200	36,126	-3.3	-7.1
1996	110	1,879,340	49,464	36,961	11.9	2.3
1997	110	1,898,700	50,273	37,894	1.6	2.5
1998	100	1,915,220	43,350	38,398	-13.8	1.3

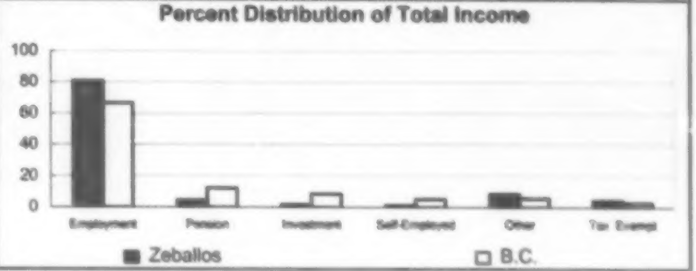

Percent Change in Avg. Income

Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Zeballos	50	10	20	20	20	0	10	10	50
Males	10	10	0	10	0	0	10	0	40
Females	30	20	10	0	10	0	10	0	0

Source of Total Income 1998

	Zeballos		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	3,937	80.6	66.4
Pension	211	4.3	12.0
Investment	72	1.5	8.4
Self-Employed	53	1.1	5.0
Other	404	8.3	5.5
Tax Exempt	205	4.2	2.8
Total	4,883	100.0	100.0

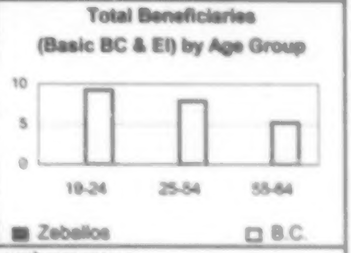

Percent Distribution of Total Income

Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency.   Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Zeballos	B.C.	Zeballos	B.C.	Zeballos	B.C.
Under 19	n/a	8.1				
19-24	n/a	6.5	n/a	3.0	n/a	9.2
25-54	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.3	n/a	7.9
55-64	n/a	3.0	n/a	2.2	n/a	5.2
19-64	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.1	n/a	7.7


Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group

Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Zeballos	B.C.	Zeballos	B.C.
1996	0	23,237		
1997	1	22,958	#DIV/0!	-1.2
1998	0	20,759	-100.0	-9.6
1999	1	21,009	#DIV/0!	1.2
2000	1	21,386	0.0	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Comox-Strath		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	40	160	822	4,183
1995	37	193	973	4,745
1996	47	226	948	6,436
1997	33	277	895	7,366
1998	52	354	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		Total Population	Recipients 19-24		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 19-24	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	5,117	356	237	7.0	4.6	11.1
3	Central Kootenay	4,673	373	246	8.0	5.3	13.0
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,316	166	126	7.2	5.4	12.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	5,198	491	293	9.5	5.6	14.3
9	Fraser Valley	18,387	1,384	776	7.6	4.2	11.4
15	Greater Vancouver	161,571	6,649	3,023	4.1	1.9	5.8
17	Capital	23,754	1,882	622	8.0	2.6	10.3
19	Cowichan Valley	5,420	567	163	11.1	3.0	13.9
21	Nanaimo	9,371	1,309	331	14.1	3.5	17.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	2,798	291	128	11.1	4.6	15.2
25	Comox-Strathcona	7,696	839	339	11.0	4.4	15.0
27	Powell River	1,488	160	62	11.0	4.1	14.6
29	Sunshine Coast	1,604	117	56	7.5	3.5	10.9
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4,254	107	90	2.7	2.1	4.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	10,944	1,020	540	9.6	4.9	14.3
35	Central Okanagan	10,839	773	546	7.2	5.0	11.7
37	North Okanagan	5,835	493	222	8.5	3.8	12.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3,676	288	242	7.9	6.6	13.9
41	Cariboo	6,124	531	299	9.1	4.9	13.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,196	90	48	8.6	4.0	12.4
45	Central Coast	334	12	13	7.4	4.0	11.2
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,160	263	84	13.8	3.9	17.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4,163	442	187	12.9	4.5	17.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4,054	319	151	8.7	3.7	12.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,581	1,148	419	12.0	4.4	15.9
55	Peace River	5,299	374	200	7.2	3.8	10.7
57	Stikine	116	-	11	-	9.6	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	583	30	18	5.5	3.1	8.6
	British Columbia	318,551	20,476	9,466	6.5	3.0	9.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes
as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aborig
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		Total Population	Recipients 25-54		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 25-54	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	27,431	921	1,135	3.4	4.1	7.3
3	Central Kootenay	25,994	1,649	1,330	6.4	5.1	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	14,116	764	601	5.4	4.3	9.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	29,868	2,036	1,811	6.8	6.1	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	101,770	5,649	4,446	5.6	4.4	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	975,618	37,942	24,307	3.9	2.5	6.3
17	Capital	151,973	6,826	3,910	4.5	2.6	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	31,935	2,061	1,060	6.7	3.3	9.9
21	Nanaimo	56,133	4,644	2,366	8.3	4.2	12.3
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14,472	1,027	789	7.4	5.5	12.6
25	Comox-Strathcona	47,386	3,087	2,325	6.6	4.9	11.3
27	Powell River	8,908	605	397	6.9	4.5	11.2
29	Sunshine Coast	11,402	637	388	5.7	3.4	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	18,625	408	676	2.3	3.6	5.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	57,324	3,705	2,794	6.7	4.9	11.3
35	Central Okanagan	63,925	2,841	3,132	4.5	4.9	9.1
37	North Okanagan	31,566	1,908	1,401	6.1	4.4	10.4
39	Columbia-Shuswap	22,346	1,166	1,217	5.3	5.4	10.4
41	Cariboo	32,830	1,855	1,363	5.8	4.2	9.8
43	Mount Waddington	7,366	226	300	3.4	4.1	7.3
45	Central Coast	2,009	56	158	5.2	7.9	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12,308	841	973	7.5	7.9	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	21,305	1,222	1,042	6.6	4.9	11.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	20,324	870	758	4.6	3.7	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	51,486	3,237	2,134	6.3	4.1	10.2
55	Peace River	27,702	1,139	915	4.2	3.3	7.3
57	Stikine	722	13	55	2.3	7.6	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,298	76	96	2.4	2.9	5.2
	British Columbia	1,870,142	87,411	61,859	4.7	3.3	7.9

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-6
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes
as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aborig
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 55-64	Recipients 55-64 BC Ben	Recipients 55-64 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,039	114	102	1.9	1.7	3.6
3	Central Kootenay	6,492	191	139	2.9	2.1	5.1
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,609	119	62	3.3	1.7	5.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,223	257	272	2.8	2.9	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	19,936	636	846	3.2	4.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	173,315	5,153	3,344	3.0	1.9	4.9
17	Capital	30,911	688	367	2.2	1.2	3.4
19	Cowichan Valley	7,594	196	117	2.6	1.5	4.1
21	Nanaimo	13,760	494	315	3.6	2.3	5.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,354	123	75	3.8	2.2	6.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	10,193	325	292	3.2	2.9	6.1
27	Powell River	2,340	81	43	3.5	1.8	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	2,874	64	57	2.3	2.0	4.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,215	50	48	2.5	2.2	4.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	12,566	402	329	3.3	2.6	5.8
35	Central Okanagan	14,631	335	376	2.3	2.6	4.8
37	North Okanagan	7,728	233	199	3.1	2.6	5.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,644	150	172	2.7	3.0	5.6
41	Cariboo	6,779	293	166	4.4	2.5	6.9
43	Mount Waddington	1,251	32	49	2.9	3.9	6.7
45	Central Coast	326	9	17	5.3	5.3	10.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,809	75	164	4.7	9.1	13.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,456	139	130	4.6	3.8	8.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,374	105	84	3.3	2.5	5.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	8,127	302	210	3.7	2.6	6.2
55	Peace River	4,325	146	105	3.4	2.4	5.7
57	Stikine	161	-	13	-	8.3	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	288	6	9	2.2	3.1	5.3
	British Columbia	362,320	10,718	8,099	3.0	2.2	5.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes
as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aborig
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		Total Population	Recipients 19-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 19-64	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	38,587	1,390	1,474	3.6	3.8	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	37,159	2,214	1,715	6.0	4.6	10.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	20,041	1,050	788	5.2	3.9	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	44,289	2,784	2,377	6.3	5.4	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	140,093	7,670	6,069	5.5	4.3	9.7
15	Greater Vancouver	1,310,504	49,745	30,674	3.8	2.3	6.0
17	Capital	206,638	9,396	4,899	4.6	2.4	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	44,949	2,825	1,339	6.5	3.0	9.4
21	Nanaimo	79,264	6,447	3,012	8.2	3.8	11.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	20,624	1,441	991	7.3	4.8	11.9
25	Comox-Strathcona	65,275	4,252	2,956	6.6	4.5	10.9
27	Powell River	12,736	847	502	6.8	3.9	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	15,880	818	502	5.2	3.2	8.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	25,094	565	813	2.4	3.2	5.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	80,834	5,127	3,664	6.5	4.5	10.8
35	Central Okanagan	89,395	3,949	4,054	4.4	4.5	8.7
37	North Okanagan	45,129	2,634	1,822	5.9	4.0	9.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	31,666	1,604	1,632	5.1	5.2	10.0
41	Cariboo	45,733	2,678	1,829	6.1	4.0	9.9
43	Mount Waddington	9,813	348	396	3.9	4.0	7.8
45	Central Coast	2,669	77	189	5.5	7.1	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16,277	1,179	1,222	8.0	7.5	15.3
49	Kitimat-Stikine	28,924	1,803	1,358	7.2	4.7	11.7
51	Bulkley-Nechako	27,752	1,295	993	5.0	3.6	8.3
53	Fraser-Fort George	69,194	4,687	2,763	6.8	4.0	10.5
55	Peace River	37,326	1,659	1,220	4.5	3.3	7.6
57	Stikine	999	17	79	2.1	7.9	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4,169	112	123	2.9	3.0	5.7
	British Columbia	2,551,013	118,605	79,424	4.7	3.1	7.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes
as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include abori
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Date: ########

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	8.2	6.6	7.0	6.5	4.9	4.6	14.0	11.0	11.1
3	Central Kootenay	10.2	8.7	8.0	6.9	5.5	5.3	16.8	13.8	13.0
5	Kootenay-Boundary	9.3	7.7	7.2	5.9	6.0	5.4	14.7	13.5	12.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	11.0	10.0	9.5	6.6	5.8	5.6	16.8	15.0	14.3
9	Fraser Valley	9.0	8.0	7.6	5.6	5.0	4.2	14.2	12.6	11.4
15	Greater Vancouver	5.1	4.5	4.1	2.6	2.2	1.9	7.6	6.5	5.8
17	Capital	9.0	8.5	8.0	3.6	3.2	2.6	12.1	11.1	10.3
19	Cowichan Valley	10.6	10.1	11.1	4.6	3.0	3.0	14.8	12.8	13.9
21	Nanaimo	15.4	14.2	14.1	4.2	3.6	3.5	18.9	17.2	17.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	11.4	12.7	11.1	7.2	6.0	4.6	18.1	18.5	15.2
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.2	11.5	11.0	6.6	4.5	4.4	19.3	15.7	15.0
27	Powell River	13.0	10.1	11.0	5.6	3.7	4.1	18.0	13.6	14.6
29	Sunshine Coast	10.3	8.3	7.5	4.3	3.3	3.5	14.1	11.2	10.9
31	Squamish-Lillooet	5.1	3.2	2.7	3.3	2.6	2.1	8.1	5.7	4.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	9.3	10.0	9.6	6.4	4.7	4.9	15.2	14.3	14.3
35	Central Okanagan	6.6	7.5	7.2	5.1	4.2	5.0	11.3	11.1	11.7
37	North Okanagan	9.4	8.9	8.5	4.8	4.1	3.8	13.8	12.5	12.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.2	8.1	7.9	6.3	6.1	6.6	14.0	13.5	13.9
41	Cariboo	11.0	9.5	9.1	5.6	4.5	4.9	16.1	13.5	13.7
43	Mount Waddington	10.3	6.3	8.6	9.4	3.9	4.0	19.1	9.9	12.4
45	Central Coast	5.3	5.6	7.4	7.5	7.0	4.0	11.5	12.6	11.2
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.3	14.0	13.8	6.8	5.4	3.9	24.5	19.1	17.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.2	13.0	12.9	6.5	4.4	4.5	20.1	17.1	17.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.9	8.0	8.7	5.5	3.7	3.7	13.8	11.2	12.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	11.7	11.9	12.0	6.4	5.0	4.4	17.5	16.5	15.9
55	Peace River	9.0	7.2	7.2	5.3	4.9	3.8	13.7	11.7	10.7
57	Stikine	-	8.8	-	11.7	8.6	9.6	-	14.7	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.5	5.2	5.5	5.4	3.8	3.1	11.5	8.9	8.6
	British Columbia	7.5	6.8	6.5	4.0	3.3	3.0	11.1	9.7	9.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Date: ########

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	4.6	3.8	3.4	5.0	3.8	4.1	9.3	7.4	7.3
3	Central Kootenay	6.8	6.7	6.4	5.9	4.8	5.1	12.5	11.3	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	6.2	5.7	5.4	4.5	4.8	4.3	10.5	10.4	9.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.4	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	13.4	13.2	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	11.2	10.4	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	4.9	4.3	3.9	3.3	2.9	2.5	8.1	7.1	6.3
17	Capital	5.4	4.9	4.5	3.2	2.7	2.6	8.4	7.4	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	7.1	6.9	6.7	4.6	3.4	3.3	11.5	10.1	9.9
21	Nanaimo	9.3	8.7	8.3	5.3	4.4	4.2	14.3	12.8	12.3
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	8.1	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.0	5.5	14.9	13.2	12.6
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.5	7.0	6.6	7.3	5.2	4.9	14.4	11.9	11.3
27	Powell River	7.6	7.3	6.9	5.7	4.5	4.5	13.0	11.5	11.2
29	Sunshine Coast	6.7	6.3	5.7	4.6	3.9	3.4	11.1	9.9	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.6	2.6	2.3	4.7	3.7	3.6	8.1	6.2	5.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.2	7.0	6.7	5.6	4.7	4.9	12.5	11.4	11.3
35	Central Okanagan	4.9	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.3	4.9	9.6	8.7	9.1
37	North Okanagan	6.4	6.2	6.1	4.9	4.4	4.4	11.1	10.3	10.4
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.4	10.6	10.0	10.4
41	Cariboo	6.5	6.3	5.8	4.8	4.4	4.2	11.0	10.4	9.8
43	Mount Waddington	4.8	3.7	3.4	10.6	5.8	4.1	14.9	9.4	7.3
45	Central Coast	4.7	4.2	5.2	9.3	9.4	7.9	13.9	13.4	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8.9	7.4	7.5	9.7	8.5	7.9	18.3	15.6	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.3	7.0	6.6	7.2	5.8	4.9	14.1	12.6	11.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	4.3	4.6	4.5	3.8	3.7	9.0	7.9	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.5	4.5	4.1	12.1	10.8	10.2
55	Peace River	4.6	4.5	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.3	8.5	8.0	7.3
57	Stikine	2.5	2.7	2.3	9.4	9.7	7.6	11.7	12.1	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.1	3.1	2.4	6.0	3.6	2.9	8.9	6.4	5.2
	British Columbia	5.6	5.1	4.7	4.2	3.6	3.3	9.6	8.5	7.9

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 1999

BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 - Dec

	Regional Districts	BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
		12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	4.8	4.1	3.6
3	Central Kootenay	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.3	2.0	2.1	5.6	5.0	5.1
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3.0	2.9	3.3	1.7	1.2	1.7	4.7	4.1	5.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	3.6	3.6	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.9	6.4	6.8	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	3.8	3.5	3.2	4.3	4.1	4.2	8.1	7.6	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.9	5.9	5.2	4.9
17	Capital	2.6	2.4	2.2	1.5	1.4	1.2	4.0	3.8	3.4
19	Cowichan Valley	2.9	2.7	2.6	1.7	1.4	1.5	4.6	4.1	4.1
21	Nanaimo	3.4	3.4	3.6	2.3	2.2	2.3	5.7	5.6	5.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.5	3.7	3.8	2.3	2.4	2.2	5.8	6.1	6.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.8	2.8	2.9	7.0	6.1	6.1
27	Powell River	3.5	3.7	3.5	1.6	1.5	1.8	5.1	5.1	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	4.6	4.4	4.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.9	2.9	2.5	3.6	2.3	2.2	6.4	5.2	4.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.4	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.5	2.6	6.0	5.6	5.8
35	Central Okanagan	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.6	4.9	4.5	4.8
37	North Okanagan	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.7	1.8	2.6	6.3	5.1	5.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.4	3.0	5.3	5.0	5.6
41	Cariboo	4.5	4.4	4.4	2.3	2.2	2.5	6.7	6.6	6.9
43	Mount Waddington	2.9	2.5	2.9	7.7	3.8	3.9	10.6	6.3	6.7
45	Central Coast	4.8	4.5	5.3	6.0	7.8	5.3	10.8	12.3	10.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	6.5	4.6	4.7	9.1	8.5	9.1	15.3	12.9	13.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.5	4.8	4.6	4.6	3.5	3.8	9.1	8.2	8.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.9	3.5	3.3	2.2	2.3	2.5	6.0	5.7	5.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	4.1	3.5	3.7	3.1	2.7	2.6	7.1	6.1	6.2
55	Peace River	3.8	3.8	3.4	2.8	2.1	2.4	6.4	5.8	5.7
57	Stikine	-	-	-	7.0	5.5	8.3	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4.0	3.8	2.2	-	2.4	3.1	-	6.1	5.3
	British Columbia	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.2	5.9	5.4	5.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	4.8	3.9	3.6	4.7	3.6	3.8	9.2	7.3	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.4	4.4	4.6	11.8	10.5	10.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.9	5.4	5.2	4.2	4.3	3.9	9.9	9.6	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.0	6.9	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.4	12.4	12.1	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.3	11.1	10.3	9.7
15	Greater Vancouver	4.8	4.2	3.8	3.1	2.7	2.3	7.7	6.8	6.0
17	Capital	5.4	4.9	4.6	3.0	2.6	2.4	8.2	7.3	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	6.8	6.5	6.5	4.1	3.0	3.0	10.7	9.4	9.4
21	Nanaimo	9.0	8.4	8.2	4.7	3.9	3.8	13.3	12.1	11.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.8	7.6	7.3	6.4	5.4	4.8	13.9	12.7	11.9
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.7	4.7	4.5	13.9	11.4	10.9
27	Powell River	7.4	7.0	6.8	4.9	3.9	3.9	12.2	10.5	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	6.2	5.7	5.2	4.2	3.5	3.2	10.2	9.0	8.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.8	2.7	2.4	4.4	3.4	3.2	8.0	6.0	5.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.9	6.8	6.5	5.3	4.4	4.5	11.8	10.9	10.8
35	Central Okanagan	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.0	4.5	9.0	8.3	8.7
37	North Okanagan	6.3	6.1	5.9	4.5	3.9	4.0	10.6	9.7	9.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.2	4.9	5.2	10.1	9.5	10.0
41	Cariboo	6.8	6.4	6.1	4.5	4.1	4.0	11.1	10.3	9.9
43	Mount Waddington	5.2	3.9	3.9	10.1	5.3	4.0	14.8	9.0	7.8
45	Central Coast	4.8	4.4	5.5	8.7	8.9	7.1	13.3	13.1	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	9.9	7.9	8.0	9.3	8.1	7.5	18.8	15.7	15.3
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.9	7.6	7.2	6.8	5.3	4.7	14.3	12.7	11.7
51	Bulkley-Nechako	5.3	4.8	5.0	4.3	3.6	3.6	9.3	8.1	8.3
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.3	6.9	6.8	5.4	4.4	4.0	12.3	11.0	10.5
55	Peace River	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.2	3.7	3.3	9.0	8.3	7.6
57	Stikine	2.6	3.2	2.1	9.4	8.9	7.9	11.6	11.6	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.6	3.4	2.9	5.5	3.6	3.0	9.0	6.7	5.7
	British Columbia	5.5	5.0	4.7	3.9	3.3	3.1	9.3	8.2	7.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24								
	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	14.0	15.9	12.2	9.7	11.0	10.8	8.9	8.1	10.7
3	Central Kootenay	16.8	17.6	13.6	12.1	13.9	15.1	11.3	10.2	12.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	14.7	15.1	10.8	10.1	14.0	13.3	9.9	9.6	11.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	16.8	18.0	13.6	11.6	15.1	15.8	12.5	10.5	13.7
9	Fraser Valley	14.2	14.0	11.5	11.1	12.6	12.8	11.5	10.4	11.2
15	Greater Vancouver	7.6	7.8	6.8	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.0	5.6	5.8
17	Capital	12.1	12.5	11.0	10.0	11.0	11.9	10.5	9.7	10.4
19	Cowichan Valley	14.8	15.4	13.1	12.0	12.9	13.0	12.5	11.6	13.3
21	Nanaimo	18.9	19.2	18.2	17.3	17.3	17.1	16.3	15.7	16.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	18.1	17.7	14.8	14.2	18.5	19.5	15.4	13.9	14.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	19.3	18.8	15.7	14.5	15.7	16.0	13.5	12.4	14.1
27	Powell River	18.0	17.8	14.4	12.8	13.6	14.8	13.0	12.5	14.3
29	Sunshine Coast	14.1	13.7	10.4	9.7	11.2	10.2	8.6	9.1	9.7
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.1	7.9	7.0	5.6	5.7	5.5	4.4	4.2	4.9
33	Thompson-Nicola	15.2	16.9	14.0	13.2	14.3	15.5	13.7	12.2	14.0
35	Central Okanagan	11.3	13.0	11.1	10.1	11.2	11.5	10.3	9.5	11.2
37	North Okanagan	13.8	13.4	11.9	11.2	12.5	12.8	11.2	10.1	11.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	14.0	15.3	11.2	9.5	13.5	14.6	10.7	9.7	12.8
41	Cariboo	16.1	17.3	15.2	13.4	13.5	14.5	13.6	11.7	13.1
43	Mount Waddington	19.1	18.8	12.5	10.2	10.0	11.1	10.5	9.5	12.6
45	Central Coast	11.5	16.4	7.6	8.4	12.6	12.8	11.5	9.1	11.4
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	24.5	26.1	18.4	13.7	19.2	19.9	16.5	12.8	17.8
49	Kitimat-Stikine	20.1	21.7	17.8	16.2	17.1	17.5	16.3	15.3	17.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	13.8	14.2	13.9	12.3	11.2	11.9	12.3	10.2	11.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	17.5	19.0	17.7	15.5	16.6	16.9	15.8	15.1	15.7
55	Peace River	13.7	14.8	14.9	13.0	11.7	10.9	12.6	10.8	10.5
57	Stikine	16.2	23.8	7.5	-	15.3	18.6	8.5	6.9	14.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	11.5	9.0	10.0	11.0	8.9	8.0	7.9	6.0	8.8
	British Columbia	11.1	11.6	9.9	9.1	9.7	10.0	9.0	8.3	9.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits**'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

	Regional District	Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54								
		Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	9.3	10.1	8.1	7.5	7.4	7.9	6.6	5.9	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	12.5	13.4	10.6	10.2	11.4	12.3	10.0	9.3	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	10.5	11.3	9.1	8.8	10.4	11.3	9.5	8.1	9.6
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.4	14.1	11.3	10.7	13.2	13.6	10.7	9.4	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	11.2	11.3	9.5	9.3	10.4	10.3	9.1	8.6	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	8.1	8.1	7.2	7.0	7.1	7.1	6.4	6.0	6.2
17	Capital	8.4	8.4	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.5	6.8	6.2	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	11.5	12.2	9.9	9.7	10.1	10.2	9.1	8.9	9.9
21	Nanaimo	14.3	14.5	12.7	12.3	12.9	12.8	11.7	11.2	12.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14.9	14.8	11.2	10.3	13.2	13.7	11.3	10.3	12.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	14.4	14.4	11.0	10.7	11.9	12.2	9.9	9.7	11.4
27	Powell River	13.0	13.5	10.3	10.1	11.5	12.1	10.2	9.3	11.3
29	Sunshine Coast	11.1	11.1	8.9	8.9	9.9	9.9	8.4	7.5	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.1	7.8	6.5	5.7	6.2	5.9	5.1	4.5	5.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	12.5	13.7	11.5	11.7	11.5	12.1	10.4	9.8	11.2
35	Central Okanagan	9.6	10.2	8.4	7.9	8.7	9.1	7.7	7.2	8.8
37	North Okanagan	11.1	12.2	9.9	9.9	10.4	11.2	9.6	8.9	10.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	10.6	12.1	9.0	8.4	10.1	11.5	8.3	7.9	10.4
41	Cariboo	11.0	12.7	11.9	10.7	10.5	11.3	10.6	9.0	9.7
43	Mount Waddington	14.9	13.5	8.1	7.3	9.4	9.4	6.4	6.4	7.4
45	Central Coast	13.9	15.2	10.1	9.6	13.4	14.8	10.1	8.7	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.3	18.1	13.4	10.1	15.6	15.5	11.5	9.2	15.1
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.1	15.2	12.3	11.4	12.6	13.1	10.6	9.7	11.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	9.0	9.8	10.1	8.9	7.9	8.2	9.4	7.5	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	12.1	13.2	12.1	10.8	10.8	11.2	11.1	9.7	10.2
55	Peace River	8.5	8.6	9.8	9.1	8.0	7.1	8.5	7.6	7.3
57	Stikine	11.7	13.0	6.9	6.4	12.1	11.7	4.6	3.7	9.5
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	8.9	7.4	7.2	7.3	6.4	4.8	6.1	5.4	5.2
	British Columbia	9.6	9.8	8.5	8.1	8.5	8.6	7.6	7.1	7.8

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64								
	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	4.8	5.1	3.8	3.2	4.1	4.2	3.1	2.8	3.4
3	Central Kootenay	5.6	6.0	4.6	4.5	5.1	5.2	4.4	4.0	4.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.7	4.9	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.4	6.8	5.9	5.4	6.8	7.1	5.1	4.1	5.8
9	Fraser Valley	8.1	7.5	5.7	5.2	7.6	7.2	5.3	4.7	7.3
15	Greater Vancouver	5.9	5.6	4.7	4.6	5.2	5.0	4.3	4.0	4.7
17	Capital	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.3
19	Cowichan Valley	4.6	4.7	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.0	3.4	3.3	4.1
21	Nanaimo	5.7	5.7	4.9	4.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	5.8	6.1	5.5	5.5	6.1	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.0	6.7	4.8	5.0	6.1	5.9	5.0	5.0	5.9
27	Powell River	5.1	5.1	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.5	5.2
29	Sunshine Coast	4.6	4.8	3.7	3.6	4.4	4.5	3.7	3.1	4.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	6.4	6.2	5.0	4.3	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.0	4.4
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.0	6.1	4.9	5.4	5.7	6.1	4.8	4.7	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	4.9	5.2	4.2	4.0	4.6	4.8	4.2	3.6	4.7
37	North Okanagan	6.3	6.3	4.9	4.8	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.4	5.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	5.5	4.3	4.3	5.0	5.4	4.2	3.6	5.5
41	Cariboo	6.7	7.5	7.1	6.5	6.6	7.1	7.2	5.9	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	10.6	8.6	4.5	4.9	6.3	7.3	4.6	5.4	6.3
45	Central Coast	10.8	10.0	5.0	6.2	12.0	11.6	6.6	5.7	10.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.3	14.2	9.3	7.4	12.9	11.6	7.6	6.4	13.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	9.1	9.3	7.6	7.1	8.2	8.2	6.2	6.5	7.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	6.0	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.8	4.6	5.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.1	7.4	7.0	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.4	5.9
55	Peace River	6.4	7.0	7.1	6.6	5.8	5.7	6.3	5.6	5.7
57	Stikine	7.2	6.5	-	-	7.2	6.7	6.2	-	7.8
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4.7	3.7	6.0	6.4	6.1	7.1	7.9	4.6	4.8
	British Columbia	5.9	5.8	4.8	4.7	5.4	5.2	4.5	4.1	5.0

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64								
	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	9.2	10.1	7.9	7.1	7.4	7.7	6.4	5.7	7.1
3	Central Kootenay	11.8	12.6	9.9	9.4	10.6	11.4	9.2	8.5	10.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	9.9	10.6	8.5	8.1	9.6	10.2	8.6	7.6	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	12.4	13.0	10.5	9.7	12.1	12.6	9.7	8.4	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	11.1	11.1	9.3	9.0	10.3	10.2	8.9	8.3	9.6
15	Greater Vancouver	7.7	7.7	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.0	5.7	5.9
17	Capital	8.2	8.2	7.2	7.0	7.3	7.4	6.6	6.1	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	10.7	11.3	9.2	9.0	9.4	9.5	8.6	8.2	9.3
21	Nanaimo	13.3	13.5	12.0	11.6	12.1	12.0	11.0	10.6	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13.9	13.8	10.7	10.0	12.8	13.1	10.8	9.9	11.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.9	13.8	10.6	10.2	11.5	11.7	9.6	9.3	10.9
27	Powell River	12.2	12.4	9.7	9.4	10.6	11.1	9.6	8.8	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	10.2	10.2	8.1	8.0	9.0	9.0	7.5	6.9	8.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.0	7.7	6.4	5.5	6.0	5.8	4.9	4.4	5.4
33	Thompson-Nicola	11.8	13.0	10.8	10.9	10.9	11.6	9.9	9.3	10.7
35	Central Okanagan	9.0	9.7	8.0	7.5	8.3	8.7	7.5	6.9	8.5
37	North Okanagan	10.6	11.4	9.3	9.2	9.8	10.4	9.0	8.3	9.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	10.1	11.3	8.4	7.8	9.6	10.8	7.8	7.4	9.8
41	Cariboo	11.1	12.5	11.6	10.5	10.3	11.1	10.5	8.9	9.7
43	Mount Waddington	14.8	13.5	8.2	7.3	9.1	9.3	6.6	6.6	7.8
45	Central Coast	13.3	14.7	9.1	9.0	13.1	14.1	9.8	8.3	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.8	18.7	13.6	10.3	15.8	15.6	11.7	9.3	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.3	15.4	12.5	11.6	12.7	13.1	10.8	10.1	11.6
51	Bulkley-Nechako	9.3	10.0	10.2	9.0	8.1	8.4	9.3	7.5	8.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	12.3	13.3	12.2	11.0	11.1	11.4	11.1	9.9	10.4
55	Peace River	9.0	9.3	10.2	9.4	8.3	7.5	8.8	7.8	7.6
57	Stikine	11.6	13.2	6.4	5.5	11.6	11.6	5.3	3.9	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	9.0	7.3	7.5	7.7	6.7	5.4	6.4	5.4	5.7
	British Columbia	9.3	9.5	8.1	7.8	8.2	8.3	7.4	6.8	7.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2001

British Columbia

Building Permits

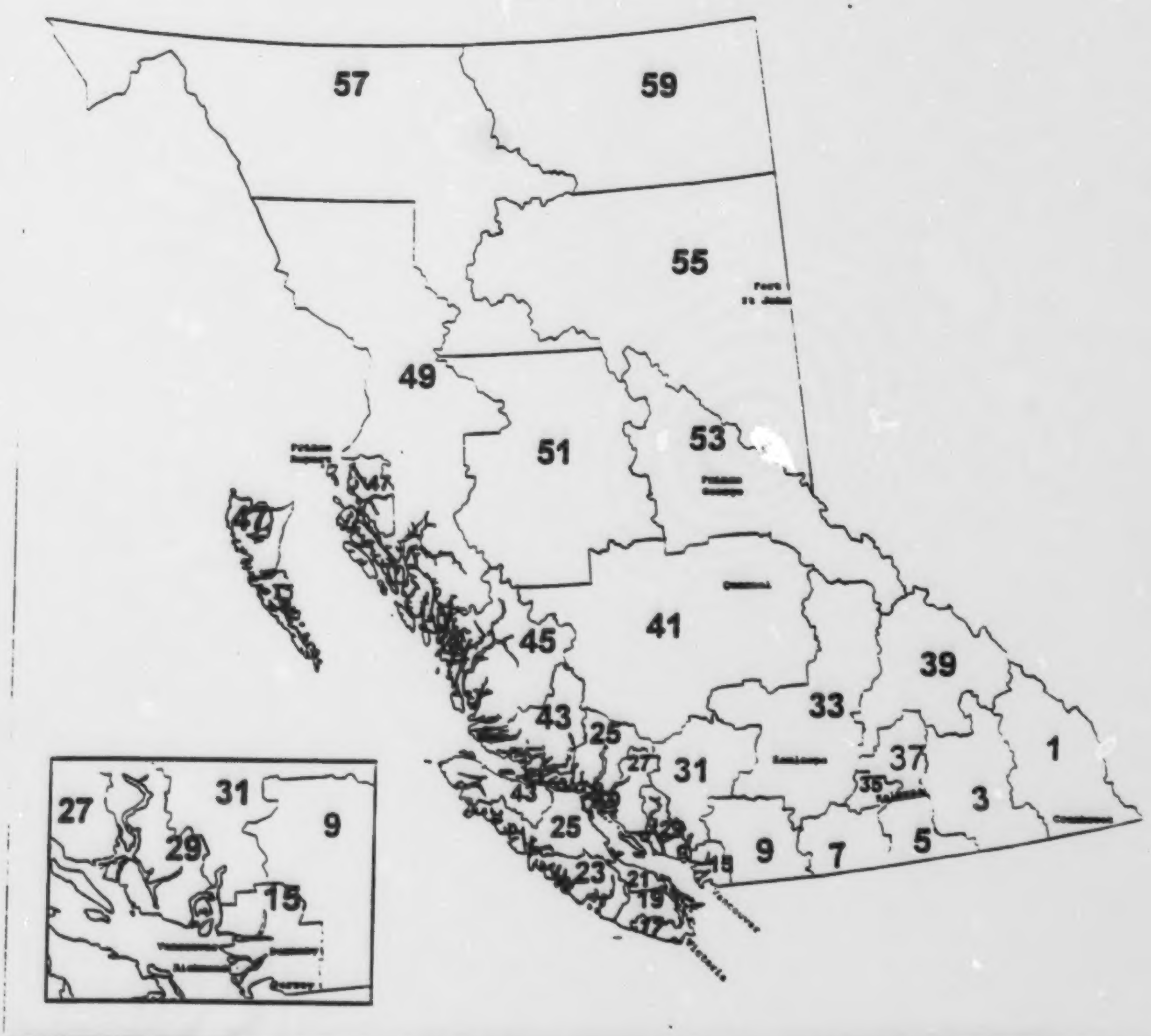
by Type
1994 – 2000

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
49
51
53
47
47
45
41
39
33
37
1
35
3
5
7
9
15
31
27
43
25
43
29
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo

43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS

June 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial: Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial: Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government: Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.

- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.

- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.

- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.

- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.

- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		1,006,870	773,046	848,604	713,209	586,641	771,618	581,533	169,169	128,603	189,007	168,238	142,073	179,898	147,561
Alberni-Clayoquot		31,355	45,716	34,177	22,159	20,425	60,271	29,030	5,864	11,875	6,193	5,586	6,068	4,190	11,215
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	11,587	14,409	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	323	3,444	1,161	749	112	396	523
Port Alberni	C	16,509	20,462	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,114	4,334	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184
Tofino	VL	3,259	10,845	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	427	4,097	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	-	-	-	-	604	290	197
Capital		372,324	319,881	287,068	287,683	279,886	411,515	290,945	84,002	57,744	88,661	78,280	76,173	101,453	76,834
Capital	RD	62,746	66,446	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	5,923	3,425	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180
Central Saanich	DM	17,824	12,809	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	4,294	2,481	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200
Colwood	C	4,975	3,456	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	663	995	135	249	767	4,788	895
Esquimalt	DM	9,257	5,646	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	2,312	277	1,909	709	567	257	452
Metchosin	DM	5,732	2,718	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	500	171	758	110	-	56	-
North Saanich	DM	16,116	14,301	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	148	1,675	2,650	585	-	998	390
Oak Bay	DM	11,958	7,148	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	2,567	42	436	414	299	1,450	180
Saanich	DM	116,644	70,116	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	19,940	7,543	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507
Sidney	T	14,581	13,043	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	3,246	757	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302
Victoria	C	112,491	124,198	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	44,409	40,378	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		192,271	116,582	159,449	135,638	78,979	77,093	60,942	18,873	25,105	27,597	33,758	20,387	13,171	9,930
Campbell River	DM	70,578	51,936	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	9,715	14,555	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431
Comox	T	17,632	9,121	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	1,392	1,419	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756
Comox-Strathcona	RD	28,829	31,522	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	1,706	1,342	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676
Courtenay	C	72,147	22,664	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	6,019	7,776	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931
Cumberland	VL	3,085	1,339	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	41	13	252	82	165	50	136
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		144,691	74,245	90,497	69,551	61,229	52,509	51,363	18,299	8,807	6,532	9,438	11,960	6,290	4,920
Cowichan Valley	RD	52,098	31,322	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	1,150	2,388	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357
Duncan	C	16,526	5,090	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	9,897	1,997	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300
Ladysmith	T	9,392	9,017	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	442	3,051	664	949	685	1,798	252
Lake Cowichan	VL	8,485	1,389	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	1,719	43	227	154	819	655	1
North Cowichan	DM	58,190	27,427	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	5,091	1,328	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010
Mount Waddington		7,259	20,737	9,330	6,020	8,011	6,197	2,529	1,022	2,196	1,312	1,875	2,228	1,048	1,066
Alert Bay	VL	561	374	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	877	-	-	877	840	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	4,823	14,173	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	760	1,716	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610
Port McNeil	T	1,875	5,313	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	262	480	869	209	85	18	456
Nanaimo		240,135	181,678	254,242	182,286	132,724	152,751	138,775	38,663	19,965	57,083	37,695	23,446	48,269	40,044
Nanaimo	C	60,459	89,849	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	25,924	14,208	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636
Nanaimo	RD	126,821	56,253	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	5,254	597	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735
Parksville	C	25,639	26,653	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	2,872	3,620	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257
Qualicum Beach	VL	27,216	8,923	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	4,613	1,540	312	1,286	965	158	416
Powell River		18,835	14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	11,282	7,949	2,446	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552
Powell River	DM	18,835	14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	2,446	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sourc[illegible]tistics Canada

Produced by: BCST[illegible]ay 2000

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**4,107,284**	**3,534,672**	**4,113,625**	**3,709,217**	**3,238,258**	**3,012,701**	**3,079,752**	**721,586**	**686,741**	**823,828**	**954,316**	**945,797**	**747,019**	**952,950**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		412,515	252,882	232,676	256,782	237,991	266,748	205,538	54,239	36,524	54,713	62,769	69,368	73,749	41,195
Abbotsford	C	204,755	116,703	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	37,988	16,552	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043
Chilliwack	DM	123,416	76,259	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	11,445	13,682	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914
Fraser Valley	RD	10,488	13,545	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	1,115	1,971	804	83	2,235	5,428	977
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	2,963	14,497	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	68	256	4,524	81	210	0	50
Hope	DM	8,975	7,777	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	1,568	3,162	4,652	528	790	679	1,562
Kent	DM	4,872	3,764	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	52	143	503	831	561	17,030	555
Mission	DM	57,046	20,337	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	2,003	758	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		3,551,905	3,136,536	3,651,567	3,316,213	2,859,755	2,643,536	2,736,832	632,415	597,580	675,541	849,207	810,117	652,174	868,865
Anmore	VL	2,716	3,599	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	511	647	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	-	11	30	-	1	-	57
Burnaby	DM	296,201	224,183	218,163	206,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	38,011	55,121	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101
Coquitlam	DM	269,338	246,138	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	26,002	37,344	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344
Delta	DM	122,202	102,624	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	42,895	30,726	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,511	7,937	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	355	729	287	373	-	1,178	-
Langley	C	54,716	13,350	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	9,309	6,487	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417
Langley	DM	172,007	150,342	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	31,632	26,994	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051
Lions Bay	VL	2,324	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	DM	118,938	59,185	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	9,605	7,655	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090
New Westminster	C	64,911	76,821	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	10,478	15.060	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505
North Vancouver	C	43,769	43,951	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	5,787	9,495	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399
North Vancouver	DM	90,679	52,405	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	21,300	8,842	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681
Pitt Meadows	DM	24,311	13,599	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	2,873	1,518	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471
Port Coquitlam	C	133,794	91,564	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	10,592	14,129	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273
Port Moody	C	31,100	47,875	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	2,374	631	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917
Richmond	DM	402,036	274,339	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	85,925	57,835	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522
Surrey	DM	687,171	563,818	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	93,596	56,941	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014
University Endowment	SR	2,564	11,923	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	21	2,415	45	323	205	223	-
Vancouver	C	904,791	999,191	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	235,614	260,395	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746
West Vancouver	DM	96,899	101,452	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	4,601	3,640	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457
White Rock	C	24,416	49,936	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	1,428	1,612	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286
Squamish-Lillooet		135,363	138,399	223,724	129,957	114,797	84,192	107,447	34,694	52,081	91,980	40,738	63,159	15,866	38,882
Lillooet	VL	2,177	1,554	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	42	566	1,304	156	754	568	481
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	37,952	25,363	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	2,917	4,465	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	6,222	7,101	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	575	239	262	1,617	732	738	720
Whistler	DM	89,012	104,381	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	31,160	46,811	83,442	38,149	55,868	12,286	34,859
Sunshine Coast		7,501	6,855	5,658	6,265	25,715	18,225	29,935	238	556	1,594	1,602	3,153	5,230	4,008
Gibsons	VL	7,501	6,855	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	238	556	1,594	1,602	1,266	700	826
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	-	-	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	-	-	-	-	-	190	1,686

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**633,434**	**582,445**	**593,388**	**575,224**	**470,511**	**435,452**	**397,010**	**106,698**	**121,768**	**114,073**	**101,225**	**130,001**	**99,460**	**96,155**
Central Okanagan		**194,986**	**173,263**	**209,810**	**210,905**	**172,001**	**176,282**	**162,361**	**34,638**	**28,943**	**36,953**	**34,938**	**55,828**	**31,417**	**31,612**
Central Okanagan	RD	62,886	55,872	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	4,817	5,054	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530
Kelowna	C	126,029	115,862	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	29,751	23,883	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082
Peachland	DM	6,071	1,549	-	-	-	-	-	70	6	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**42,973**	**53,502**	**51,879**	**53,433**	**48,720**	**28,001**	**25,373**	**7,784**	**14,219**	**6,378**	**9,557**	**21,719**	**7,523**	**7,581**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	485	610	2,773	748	128	207	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	4,912	6,578	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	2,059	3,884	1,238	603	819	843	779
Revelstoke	C	8,724	9,890	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	1,659	531	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784
Salmon Arm	DM	28,852	30,696	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	4,066	8,157	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724
Sicamous	DM	-	5,728	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	-	1,647	656	3,710	934	148	294
North Okanagan		**107,290**	**86,504**	**73,531**	**83,710**	**60,957**	**68,429**	**65,133**	**12,903**	**12,500**	**12,501**	**11,539**	**8,182**	**12,374**	**18,284**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	-	-	-	-	342	861	489
Coldstream	DM	10,705	5,821	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	112	111	39	7	-	97	162
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,535	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	158	230	316	-	-	-	-	7	16	10
North Okanagan	RD	38,713	32,342	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	3,353	3,235	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759
Spallumcheen	DM	8,827	6,147	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	1,159	1,492	123	253	491	70	34
Vernon	C	49,045	42,194	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	8,279	7,662	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722
Okanagan-Similkameen		**98,265**	**82,247**	**94,357**	**71,931**	**68,886**	**58,455**	**54,746**	**11,664**	**21,919**	**18,665**	**12,318**	**12,038**	**12,999**	**15,523**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	29,683	31,865	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	3,840	4,206	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177
Oliver	VL	6,036	5,990	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	618	550	657	1,051	203	114	1,051
Osoyoos	VL	9,897	4,687	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	518	791	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896
Penticton	C	39,897	30,658	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	6,158	15,719	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	12,752	9,047	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	530	653	926	946	580	973	349
Thompson-Nicola		**189,920**	**186,909**	**163,811**	**155,245**	**119,947**	**104,285**	**89,397**	**39,709**	**44,187**	**39,576**	**32,873**	**32,234**	**35,147**	**23,155**
Ashcroft	VL	-	1,612	-	-	403	728	507	-	806	-	-	-	161	33
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	7,228	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	-	3,614	-	-	54	2,336	90
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	131,395	103,890	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	30,655	22,969	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	1,029	347	171	-	-	-	-	48	1	3
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,236	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,607
Thompson-Nicola	RD	58,525	74,179	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	9,054	16,798	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346

Sour tistics Canada

Produced by: BCST May 2000

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		213,114	188,878	168,476	178,257	186,938	244,824	219,001	30,975	23,843	37,213	29,591	34,770	63,632	43,984
Central Kootenay		84,134	81,985	62,767	62,037	58,539	50,487	53,405	8,743	11,454	15,993	9,455	8,745	8,260	8,116
Castlegar	C	7,892	14,084	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	1,983	4,802	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177
Central Kootenay	RD	45,748	39,776	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	2,640	1,787	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526
Creston	T	13,155	7,969	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	843	2,847	468	518	771	2,981	838
Kaslo	VL	1,429	761	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	83	122	30	133	17	219	112
Nakusp	VL	2,032	2,028	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	493	557	238	54	258	436	87
Nelson	C	12,820	16,447	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	2,585	1,333	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	1,058	920	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	116	6	672	80	-	365	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		90,859	70,678	70,941	75,200	92,948	142,144	105,602	14,560	8,526	10,981	9,879	18,082	48,378	25,894
Cranbrook	C	37,790	18,201	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	6,031	2,398	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878
East Kootenay	RD	31,648	28,280	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	1,469	1,794	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840
Elkford	DM	507	985	617	1,382	997	463	690	-	166	17	191	45	23	253
Fernie	C	2,749	3,210	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	1,118	2,026	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946
Invermere	DM	10,690	7,628	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,298	1,393	592	786	137	925	1,559
Kimberley	C	6,462	11,101	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	287	732	419	844	265	15,460	2,368
Sparwood	DM	1,013	1,273	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	356	17	324	400	182	117	50
Kootenay-Boundary		38,121	36,215	34,768	41,020	35,451	52,193	59,994	7,672	3,863	10,239	10,257	7,943	6,994	9,974
Fruitvale	VL	3,165	865	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	530	242	121	-	733	149	1,176
Grand Forks	C	4,744	3,357	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	1,909	731	1,021	484	691	667	747
Greenwood	C	350	268	224	856	209	252	97	-	182	118	135	15	6	40
Kootenay Boundary	RD	18,664	11,351	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	3,559	323	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425
Midway	VL	2,676	233	991	905	823	506	2,556	-	4	-	11	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	597	287	692	350	101	201	389	-	86	-	21	1	-	-
Rossland	C	2,125	2,391	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	69	208	577	259	739	122	1,002
Trail	C	5,017	17,042	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	1,605	2,081	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584
Warfield	VL	783	421	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	-	6	-	-	370	28	-
CARIBOO D. R.		237,993	222,864	204,768	216,680	139,554	124,378	101,796	27,315	42,282	28,254	65,292	24,888	16,805	22,382
Cariboo		90,645	86,965	87,277	79,909	63,282	46,450	34,712	11,742	9,305	8,519	7,589	13,365	10,491	9,546
Cariboo	RD	46,573	41,661	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	831	1,830	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353
Quesnel	C	13,424	23,751	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	3,970	2,567	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607
Williams Lake	C	30,648	21,553	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	6,941	4,908	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	-	-	-	-	1,481	1,195	306
Fraser-Fort George		147,348	135,899	117,491	136,771	76,272	77,928	67,084	15,573	32,977	19,735	57,703	11,523	6,314	12,836
Fraser-Fort George	RD	25,739	29,661	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	444	1,937	722	862	1,142	109	1,092
Mackenzie	DM	10,418	10,581	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,259	4,214	1,368	810	610	825	370
McBride	VL	515	4,461	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	45	163	6	385	-	-	350
Prince George	C	110,676	91,196	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	13,825	26,663	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*. May 2000

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		**47,592**	**41,400**	**49,428**	**55,645**	**24,359**	**21,479**	**34,678**	**6,364**	**10,181**	**10,715**	**12,296**	**4,571**	**4,825**	**4,701**
Kitimat-Stikine		**30,653**	**28,948**	**40,956**	**47,362**	**16,382**	**14,447**	**31,735**	**5,102**	**7,474**	**9,601**	**10,525**	**2,391**	**3,575**	**3,780**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	8,768	8,358	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	1,563	3,858	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	21,885	20,590	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	-	3,539	3,616	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**16,939**	**12,452**	**8,472**	**8,283**	**7,977**	**7,032**	**2,943**	**1,262**	**2,707**	**1,114**	**1,771**	**2,180**	**1,250**	**921**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	563	1,820	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	5	5	25	-	-	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	16,376	10,632	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	1,257	2,702	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**29,843**	**36,809**	**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**5,194**	**6,255**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**
Bulkley-Nechako		**29,843**	**36,809**	**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**5,194**	**6,255**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	10,705	16,241	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	165	1,968	1,166	804	496	154	581
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	-	-	-	-	28	4,110	4,741
Fort St. James	VL	2,283	3,617	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	658	328	101	680	830	23	13
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	3,174	5,227	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	897	1,130	1,774	11	1,845	61	94
Smithers	T	9,692	5,443	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	2,435	1,674	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	3,989	6,281	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	1,039	1,155	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**41,753**	**44,123**	**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**8,028**	**11,741**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**
Rockies*		**41,753**	**44,123**	**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**8,028**	**11,741**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**
Chetwynd	VL	5,034	5,820	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	718	1,597	2,881	550	13	-	-
Dawson Creek	C	14,841	8,960	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	2,877	1,108	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	12,754	15,370	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	3,382	8,027	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	8,572	13,010	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	1,040	1,008	295	2,293	7,546	509	193
Pouce Coupe	VL	396	778	403	500	294	542	143	-	-	248	-	-	-	8
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	156	185	562	654	33	141	26	11	1	48	50	-	-	3
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**6,317,883**	**5,424,237**	**6,053,066**	**5,537,168**	**4,739,644**	**4,695,870**	**4,491,997**	**1,075,329**	**1,031,414**	**1,225,837**	**1,358,188**	**1,311,124**	**1,142,120**	**1,297,270**

Sou tistics Canada

Produced by: BCST

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERM (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		21,357	40,473	17,408	13,258	29,927	32,257	29,713	64,917	131,101	67,632	56,149	69,107	201,717	99,288
Alberni-Clayoquot		763	8,686	-	474	210	672	4,572	917	3,634	1,770	483	3,502	44,292	3,679
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	172	600	-	456	83	45	322	172	2,268	1,117	6	-	720	94
Port Alberni	C	500	7,970	-	-	94	610	4,230	745	1,351	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488
Tofino	VL	91	116	-	18	-	17	-	-	15	25	215	-	50	-
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
Capital		7,963	10,626	5,499	6,777	15,858	5,931	14,763	30,908	83,425	14,442	31,279	25,449	116,807	32,461
Capital	RD	6	530	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	205	20,014	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746
Central Saanich	DM	3,680	1,501	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	141	9	398	230	551	2	1,140
Colwood	C	-	-	91	-	-	-	2	304	359	221	4,822	12	3,003	250
Esquimalt	DM	90	1,006	1,359	294	20	373	67	34	300	-	801	90	-	2,476
Metchosin	DM	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	50	49	1,058	633	129	440
North Saanich	DM	597	75	-	805	3,160	-	-	-	250	-	-	841	-	-
Oak Bay	DM	-	474	-	550	-	-	-	1,380	887	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378
Saanich	DM	1,439	1,747	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	21,761	25,598	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665
Sidney	T	214	1,931	572	854	133	151	5,905	22	1,101	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416
Victoria	C	1,649	3,362	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,951	34,857	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		3,537	6,076	7,741	2,227	3,850	18,623	3,910	5,098	8,581	29,984	9,902	9,655	16,133	21,371
Campbell River	DM	1,807	5,926	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	2,203	4,212	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155
Comox	T	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	224	925	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356
Comox-Strathcona	RD	-	-	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	827	2,004	54	3,190	194	1,123	36
Courtenay	C	1,665	-	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	1,844	1,430	440	603	763	8,212	4,726
Cumberland	VL	65	148	1,922	76	290	180	30	-	10	26	4	-	-	98
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		6,770	1,777	1,924	782	2,435	1,664	3,536	17,061	7,028	11,654	1,965	6,833	7,778	14,864
Cowichan Valley	RD	1,733	724	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	1,791	1,487	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123
Duncan	C	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1,478	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688
Ladysmith	T	200	29	228	-	47	216	-	421	208	8,354	184	2,624	254	15
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	151	210	-	30	500	125
North Cowichan	DM	4,837	1,024	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	13,108	5,182	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913
Mount Waddington		401	515	564	-	400	1,480	199	608	10,274	234	4	2,551	2,241	231
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	877	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	401	158	175	-	400	1,480	157	588	9,202	202	4	2,550	1,336	182
Port McNeil	T	-	357	389	-	-	-	42	20	195	32	-	1	905	49
Nanaimo		1,923	12,793	1,656	2,648	6,820	3,719	2,730	9,925	18,067	8,739	12,384	20,879	14,288	26,265
Nanaimo	C	152	2,398	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	9,159	7,929	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796
Nanaimo	RD	1,201	9,565	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	162	83	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490
Parksville	C	201	830	14	273	600	20	-	500	10,055	57	1,146	96	103	5,866
Qualicum Beach	VL	369	-	7	-	55	151	-	104	-	98	1,581	866	54	1,113
Powell River		0	0	24	350	354	168	3	400	92	809	132	238	178	417
Powell River	DM	-	-	24	350	354	168	3	400	92	809	132	238	178	417
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS May 2000

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		91,154	126,612	175,026	183,704	189,624	228,867	194,874	330,932	439,127	304,642	173,642	281,404	316,339	269,172
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		20,091	12,997	20,202	17,985	26,868	55,379	44,300	52,908	51,153	20,972	18,835	14,231	33,543	28,003
Abbotsford	C	7,783	5,458	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	19,498	18,498	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336
Chilliwack	DM	8,753	5,258	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	9,645	27,759	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505
Fraser Valley	RD	758	395	-	-	434	3,308	843	75	2,753	-	-	707	2,437	583
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	-	15	-	10	-	-	-	-	68	-	11	-	-	1
Hope	DM	172	992	6	130	150	2,500	39	620	68	58	451	138	3,945	74
Kent	DM	1,271	-	283	1,396	511	865	956	-	492	267	430	618	717	2,258
Mission	DM	1,354	879	5,191	479	169	198	665	23,070	1,515	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		69,495	109,178	151,875	163,773	160,652	172,837	147,574	261,171	371,762	281,295	152,593	262,042	279,888	231,007
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	72	59	40	-	36
Burnaby	DM	6,217	17,972	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	48,501	5,512	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546
Coquitlam	DM	3,546	1,322	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	7,813	85,910	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586
Delta	DM	6,646	25,668	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	5,499	13,199	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022
Greater Vancouver	RD	-	6	-	-	-	-	107	6	119	100	-	922	483	-
Langley	C	2,236	599	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	933	1,003	459	124	269	3,835	4,489
Langley	DM	8,950	14,346	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,052	22,171	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	DM	4,992	6,240	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	17,957	6,301	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173
New Westminster	C	6,607	5,281	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	1,191	13,191	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946
North Vancouver	C	619	2,415	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	1,804	3,830	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882
North Vancouver	DM	4,143	979	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	1,802	6,625	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765
Pitt Meadows	DM	617	1,841	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	32	20	100	3,530	211	107	60
Port Coquitlam	C	5,839	792	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	24,662	21,615	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301
Port Moody	C	892	482	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	10,741	72	258	1,505	-	191	1,913
Richmond	DM	3,032	4,839	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	37,575	13,424	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240
Surrey	DM	12,341	13,727	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	32,682	47,946	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361
University Endowment	SR	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	5	5,781	-	155	-	14	-
Vancouver	C	2,818	11,369	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	47,056	89,942	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865
West Vancouver	DM	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	6,678	11,901	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145
White Rock	C	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	181	23,200	12	294	185	1,054	2,115
Squamish-Lillooet		1,566	4,425	2,942	1,848	1,152	651	1,882	13,964	14,568	1,342	2,133	1,608	2,307	9,894
Lillooet	VL	62	-	-	440	400	195	-	39	57	625	9	-	610	1,013
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	1,123	3,440	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	13,596	6,617	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	346	930	730	72	243	193	224	-	6	-	187	-	458	-
Whistler	DM	35	55	379	111	4	79	1,116	329	7,888	630	86	360	120	2,883
Sunshine Coast		2	12	7	98	952	-	1,118	2,889	1,644	1,033	81	3,523	601	268
Gibsons	VL	2	12	7	98	-	-	-	2,889	1,644	1,033	81	768	320	236
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	923	-	80	-	-	-	-	2,490	14	30
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	29	-	1,038	-	-	-	-	265	267	2

Source: [illegible]istics Canada

Produced by: BCSTA[illegible] 2000

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS
(thousands of dollars)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		23,978	33,452	19,308	47,308	26,486	17,042	30,197
Central Okanagan		10,232	8,169	7,809	13,012	17,048	8,237	14,350
Central Okanagan	RD	6,076	883	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732
Kelowna	C	4,156	7,284	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618
Peachland	DM	-	2	-	-	-	-	
Columbia-Shuswap		1,483	3,751	3,264	6,754	1,925	1,144	2,956
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	-	-	2,150	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	155	158	31	26	-	-	-
Revelstoke	C	58	932	443	825	153	815	2,524
Salmon Arm	DM	1,270	2,597	640	5,489	1,727	329	328
Sicamous	DM	-	64	-	414	45	-	104
North Okanagan		4,485	8,037	2,795	3,846	1,272	1,888	5,731
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	325	48	17
Coldstream	DM	232	140	83	1,295	48	7	99
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Okanagan	RD	1,420	5,819	1,196	1,281	326	703	558
Spallumcheen	DM	2,532	1,638	622	1,270	435	609	4,743
Vernon	C	301	440	894	-	138	521	314
Okanagan-Similkameen		2,560	7,479	2,806	8,119	2,400	3,148	3,111
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	509	2,912	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473
Oliver	VL	256	240	439	53	468	149	160
Osoyoos	VL	87	80	37	6	180	70	255
Penticton	C	1,554	3,650	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Summerland	DM	154	597	125	6,563	376	388	424
Thompson-Nicola		5,218	6,016	2,634	15,577	3,841	2,625	4,049
Ashcroft	VL	-	403	-	-	-	-	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	1,807	-	-	-	-	-
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	2,825	2,592	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,132
Thompson-Nicola	RD	2,393	1,214	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405

INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PER
(thousands of dollars)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		30,891	63,196	80,649	35,853	46,367	65,396	54,644
Central Okanagan		10,167	20,946	25,835	15,712	6,120	38,595	25,620
Central Okanagan	RD	1,827	9,284	1,303	358	866	8,501	897
Kelowna	C	6,869	11,662	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723
Peachland	DM	1,471	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		1,664	577	15,005	3,634	10,612	4,379	3,102
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	22	73	5	-	3	1,388	282
Revelstoke	C	1,299	321	1,245	430	210	107	51
Salmon Arm	DM	343	183	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717
Sicamous	DM	-	-	119	-	752	165	52
North Okanagan		5,929	11,640	7,905	6,164	7,907	12,272	3,588
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	692	2,446	211
Coldstream	DM	1,210	900	292	-	100	5,562	490
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	975
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
North Okanagan	RD	2,478	405	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644
Spallumcheen	DM	-	-	3	-	103	-	25
Vernon	C	2,241	10,335	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243
Okanagan-Similkameen		8,086	5,389	17,021	4,364	7,104	3,238	6,016
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-		-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	354	403	2	170	467	9	22
Oliver	VL	334	106	68	140	1,144	2,113	1,252
Osoyoos	VL	507	246	1,294	1,375	18	167	8
Penticton	C	6,667	2,946	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	224	1,688	4,162	242	180	144	650
Thompson-Nicola		5,045	24,644	14,883	5,979	14,624	6,912	16,318
Ashcroft	VL	-	403	-	-	-	31	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	1,807	-	-	490	90	470
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	3,288	15,337	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707	8,005
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	3	275	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,683
Thompson-Nicola	RD	1,757	7,097	744	442	129	2,809	160

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		7,583	13,811	8,889	8,877	6,955	17,965	27,764	17,456	29,155	6,269	21,357	13,618	17,026	15,298
Central Kootenay		2,318	1,075	660	1,107	4,020	1,693	3,871	10,541	22,887	3,054	1,471	5,369	4,389	12,034
Castlegar	C	866	405	5	32	2,122	626	437	90	4,597	89	110	1,561	404	1,367
Central Kootenay	RD	1,422	603	563	710	921	567	3,316	911	5,535	969	794	727	2,817	5,262
Creston	T	-	16	60	65	966	-	-	6,668	1,262	128	12	1,791	179	2,005
Kaslo	VL	-	-	-	299	-	-	-	-	18	6	-	29	14	1,130
Nakusp	VL	30	51	29	1	11	-	-	35	9	59	8	156	284	-
Nelson	C	-	-	3	-	-	500	118	2,837	11,466	1,803	547	790	691	2,270
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		3,330	965	1,797	2,410	1,146	3,983	4,722	5,987	2,904	2,384	17,520	6,585	5,400	1,644
Cranbrook	C	966	335	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	4,390	1,484	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187
East Kootenay	RD	2,164	173	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	-	195	190	503	1,048	591	413
Elkford	DM	-	4	-	96	182	-	-	-	120	3	163	-	40	-
Fernie	C	-	12	-	-	10	313	-	173	142	447	15,406	490	916	4
Invermere	DM	-	300	-	-	-	-	65	-	48	54	-	1,390	2	-
Kimberley	C	-	1	-	50	224	364	-	1,364	54	1,000	281	1,456	108	40
Sparwood	DM	200	140	48	-	-	604	77	60	861	551	966	476	102	-
Kootenay-Boundary		1,935	11,771	6,432	5,360	1,789	12,289	19,171	928	3,364	831	2,366	1,664	7,237	1,620
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-
Grand Forks	C	18	113	2,237	55	138	553	30	68	954	344	247	690	42	338
Greenwood	C	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-
Kootenay Boundary	RD	580	50	735	811	306	551	-	530	326	-	724	59	40	5
Midway	VL	1,308	70	-	-	-	-	341	-	-	194	-	509	288	99
Montrose	VL	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	19	-	-
Rossland	C	-	-	702	-	305	-	-	30	185	17	97	66	72	5
Trail	C	28	11,538	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	300	1,899	250	306	183	6,783	1,173
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-
CARIBOO D. R.		18,732	28,588	20,937	10,450	9,338	12,545	7,530	55,104	20,534	13,353	21,791	17,771	31,617	29,926
Cariboo		5,170	14,151	9,952	1,999	6,926	4,178	1,605	14,932	11,168	1,931	20,313	10,152	2,837	2,803
Cariboo	RD	320	27	200	401	387	551	145	1,386	231	425	2,999	86	484	402
Quesnel	C	3,688	11,296	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	410	5,273	981	3,794	246	473	717
Williams Lake	C	1,162	2,828	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	13,136	5,664	525	13,520	630	1,670	731
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	190	309	236	-	-	-	-	9,190	210	953
Fraser-Fort George		13,562	14,437	10,985	8,451	2,412	8,367	5,925	40,172	9,366	11,422	1,478	7,619	28,780	27,123
Fraser-Fort George	RD	1,242	1,760	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	4	4,264	271	355	98	200	265
Mackenzie	DM	7,346	3,681	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	52	-	260	110	-	694	3,592
McBride	VL	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	604	-	2	379	2,567
Prince George	C	4,974	8,856	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	40,116	5,094	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS
(thousands of dollars)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		**9,302**	**3,895**	**7,279**	**18,933**	**5,261**	**3,928**	**590**
Kitimat-Stikine		**2,790**	**3,023**	**7,007**	**17,085**	**2,627**	**3,726**	**324**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	1,400	397	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	1,390	2,626	182	1,098	1,639	275	64
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**6,512**	**872**	**272**	**1,848**	**2,634**	**202**	**266**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	180	577	16	1,665	-	-	10
Prince Rupert	C	6,332	295	256	183	2,634	202	256
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**1,141**	**2,555**	**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**
Bulkley-Nechako		**1,141**	**2,555**	**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	70	19	24	210	445	483	518
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	625	5
Fort St. James	VL	334	160	171	182	-	325	195
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	286	1,452	382	1,860	36	45	238
Smithers	T	364	747	459	64	30	74	336
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	87	177	64	281	2,710	200	270
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**2,064**	**2,512**	**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**
Rockies*		**2,064**	**2,512**	**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**
Chetwynd	VL	50	1,325	190	-	20	765	-
Dawson Creek	C	21	-	250	226	954	3,252	1,885
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	1,232	277	140	70	-	-	-
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	751	910	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	10	-	-	-	-	25	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**175,311**	**251,898**	**252,646**	**285,423**	**273,279**	**319,378**	**295,525**

INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PER
(thousands of dollars)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		**9,089**	**2,112**	**2,493**	**1,674**	**2,254**	**3,747**	**21,335**
Kitimat-Stikine		**6,932**	**1,325**	**1,176**	**927**	**1,334**	**318**	**21,277**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	3,623	466	759	55	1,228	239	20,244
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	3,309	859	417	872	106	79	1,033
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**2,157**	**787**	**1,317**	**747**	**920**	**3,429**	**58**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Prince Rupert	C	2,157	787	1,317	747	920	3,429	55
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**1,870**	**6,437**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**
Bulkley-Nechako		**1,870**	**6,437**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	-	287	277	463	101	19	49
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	91	1,179	16
Fort St. James	VL	22	1,509	253	7	35	210	10
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	1,233	917	204	811	38	25	8
Smithers	T	510	425	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	105	3,299	33	19	181	426	29
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**10,480**	**6,123**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**
Rockies*		**10,480**	**6,123**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**
Chetwynd	VL	1,200	328	410	298	90	708	5
Dawson Creek	C	8,736	4,462	911	325	1,209	181	2,180
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	494	444	724	177	420	1,102	1,011
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	-	843	105	5	129	973	262
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	14	-	300	-
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	50	46	363	34	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**520,739**	**697,785**	**478,596**	**314,999**	**437,971**	**642,511**	**496,062**

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		751,285	472,869	574,557	475,564	345,534	357,746	304,971	7,679	3,900	5,097	3,801	2,752	2,799	1,920
Alberni-Clayoquot		**23,811**	**21,521**	**26,214**	**15,616**	**10,645**	**11,117**	**9,564**	**184**	**202**	**251**	**139**	**97**	**91**	**74**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	10,920	8,097	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	82	73	60	58	25	17	20
Port Alberni	C	10,150	6,807	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	79	69	171	69	30	10	12
Tofino	VL	2,741	6,617	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	23	60	20	12	39	37	32
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	476	2,375	1,107	-	-	-	-	3	27	10
Capital		**249,451**	**168,086**	**178,466**	**171,347**	**162,406**	**187,324**	**166,887**	**2,503**	**1,296**	**1,263**	**1,230**	**1,138**	**1,419**	**1,002**
Capital	RD	56,612	42,476	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	629	379	376	428	376	454	298
Central Saanich	DM	9,709	8,818	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	65	68	106	60	83	53	70
Colwood	C	4,008	2,102	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	27	11	14	66	11	20	27
Esquimalt	DM	6,821	4,063	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	92	30	25	28	10	13	7
Metchosin	DM	4,834	2,498	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	30	16	26	13	22	18	10
North Saanich	DM	15,371	12,301	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	54	28	30	43	26	28	26
Oak Bay	DM	8,011	5,745	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	23	9	40	12	37	20	8
Saanich	DM	73,504	35,228	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	669	207	354	316	254	236	225
Sidney	T	11,099	8,254	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	92	99	69	116	35	73	29
Victoria	C	59,482	46,601	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	822	449	223	148	284	504	302
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**164,763**	**76,820**	**94,127**	**89,751**	**45,087**	**29,166**	**25,731**	2,127	**708**	**884**	**831**	**407**	**279**	**145**
Campbell River	DM	56,853	27,243	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	648	251	359	304	127	44	36
Comox	T	16,016	6,775	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	220	66	121	137	64	24	18
Comox-Strathcona	RD	26,296	28,176	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	304	240	125	143	68	66	34
Courtenay	C	62,619	13,458	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	916	141	244	237	132	143	57
Cumberland	VL	2,979	1,168	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	39	10	35	10	16	2	-
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**102,561**	**56,633**	**70,387**	**57,366**	**40,001**	**36,777**	**28,043**	**1,045**	**514**	**786**	**498**	**350**	**310**	**179**
Cowichan Valley	RD	47,424	26,723	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	407	213	191	205	122	149	88
Duncan	C	5,151	3,093	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	74	45	83	27	12	-	3
Ladysmith	T	8,329	5,729	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	83	56	83	37	28	32	27
Lake Cowichan	VL	6,503	1,195	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	82	10	17	14	28	33	11
North Cowichan	DM	35,154	19,893	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	399	190	412	215	160	96	50
Mount Waddington		**5,086**	**7,752**	**7,220**	**4,141**	**2,832**	**1,428**	**1,033**	**50**	**65**	**67**	**30**	**21**	**7**	**4**
Alert Bay	VL	419	374	150	194	-	-	-	7	3	1	1	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	877	840	150	-	-	-	-	4	4	1
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	3,074	3,097	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	23	22	7	7	11	2	1
Port McNeil	T	1,593	4,281	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	20	40	59	22	6	1	2
Nanaimo		**189,624**	**130,853**	**186,764**	**129,559**	**81,579**	**86,475**	**69,736**	**1,603**	**968**	**1,720**	**1,008**	720	**653**	**498**
Nanaimo	C	91,586	65,314	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	752	519	1,146	460	419	310	217
Nanaimo	RD	53,842	46,008	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	426	258	326	263	172	212	193
Parksville	C	22,066	12,148	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	213	125	151	201	93	102	63
Qualicum Beach	VL	22,130	7,383	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	212	66	97	84	36	29	25
Powell River		**15,989**	**11,204**	**11,379**	**7,784**	**2,984**	**5,459**	**3,977**	**167**	**147**	**126**	**65**	**19**	**40**	**18**
Powell River	DM	15,989	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	167	147	126	65	19	28	18
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-

Sour[illegible]tistics Canada

Produced by: BCST[illegible]

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMIT (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMIT (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**2,963,612**	**2,282,192**	**2,810,129**	**2,397,555**	**1,821,433**	**1,720,476**	**1,662,756**	**24,283**	**16,895**	**20,275**	**18,440**	**13,125**	**11,310**	**10,451**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**285,277**	**152,208**	**136,789**	**157,193**	**127,524**	**104,077**	**92,040**	**3,388**	**1,617**	**1,475**	**2,562**	**1,614**	**1,003**	**696**
Abbotsford	C	139,486	76,195	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	1,600	899	863	1,820	1,033	486	319
Chilliwack	DM	93,573	29,560	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	1,271	322	356	434	332	247	186
Fraser Valley	RD	8,540	8,426	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	70	70	56	8	40	43	33
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	2,895	14,173	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	34	127	4	22	55	49	25
Hope	DM	6,615	4,532	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	84	38	49	44	16	21	21
Kent	DM	3,549	2,137	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	34	15	34	44	38	36	21
Mission	DM	30,619	17,185	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	295	146	113	190	100	121	91
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**2,588,824**	**2,058,016**	**2,542,856**	**2,150,640**	**1,626,944**	**1,538,637**	**1,489,386**	**20,174**	**14,659**	**17,739**	**15,214**	**11,103**	**9,799**	**9,313**
Anmore	VL	2,716	3,599	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	8	14	11	33	13	15	10
Belcarra	VL	510	636	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	2	1	16	5	-	1	-
Burnaby	DM	203,472	145,578	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	1,398	1,023	931	957	1,351	758	827
Coquitlam	DM	231,977	121,562	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	1,828	712	741	916	454	346	522
Delta	DM	67,162	33,031	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	485	207	300	156	184	107	109
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,150	7,083	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	37	32	34	29	16	29	27
Langley	C	42,238	5,261	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	624	54	211	299	33	75	278
Langley	DM	115,373	86,831	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	974	731	987	874	357	511	255
Lions Bay	VL	2,307	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	6	3	0	2	2	1	2
Maple Ridge	DM	86,384	38,989	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	799	312	417	697	598	405	332
New Westminster	C	46,635	43,289	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	470	445	194	487	409	77	88
North Vancouver	C	35,559	28,211	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	293	266	360	451	334	320	334
North Vancouver	DM	63,434	35,959	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	470	152	391	236	231	204	141
Pitt Meadows	DM	20,789	10,220	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	196	134	107	78	127	81	52
Port Coquitlam	C	92,701	55,028	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	987	597	424	298	161	286	244
Port Moody	C	17,093	46,690	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	113	381	99	447	116	70	140
Richmond	DM	275,504	198,241	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	2,178	1,599	1,872	936	898	567	622
Surrey	DM	548,552	445,204	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	3,506	2,614	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711
University Endowment	SR	2,538	3,727	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	3	2	10	4	4	4	-
Vancouver	C	619,303	637,485	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	5,471	5,054	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372
West Vancouver	DM	85,620	85,611	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	205	170	168	147	135	74	195
White Rock	C	22,807	24,124	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	121	156	102	132	107	20	52
Squamish-Lillooet		**85,139**	**67,325**	**127,460**	**65,238**	**48,878**	**65,368**	**56,789**	**674**	**578**	**1,042**	**641**	**295**	**419**	**292**
Lillooet	VL	2,034	931	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	26	15	14	5	12	9	3
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	20,316	10,841	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	131	70	192	117	33	20	64
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	5,301	5,926	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	38	42	40	46	40	38	81
Whistler	DM	57,488	49,627	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	479	451	796	473	210	352	144
Sunshine Coast		**4,372**	**4,643**	**3,024**	**4,484**	**18,087**	**12,394**	**24,541**	**47**	**41**	**19**	**23**	**113**	**89**	**150**
Gibsons	VL	4,372	4,643	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	47	41	19	23	15	15	9
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	-	-	-	-	67	43	55
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	-	-	-	-	31	31	86

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		471,867	364,029	379,358	390,838	267,657	253,554	216,014	4,690	3,657	3,849	3,649	2,475	2,296	1,729
Central Okanagan		139,949	115,225	139,213	147,243	93,005	98,033	90,779	1,391	1,190	1,555	1,433	895	962	833
Central Okanagan	RD	50,166	40,651	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	472	385	529	524	297	309	318
Kelowna	C	85,253	73,033	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	880	795	1,026	909	598	653	515
Peachland	DM	4,530	1,541	-	-	-	-	-	39	10	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		32,042	34,955	27,232	33,488	14,464	14,955	11,734	280	371	271	321	94	122	77
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	485	610	623	748	128	207	57	5	4	5	3	1	3	-
Golden	T	2,676	2,463	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	27	27	13	12	10	41	16
Revelstoke	C	5,708	8,106	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	54	92	28	15	11	10	6
Salmon Arm	DM	23,173	19,759	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	194	193	197	196	55	47	51
Sicamous	DM	-	4,017	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	-	55	28	95	17	21	4
North Okanagan		83,973	54,327	50,330	62,161	43,596	41,895	37,530	928	582	505	568	475	372	303
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	-	-	-	-	18	29	13
Coldstream	DM	9,151	4,670	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	62	27	31	30	34	30	29
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	452	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	129	214	306	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
North Okanagan	RD	31,462	22,883	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	339	237	169	278	90	129	117
Spallumcheen	DM	5,136	3,017	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	47	24	33	38	13	13	14
Vernon	C	38,224	23,757	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,391	480	294	272	222	319	169	124
Okanagan-Similkameen		75,955	47,460	55,865	47,130	47,344	39,070	30,096	785	409	493	415	487	332	194
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,980	24,344	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	224	197	208	174	150	121	113
Oliver	VL	4,828	5,094	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	54	45	8	10	10	6	4
Osoyoos	VL	8,785	3,570	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	88	28	72	72	27	21	25
Penticton	C	25,518	8,343	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	296	95	175	134	252	87	35
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	11,844	6,109	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	123	44	30	25	48	97	17
Thompson-Nicola		139,948	112,062	106,718	100,816	69,248	59,601	45,875	1,306	1,105	1,025	912	524	508	322
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	-	403	536	474	-	-	-	-	1	4	2
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	-	1,807	611	638	-	-	-	-	22	7	5
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	94,627	62,992	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	939	682	574	548	282	319	156
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	978	71	168	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	814	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Thompson-Nicola	RD	45,321	49,070	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	367	423	451	364	213	178	154

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERM (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMI (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		**157,100**	**122,069**	**116,105**	**118,432**	**131,595**	**146,201**	**131,955**	**1,558**	**1,222**	**1,231**	**1,073**	**1,252**	**1,274**	**1,036**
Central Kootenay		**62,532**	**46,569**	**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	**568**	**480**	**435**	**445**	**356**	**331**	**228**
Castlegar	C	4,953	4,280	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	40	47	41	45	23	16	22
Central Kootenay	RD	40,775	31,851	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	394	344	307	286	267	268	98
Creston	T	5,644	3,844	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	52	39	32	44	26	11	14
Kaslo	VL	1,346	621	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	9	6	9	8	9	2	3
Nakusp	VL	1,474	1,411	784	1,599	514	635	810	8	13	7	12	2	4	7
Nelson	C	7,398	3,648	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	48	22	34	41	27	30	84
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	942	914	655	1,283	365	39	82	17	9	5	9	2	-	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**66,982**	**58,283**	**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**721**	**595**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**
Cranbrook	C	26,403	13,984	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	306	152	321	122	122	48	38
East Kootenay	RD	28,015	26,118	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	291	254	238	195	429	471	309
Elkford	DM	507	695	597	932	770	400	437	5	5	2	9	9	6	3
Fernie	C	1,458	1,030	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	15	8	4	25	59	93	128
Invermere	DM	5,391	5,887	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	53	57	33	32	13	24	43
Kimberley	C	4,811	10,314	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	47	115	25	14	71	65	64
Sparwood	DM	397	255	953	543	955	235	3,959	4	4	11	11	8	3	34
Kootenay-Boundary		**27,586**	**17,217**	**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**269**	**147**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**
Fruitvale	VL	2,635	623	767	1,238	561	123	85	25	4	7	12	4	-	-
Grand Forks	C	2,749	1,559	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	32	15	46	12	19	58	7
Greenwood	C	349	86	106	707	89	238	57	5	1	1	9	1	2	-
Kootenay Boundary	RD	13,995	10,652	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	144	102	83	121	123	146	141
Midway	VL	1,368	159	797	894	314	218	2,116	17	2	6	10	5	1	21
Montrose	VL	597	201	666	299	81	201	389	3	1	4	1	-	1	2
Rossland	C	2,026	1,998	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	16	13	8	33	7	6	5
Trail	C	3,084	1,524	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	23	8	6	19	21	19	9
Warfield	VL	783	415	486	476	743	115	586	4	1	1	3	5	-	4
CARIBOO D. R.		**136,842**	**131,460**	**142,224**	**119,147**	**87,557**	**63,411**	**41,958**	**1,333**	**1,224**	**1,356**	**1,081**	**787**	**469**	**260**
Cariboo		**58,801**	**52,341**	**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**628**	**569**	**651**	**477**	**270**	**225**	**114**
Cariboo	RD	44,036	39,573	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	456	433	421	354	220	155	81
Quesnel	C	5,356	4,615	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	49	46	138	89	24	15	7
Williams Lake	C	9,409	8,153	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	123	90	92	34	24	52	17
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	268	377	848	-	-	-	-	2	3	9
Fraser-Fort George		**78,041**	**79,119**	**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**705**	**655**	**705**	**604**	**517**	**244**	**146**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	24,049	21,700	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	169	142	130	102	61	33	31
Mackenzie	DM	1,761	2,686	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	21	25	6	13	-	-	-
McBride	VL	470	4,150	458	236	475	239	71	5	32	3	1	1	2	-
Prince George	C	51,761	50,583	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	510	456	566	488	455	209	115
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		**22,837**	**25,212**	**28,941**	**22,742**	**12,273**	**8,979**	**8,052**	**174**	**174**	**210**	**148**	**60**	**43**	**31**
Kitimat-Stikine		**15,829**	**17,126**	**23,172**	**18,825**	**10,030**	**6,828**	**6,354**	**111**	**112**	**174**	**125**	**50**	**32**	**25**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	2,182	3,637	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	7	13	11	35	22	9	6
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	13,647	13,489	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	104	99	163	90	28	23	19
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**7,008**	**8,086**	**5,769**	**3,917**	**2,243**	**2,151**	**1,698**	**63**	**62**	**36**	**23**	**10**	**11**	**6**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	378	1,238	1,063	560	323	20	185	2	8	8	3	2	-	1
Prince Rupert	C	6,630	6,848	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	61	54	28	20	8	11	5
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**21,638**	**21,562**	**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**196**	**212**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**
Bulkley-Nechako		**21,638**	**21,562**	**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**196**	**212**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	10,470	13,967	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	107	142	137	124	116	69	42
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	1,205	505	432	-	-	-	-	10	6	3
Fort St. James	VL	1,269	1,620	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	9	12	6	10	4	6	1
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	758	1,728	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	7	14	18	19	11	3	4
Smithers	T	6,383	2,597	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	50	30	39	52	23	8	5
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	2,758	1,650	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	23	14	61	31	20	17	16
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**21,181**	**23,747**	**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**169**	**182**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**
Rockies*		**21,181**	**23,747**	**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**169**	**182**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**
Chetwynd	VL	3,066	2,570	1,092	402	464	352	51	35	27	10	3	3	2	-
Dawson Creek	C	3,207	3,390	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	19	21	32	61	58	110	99
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	7,646	6,622	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	59	47	47	111	196	187	102
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	6,781	10,249	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	49	65	40	39	48	28	39
Pouce Coupe	VL	396	778	155	486	294	242	135	5	20	1	7	3	2	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	85	138	151	570	33	116	23	2	2	1	10	-	1	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**4,546,362**	**3,443,140**	**4,095,987**	**3,578,558**	**2,717,270**	**2,591,861**	**2,403,140**	**40,082**	**26,842**	**32,410**	**28,659**	**20,943**	**18,630**	**15,739**

Sou tatistics Canada

CHAPTER 4 Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

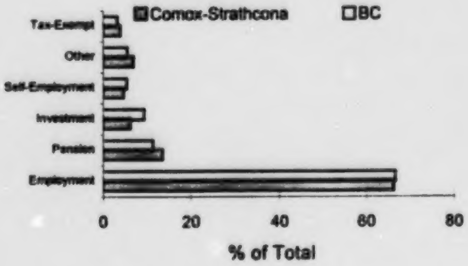
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Comox-Strathcona

Regional District

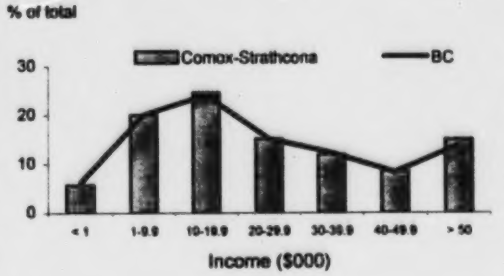
Source

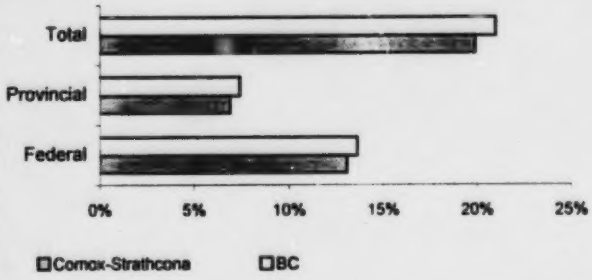


	Comox-Strathcona		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	1,842,493	100.0	100.0
Employment	1,214,710	65.9	66.3
Pension	243,766	13.2	11.1
Investment	111,183	6.0	9.1
Self-Employme	82,202	4.5	5.2
Other	122,307	6.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	68,325	3.7	3.0

Distribution

	Comox-Strathcona			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.5	8.8	5.5	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.5	25.6	19.9	20.1
10 - 19,9	17.9	31.3	24.5	24.1
20 - 29,9	14.7	15.3	15.0	15.2
30 - 39,9	13.5	9.9	11.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.3	4.3	8.4	8.3
> 50	24.7	4.7	14.9	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

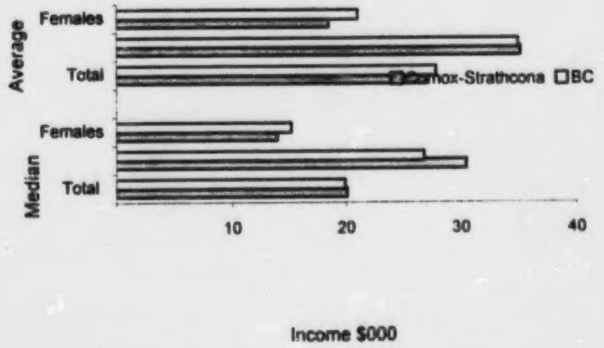
	Comox-Strathcona		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	337,880	19.9	20.9
Federal	221,170	13.0	13.6
Provincial	116,710	6.9	7.4

Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Comox-Strathcona	BC
All Returns	26,862	27,767
Male	35,002	34,793
Female	18,377	20,921
All Taxable Returns	35,349	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Comox-Strathcona	BC
All Returns	20,021	19,834
Male	30,362	26,720
Female	13,892	15,122



* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

Source: Revenue Canada

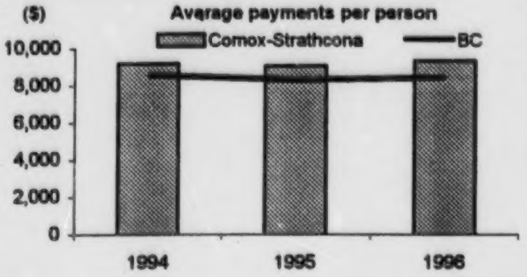
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Comox-Strathcona
Regional District

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Comox-Strathcona			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	40,040	21,350	18,680	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	11,020	6,470	4,540	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	10,320	5,210	5,110	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	13,530	7,130	6,400	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	9,730	6,360	3,370	316,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	22,860	11,540	11,320	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Comox-Strath.						
Total	1.01	1.01	1.02	1.13	1.06	1.05
Male	1.12	1.14	1.13	1.27	1.21	1.18
Female	0.89	0.91	0.93	0.98	0.95	0.94
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

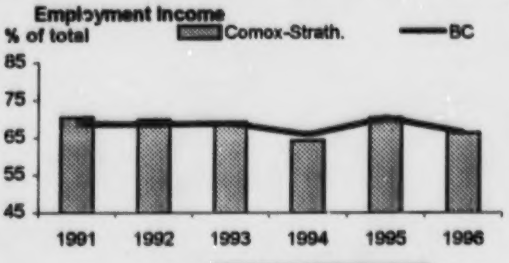
	1994	1995	1996
Comox-Strath.			
Total	28.23	28.22	28.46
Male	25.73	25.50	26.07
Female	34.13	34.60	33.90
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

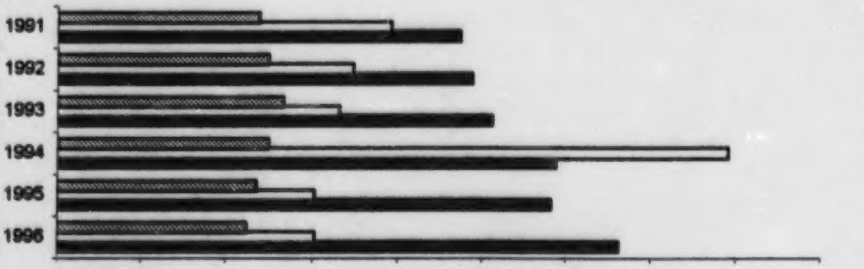
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	70.2	69.6	69.0	64.1	70.0	65.9
Pension	9.5	9.8	10.2	11.8	11.6	13.2
Investment	7.8	6.9	6.6	15.8	6.0	6.0
Self-Employment	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.5
Other	7.7	7.7	7.0	6.8	6.4	6.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.2	3.9	1.2	3.7





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	1,337
1992	1,444
1993	1,557
1994	1,764
1995	1,656
1996	1,842

Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

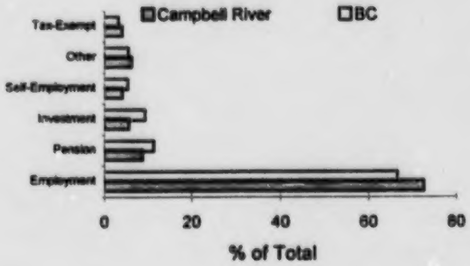
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Campbell River

District Municipality

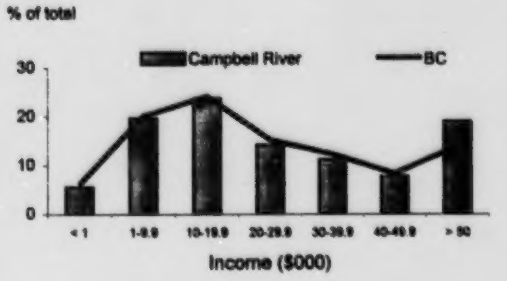
Source

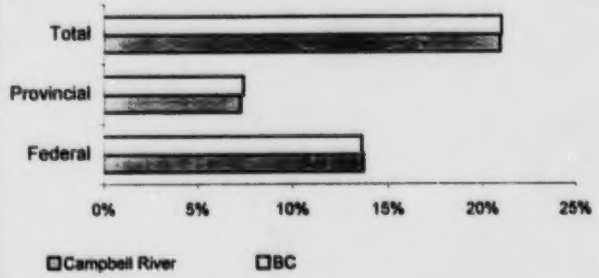


	Campbell River		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	692,682	100.0	100.0
Employment	500,676	72.3	66.3
Pension	59,165	8.5	11.1
Investment	37,513	5.4	9.1
Self-Employme	27,129	3.9	5.2
Other	41,581	6.0	5.3
Tax-Exempt	26,617	3.8	3.0

Distribution

	Campbell River			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.4	8.7	5.4	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.0	25.5	19.4	20.1
10 - 19,9	16.8	30.9	23.6	24.1
20 - 29,9	12.4	15.6	14.0	15.2
30 - 39,9	11.7	10.3	11.0	12.3
40 - 49.9	10.8	4.3	7.6	8.3
> 50	31.9	5.0	18.9	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Campbell River		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	134,363	20.9	20.9
Federal	87,773	13.6	13.6
Provincial	46,591	7.2	7.4

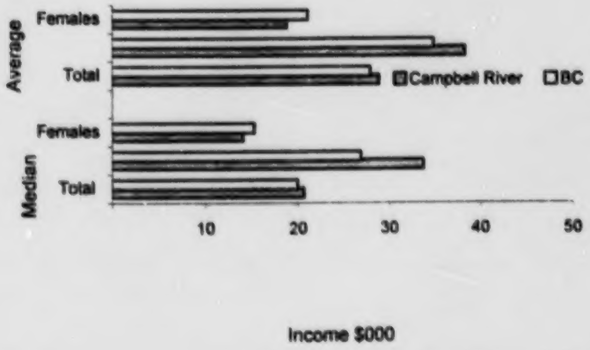
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Campbell River	BC
All Returns	28,718	27,767
Male	38,182	34,793
Female	18,637	20,921
All Taxable Returns	37,689	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Campbell River	BC
All Returns	20,519	19,834
Male	33,633	26,720
Female	13,912	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



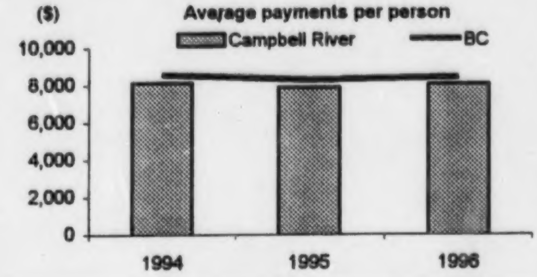
Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Campbell River
District Municipality

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Campbell River Total	Campbell River Male	Campbell River Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	13,580	7,210	6,370	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	4,280	2,540	1,740	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	2,960	1,440	1,520	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	3,920	1,970	1,950	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	2,330	1,460	870	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	8,360	4,380	4,000	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Campbell Riv.						
Total	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.17	1.11	1.11
Male	1.19	1.25	1.26	1.36	1.33	1.32
Female	0.90	0.92	0.94	0.98	0.96	0.96
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

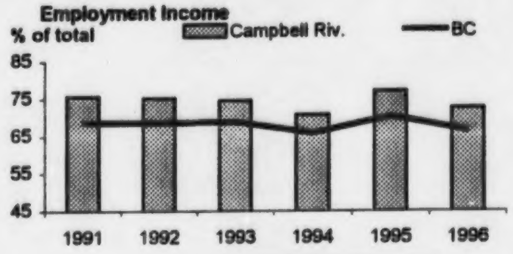
	1994	1995	1996
Campbell Riv.			
Total	21.79	20.38	20.54
Male	18.64	16.84	17.22
Female	29.83	29.75	29.14
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

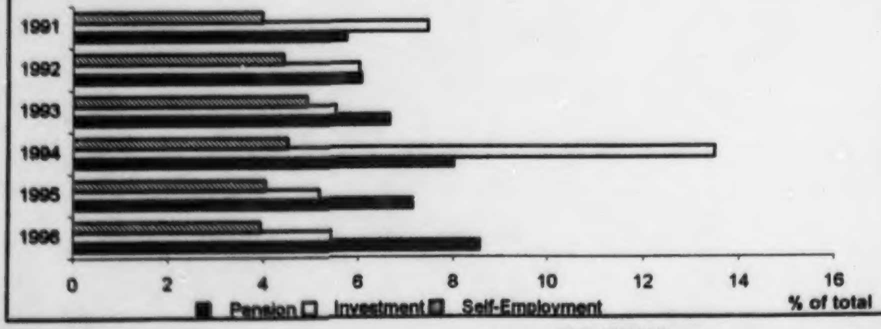
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	75.4	75.0	74.3	70.5	76.8	72.3
Pension	5.7	6.0	6.6	8.0	7.1	8.5
Investment	7.5	6.0	5.5	13.5	5.1	5.4
Self-Employment	4.0	4.4	4.9	4.5	4.0	3.9
Other	7.3	7.5	6.9	6.4	5.5	6.0
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.1	1.4	4.2	1.4	3.8





Total Income, ($000)	
1991	524
1992	546
1993	557
1994	631
1995	622
1996	693

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

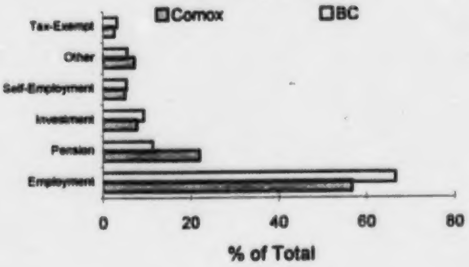
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Comox

Town

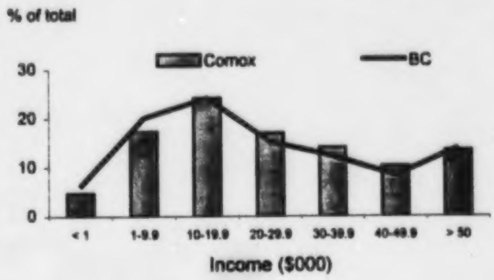
Source

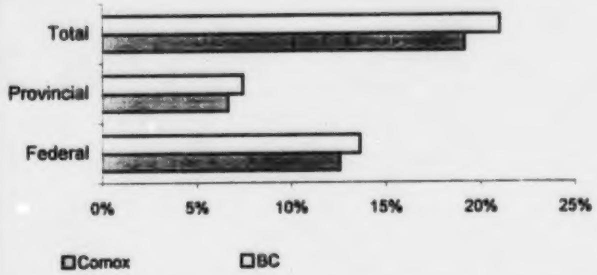


Source	Total ($000)	Comox % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	285,703	100.0	100.0
Employment	161,342	56.5	66.3
Pension	62,547	21.9	11.1
Investment	21,534	7.5	9.1
Self-Employme	13,767	4.8	5.2
Other	19,739	6.9	5.3
Tax-Exempt	6,773	2.4	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Comox Males (%)	Comox Females (%)	Comox Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.2	6.9	4.6	6.1
1 - 9.9	11.2	22.7	17.1	20.1
10 - 19,9	16.7	31.2	24.0	24.1
20 - 29,9	17.3	16.5	16.9	15.2
30 - 39,9	16.9	11.0	13.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	14.7	5.6	10.1	8.3
> 50	21.0	5.8	13.3	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Total ($000)	Comox % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	51,006	19.1	20.9
Federal	33,410	12.5	13.6
Provincial	17,596	6.6	7.4

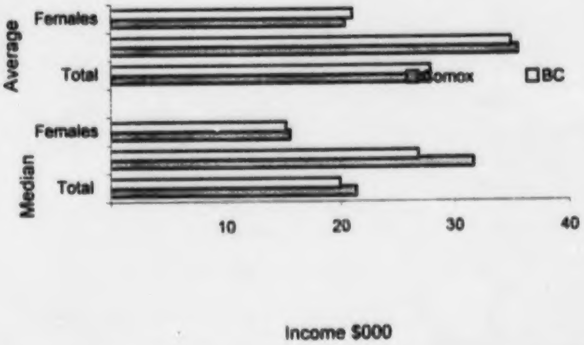
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Comox	BC
All Returns	27,792	27,767
Male	35,405	34,793
Female	20,287	20,921
All Taxable Returns	34,833	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Comox	BC
All Returns	21,264	19,834
Male	31,534	26,720
Female	15,469	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

January 1999

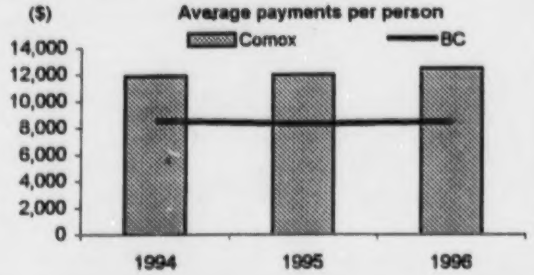
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Comox
Town

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Comox Total	Comox Male	Comox Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	6,090	3,230	2,860	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,260	700	560	319,160	168,350	150,820
OAS	2,150	1,040	1,110	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	2,750	1,430	1,320	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	2,520	1,660	860	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,680	1,250	1,430	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Comox						
Total	1.09	1.12	1.12	1.22	1.17	1.15
Male	1.14	1.18	1.17	1.29	1.26	1.22
Female	0.97	0.98	0.99	1.06	1.03	1.01
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

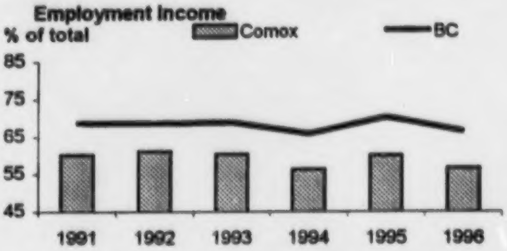
	1994	1995	1996
Comox			
Total	40.01	40.93	42.17
Male	41.32	42.55	44.67
Female	37.59	37.93	37.71
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

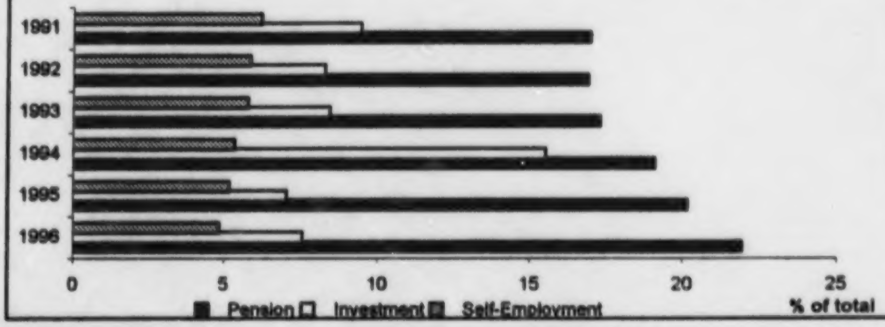
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	60.0	60.9	60.2	56.1	59.9	56.5
Pension	17.0	16.9	17.3	19.1	20.1	21.9
Investment	9.4	8.3	8.4	15.5	7.0	7.5
Self-Employment	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.3	5.2	4.8
Other	7.5	7.3	6.7	7.2	7.1	6.9
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.7	2.4	0.7	2.4





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	204
1992	232
1993	255
1994	277
1995	260
1996	286

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

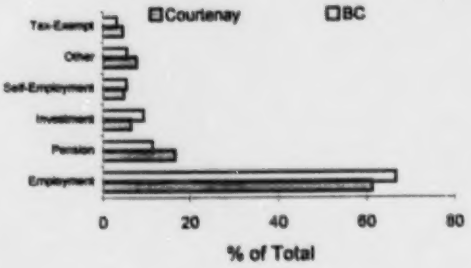
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Courtenay

City

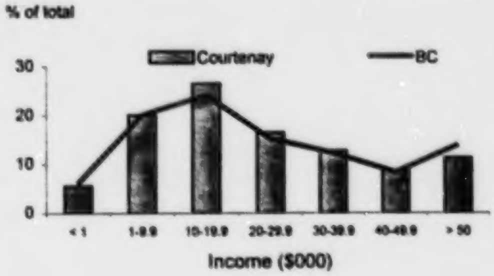
Source

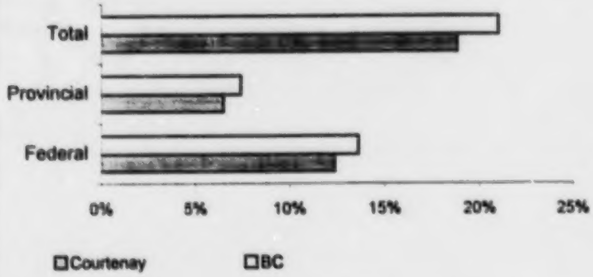


	Courtenay		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	493,944	100.0	100.0
Employment	301,308	61.0	66.3
Pension	80,763	16.4	11.1
Investment	30,546	6.2	9.1
Self-Employme	22,478	4.6	5.2
Other	37,156	7.5	5.3
Tax-Exempt	21,692	4.4	3.0

Distribution

	Courtenay			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.3	8.4	5.4	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.0	24.9	20.0	20.1
10 - 19,9	19.5	33.3	26.4	24.1
20 - 29,9	17.3	15.4	16.3	15.2
30 - 39,9	15.1	10.0	12.5	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.9	4.0	8.4	8.3
> 50	18.1	4.2	11.1	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Courtenay		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	84,497	18.7	20.9
Federal	55,408	12.3	13.6
Provincial	29,089	6.5	7.4

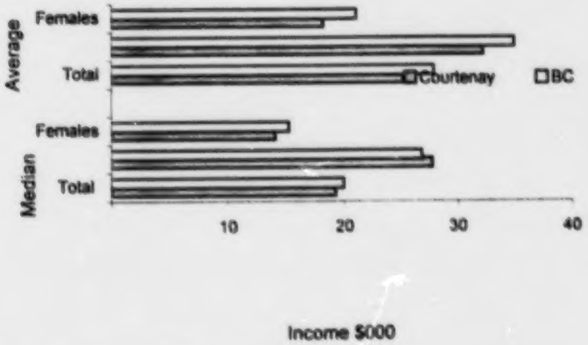
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Courtenay	BC
All Returns	25,086	27,767
Male	32,079	34,793
Female	18,072	20,921
All Taxable Returns	33,046	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Courtenay	BC
All Returns	19,128	19,834
Male	27,644	26,720
Female	13,938	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

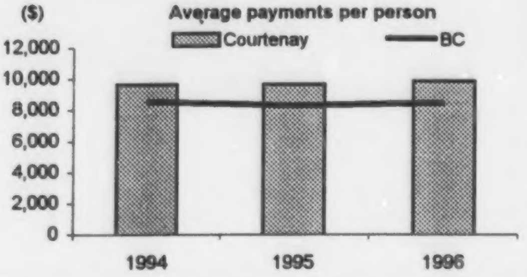
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Courtenay
City

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Courtenay Total	Courtenay Male	Courtenay Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	12,170	6,370	5,800	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	3,000	1,780	1,210	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	3,360	1,710	1,650	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	4,300	2,310	1,990	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	3,230	2,130	1,100	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	7,010	3,350	3,660	891,360	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Courtenay						
Total	0.94	0.96	0.95	1.05	1.00	0.98
Male	0.98	1.02	1.02	1.12	1.08	1.06
Female	0.88	0.91	0.92	0.97	0.95	0.93
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

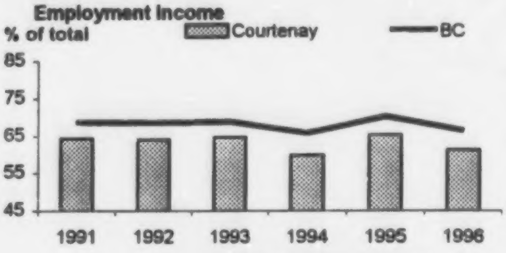
	1994	1995	1996
Courtenay			
Total	34.88	36.56	36.84
Male	33.17	34.71	35.17
Female	38.40	40.33	40.16
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

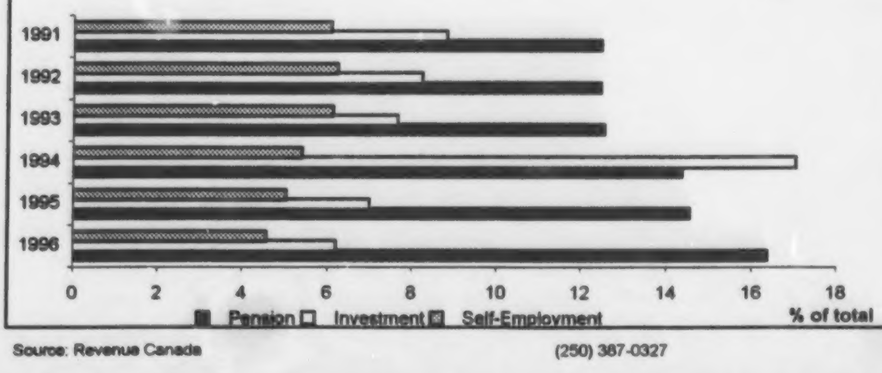
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	64.2	63.9	64.4	59.7	65.0	61.0
Pension	12.5	12.5	12.5	14.4	14.5	16.4
Investment	8.8	8.2	7.6	17.0	7.0	6.2
Self-Employment	6.1	6.2	6.1	5.4	5.0	4.6
Other	8.3	8.1	7.2	7.0	7.3	7.5
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	1.2	4.5	1.2	4.4





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	326
1992	362
1993	414
1994	474
1995	439
1996	494

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

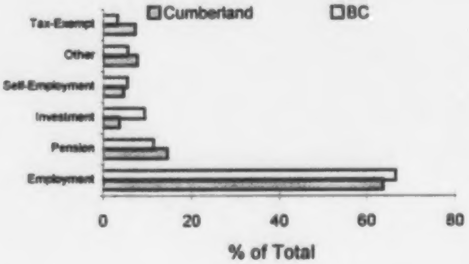
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Cumberland

Village

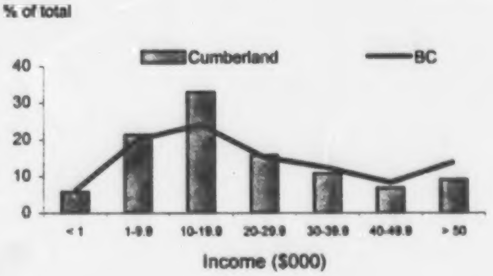
Source

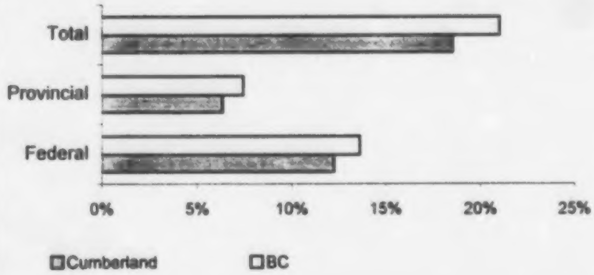


Source	Cumberland Total ($000)	Cumberland % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	39,650	100.0	100.0
Employment	25,201	63.6	66.3
Pension	5,633	14.2	11.1
Investment	1,376	3.5	9.1
Self-Employme	1,723	4.3	5.2
Other	2,939	7.4	5.3
Tax-Exempt	2,778	7.0	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Cumberland Males (%)	Cumberland Females (%)	Cumberland Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	3.3	7.9	5.6	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.4	25.8	21.1	20.1
10 - 19,9	25.0	39.3	32.8	24.1
20 - 29,9	16.3	14.6	15.6	15.2
30 - 39,9	12.0	7.9	10.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	10.9	2.2	6.7	8.3
> 50	15.2	1.1	8.9	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Cumberland Total ($000)	Cumberland % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	6,390	18.5	20.9
Federal	4,216	12.2	13.6
Provincial	2,174	6.3	7.4

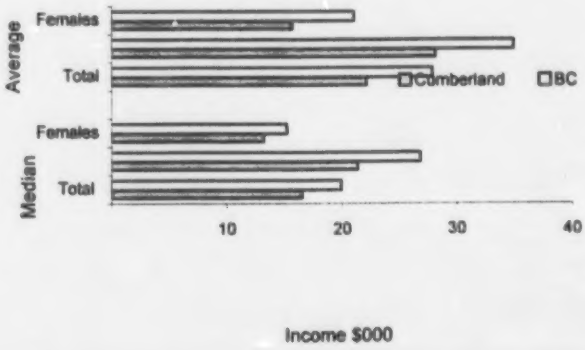
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Cumberland	BC
All Returns	22,028	27,767
Male	28,047	34,793
Female	15,558	20,921
All Taxable Returns	30,358	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Cumberland	BC
All Returns	16,429	19,834
Male	21,250	26,720
Female	13,125	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

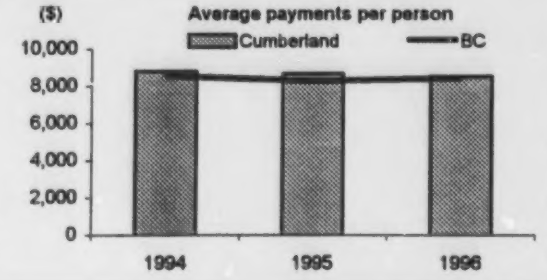
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Cumberland
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Cumberland Total	Cumberland Male	Cumberland Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	1,170	630	550	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	340	200	140	319,160	168,350	150,820
OAS	300	150	150	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	390	200	190	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	230	150	80	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	740	380	370	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Cumberland						
Total	0.81	0.84	0.88	0.91	0.88	0.90
Male	0.86	0.89	0.87	0.98	0.95	0.91
Female	0.84	0.86	0.89	0.92	0.89	0.91
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

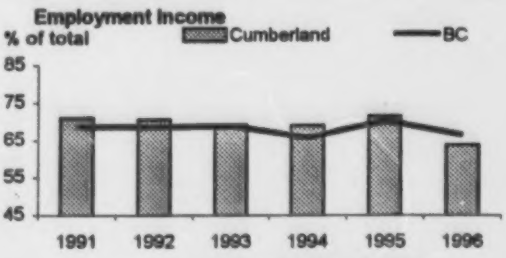
	1994	1995	1996
Cumberland			
Total	40.59	40.04	36.70
Male	33.32	32.87	30.97
Female	57.80	56.87	49.79
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

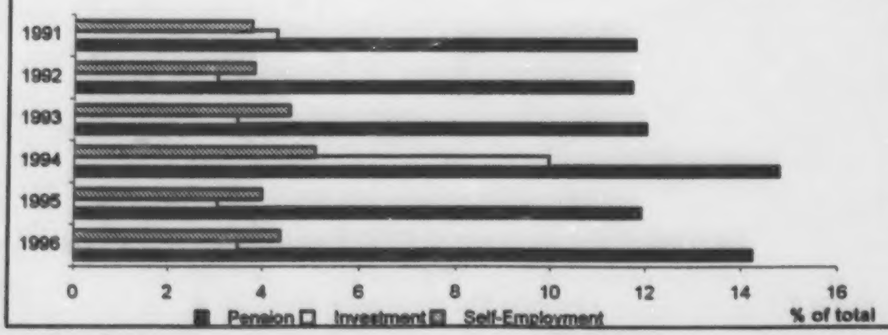
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	70.8	70.3	68.9	68.8	71.3	63.6
Pension	11.8	11.7	12.0	14.8	11.9	14.2
Investment	4.3	3.0	3.4	10.0	3.0	3.5
Self-Employment	3.8	3.8	4.5	5.1	4.0	4.3
Other	9.3	9.6	8.8	8.0	7.7	7.4
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.5	2.0	8.0	2.1	7.0





Total Income	($000)
1991	27
1992	30
1993	31
1994	35
1995	34
1996	40

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

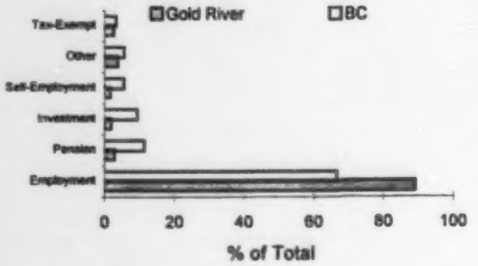
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Gold River

Village

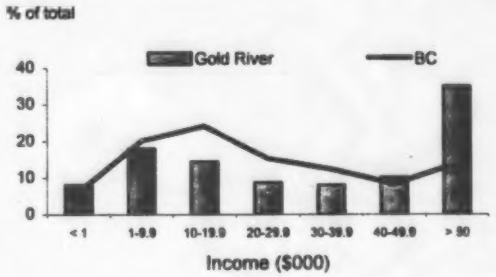
Source



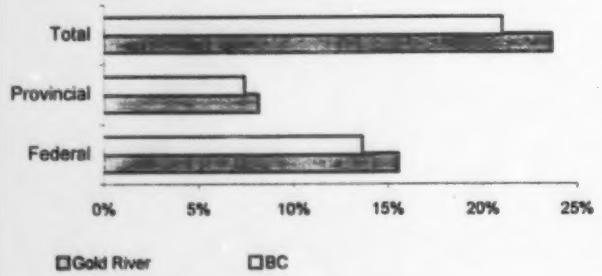
Source	Gold River Total ($000)	Gold River % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	49,865	100.0	100.0
Employment	44,250	88.7	66.3
Pension	1,265	2.5	11.1
Investment	832	1.7	9.1
Self-Employme	654	1.3	5.2
Other	1,728	3.5	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,137	2.3	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Gold River Males (%)	Gold River Females (%)	Gold River Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.6	13.8	7.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	9.1	28.2	17.7	20.1
10 - 19,9	5.2	24.6	14.2	24.1
20 - 29,9	5.2	12.3	8.5	15.2
30 - 39,9	7.8	9.2	7.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.0	6.2	9.9	8.3
> 50	57.1	6.2	34.8	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Gold River Total ($000)	Gold River % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	11,372	23.6	20.9
Federal	7,461	15.5	13.6
Provincial	3,911	8.1	7.4

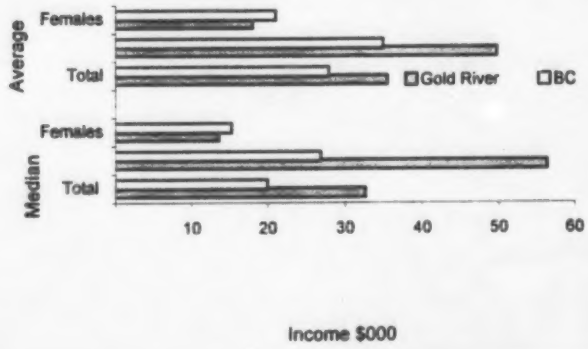
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Gold River	BC
All Returns	35,365	27,767
Male	49,655	34,793
Female	17,894	20,921
All Taxable Returns	45,020	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Gold River	BC
All Returns	32,500	19,834
Male	56,250	26,720
Female	13,438	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

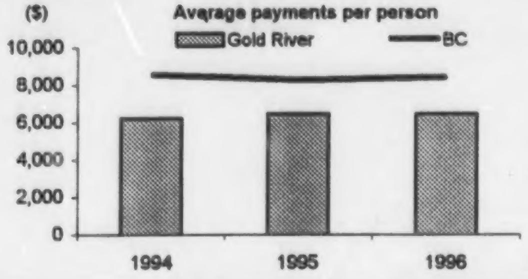
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Gold River
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Gold River Total	Gold River Male	Gold River Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	510	280	230	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	220	120	110	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	30	20	10	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	90	40	40	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	60	50	10	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	280	160	120	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Gold River						
Total	1.80	1.83	1.93	2.01	1.91	1.98
Male	1.76	2.03	2.09	2.00	2.15	2.17
Female	0.90	0.97	1.07	0.99	1.01	1.08
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

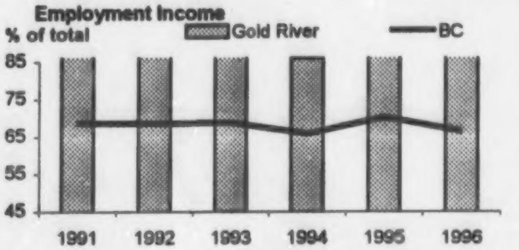
	1994	1995	1996
Gold River			
Total	8.75	7.79	7.20
Male	7.01	6.49	6.37
Female	15.37	12.53	10.04
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

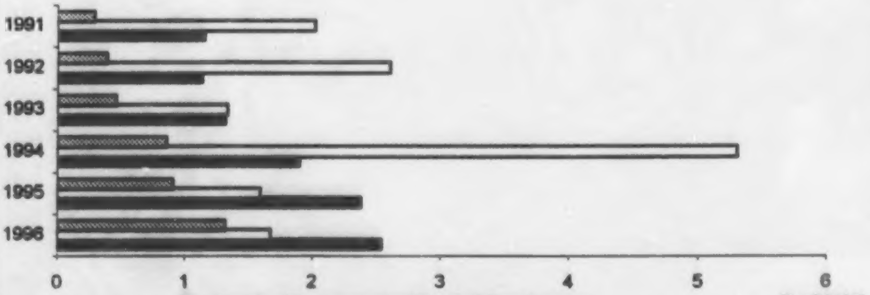
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	92.2	91.5	92.1	85.8	90.2	88.7
Pension	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.9	2.4	2.5
Investment	2.0	2.6	1.3	5.3	1.6	1.7
Self-Employment	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.9	1.3
Other	4.3	3.5	3.3	6.2	3.3	3.5
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	1.5	3.3	1.7	2.3





Total Income ($000)	
1991	48
1992	48
1993	49
1994	48
1995	48
1996	50

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA

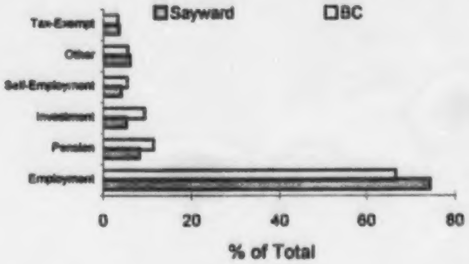
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Sayward

Village

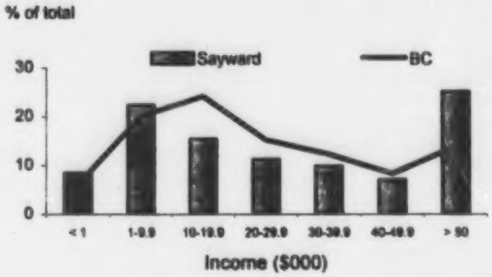
Source



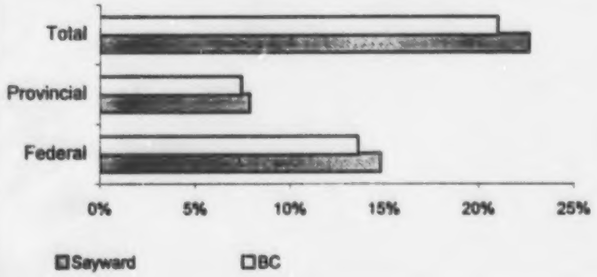
Source	Sayward Total ($000)	Sayward % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	21,548	100.0	100.0
Employment	15,970	74.1	66.3
Pension	1,696	7.9	11.1
Investment	1,081	5.0	9.1
Self-Employme	824	3.8	5.2
Other	1,252	5.8	5.3
Tax-Exempt	723	3.4	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Sayward Males (%)	Sayward Females (%)	Sayward Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.6	15.6	8.3	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.4	34.4	22.2	20.1
10 - 19,9	12.8	25.0	15.3	24.1
20 - 29,9	12.8	12.5	11.1	15.2
30 - 39,9	10.3	6.3	9.7	12.3
40 - 49.9	7.7	3.1	6.9	8.3
> 50	41.0	6.3	25.0	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Sayward Total ($000)	Sayward % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	4,612	22.6	20.9
Federal	3,016	14.8	13.6
Provincial	1,596	7.8	7.4

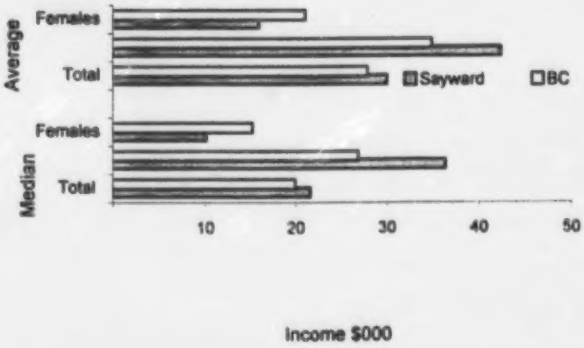
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Sayward	BC
All Returns	29,928	27,767
Male	42,238	34,793
Female	15,856	20,921
All Taxable Returns	41,690	38,961

Median Income ($)*

	Sayward	BC
All Returns	21,500	19,834
Male	36,250	26,720
Female	10,000	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

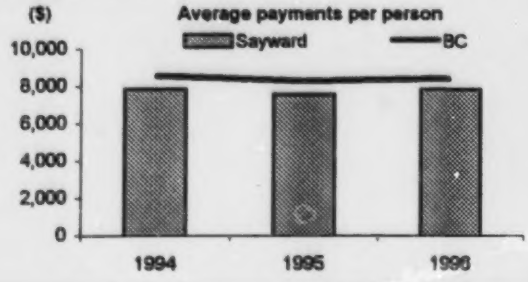
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Sayward
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Sayward Total	Sayward Male	Sayward Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	440	260	170	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	190	120	70	319,160	168,350	150,820
OAS	70	40	30	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	120	70	50	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	80	60	20	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	230	140	90	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Sayward						
Total	1.26	1.13	1.20	1.40	1.18	1.23
Male	1.59	1.57	1.51	1.80	1.67	1.58
Female	0.70	0.69	0.81	0.77	0.72	0.82
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

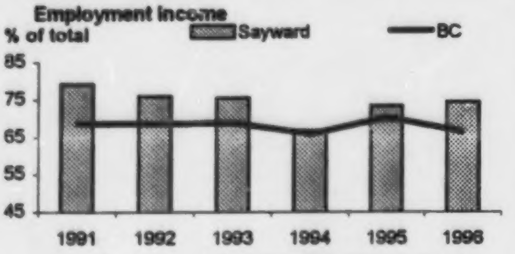
	1994	1995	1996
Sayward			
Total	22.17	19.59	20.33
Male	20.08	17.46	17.49
Female	30.96	26.29	31.07
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

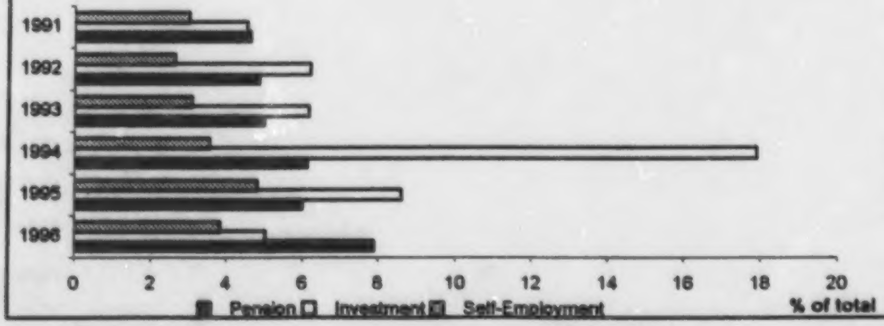
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	79.0	75.8	75.3	66.5	73.1	74.1
Pension	4.6	4.8	5.0	6.1	6.0	7.9
Investment	4.5	6.2	6.2	17.9	8.6	5.0
Self-Employment	3.0	2.6	3.1	3.5	4.8	3.8
Other	8.6	8.5	7.5	7.2	5.4	5.8
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.8	2.2	3.8	2.1	3.4





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	16
1992	18
1993	18
1994	22
1995	21
1996	22

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

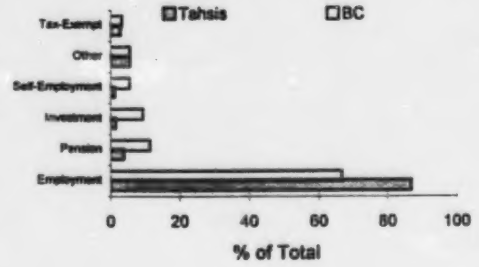
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Tahsis

Village

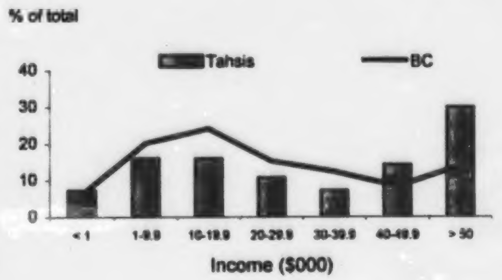
Source



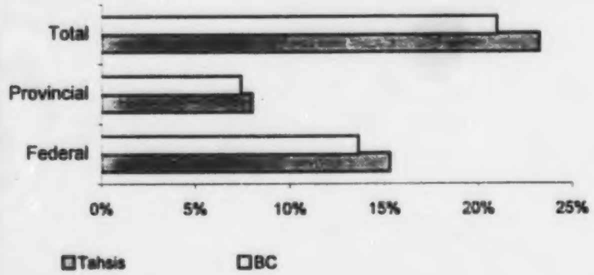
Source	Total ($000)	Tahsis % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	19,588	100.0	100.0
Employment	16,949	86.5	66.3
Pension	699	3.6	11.1
Investment	224	1.1	9.1
Self-Employme	181	.9	5.2
Other	1,039	5.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	495	2.5	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Tahsis Males (%)	Tahsis Females (%)	Tahsis Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	0.0	13.0	7.0	6.1
1 - 9.9	12.1	30.4	15.8	20.1
10 - 19,9	6.1	26.1	15.8	24.1
20 - 29,9	9.1	8.7	10.5	15.2
30 - 39,9	6.1	4.3	7.0	12.3
40 - 49.9	21.2	8.7	14.0	8.3
> 50	48.5	4.3	29.8	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Tahsis Total ($000)	Tahsis % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	4,365	23.2	20.9
Federal	2,866	15.2	13.6
Provincial	1,498	8.0	7.4

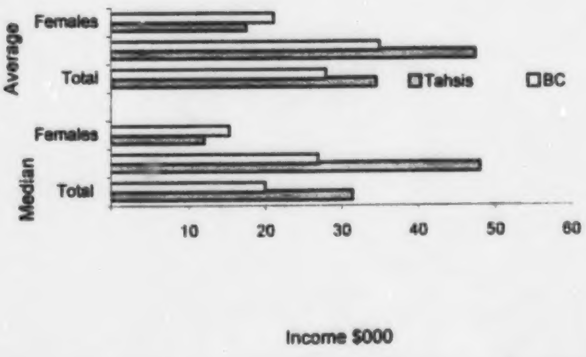
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Tahsis	BC
All Returns	34,365	27,767
Male	47,273	34,793
Female	17,339	20,921
All Taxable Returns	43,756	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Tahsis	BC
All Returns	31,250	19,834
Male	47,857	26,720
Female	11,875	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

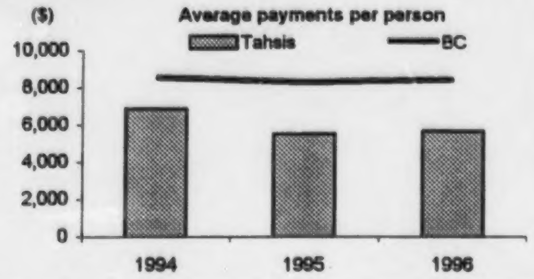
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Tahsis
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Tahsis Total	Male	Female	British Columbia Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	330	210	110	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	210	150	60	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	20	10	10	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	40	20	20	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	40	20	10	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	130	80	50	891,360	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	1995	1996	Canadian Index 1994	1995	1996
Tahsis						
Total	1.95	1.84	1.89	2.18	1.92	1.94
Male	1.76	1.87	1.89	2.00	1.99	1.97
Female	0.92	0.84	0.93	1.01	0.87	0.94
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

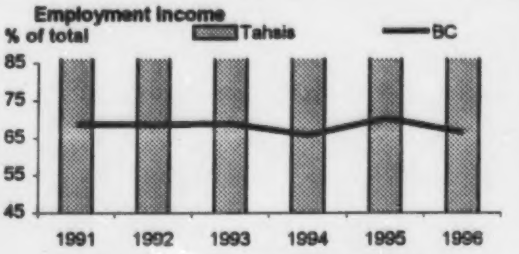
	1994	1995	1996
Tahsis			
Total	8.07	9.90	10.59
Male	6.03	8.18	8.16
Female	18.28	17.92	21.31
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.38

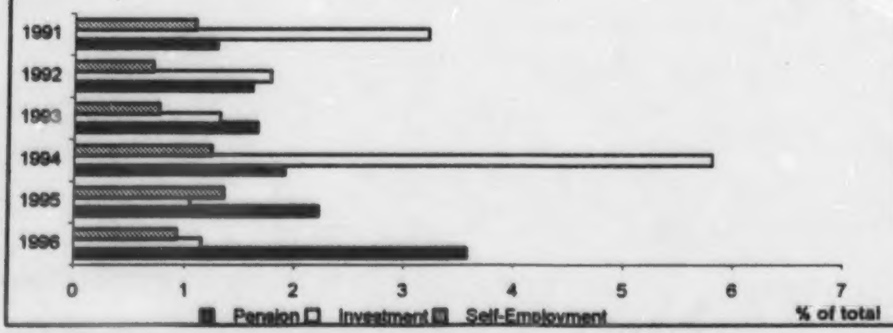
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	90.2	90.8	92.0	87.7	87.5	86.5
Pension	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.2	3.6
Investment	3.2	1.8	1.3	5.8	1.0	1.1
Self-Employment	1.1	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.3	0.9
Other	4.2	4.3	2.9	3.0	6.1	5.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	1.3	2.5	1.7	2.5





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	23
1992	24
1993	23
1994	25
1995	22
1996	20

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

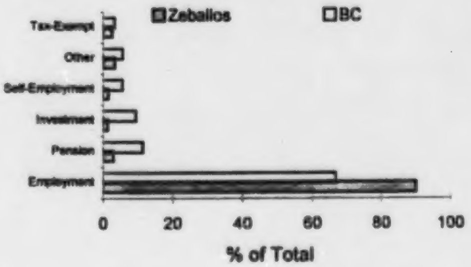
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Zeballos

Village

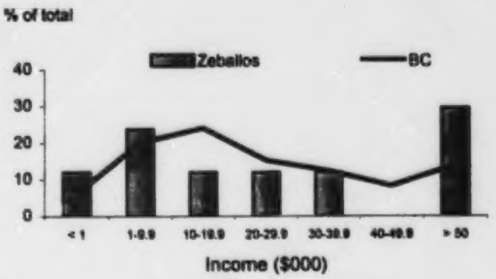
Source



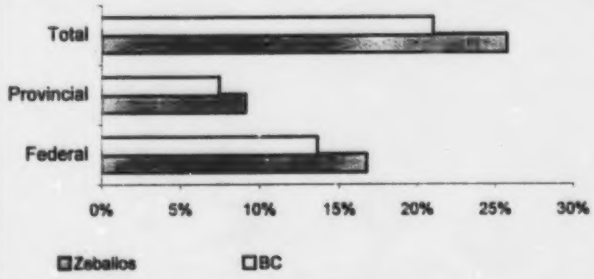
Source	Total ($000)	Zeballos % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	5,737	100.0	100.0
Employment	5,147	89.7	66.3
Pension	152	2.6	11.1
Investment	62	1.1	9.1
Self-Employme	69	1.2	5.2
Other	178	3.1	5.3
Tax-Exempt	131	2.3	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Zeballos Males (%)	Zeballos Females (%)	Zeballos Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	0.0	28.6	11.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	10.0	14.3	23.5	20.1
10 - 19,9	10.0	28.6	11.8	24.1
20 - 29,9	10.0	14.3	11.8	15.2
30 - 39,9	10.0	0.0	11.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	0.0	0.0	.0	8.3
> 50	50.0	0.0	29.4	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Zeballos Total ($000)	Zeballos % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	1,398	25.7	20.9
Federal	907	16.7	13.6
Provincial	492	9.0	7.4

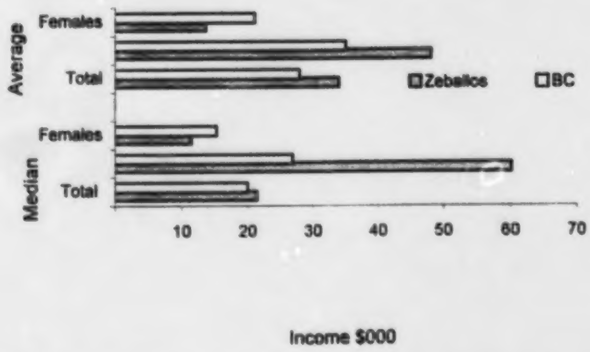
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Zeballos	BC
All Returns	33,747	27,767
Male	47,960	34,793
Female	13,443	20,921
All Taxable Returns	49,464	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Zeballos	BC
All Returns	21,250	19,834
Male	60,000	26,720
Female	11,250	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

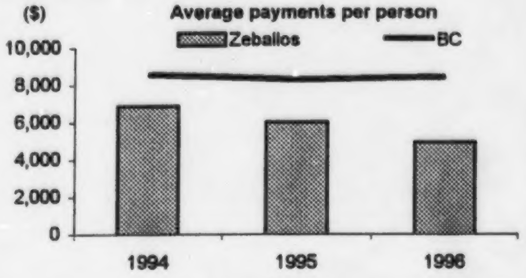
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Zeballos
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Zeballos Total	Zeballos Male	Zeballos Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	90	60	30	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	40	30	10	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	0	0	0	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	10	0	0	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	0	0	0	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	60	30	30	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Zeballos						
Total	1.32	0.94	1.25	1.47	0.98	1.28
Male	1.87	1.56	1.85	2.12	1.66	1.93
Female	0.75	0.60	0.72	0.82	0.62	0.74
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

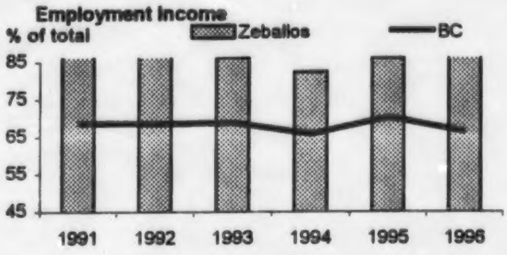
	1994	1995	1996
Zeballos			
Total	16.37	15.46	8.45
Male	11.65	12.44	6.81
Female	46.75	36.69	18.60
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

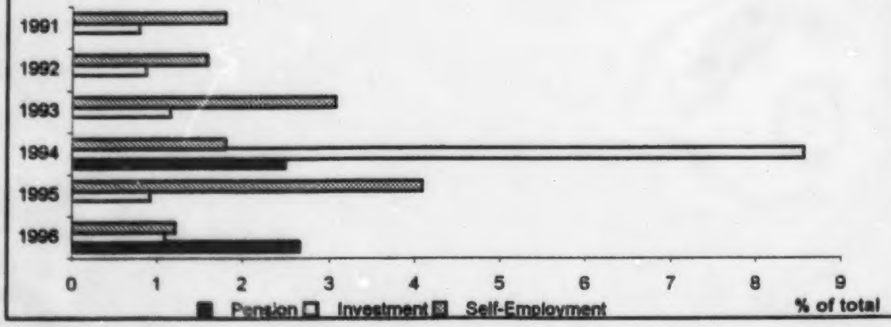
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	90.3	89.2	86.0	82.2	86.1	89.7
Pension	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	2.6
Investment	0.8	0.9	1.1	8.6	0.9	1.1
Self-Employment	1.8	1.6	3.1	1.8	4.1	1.2
Other	5.9	6.7	6.2	5.2	3.8	3.1
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.0	2.5	4.3	3.7	2.3





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	5
1992	5
1993	5
1994	5
1995	5
1996	6

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2001

British Columbia Taxation Statistics 1998

Income Groups,

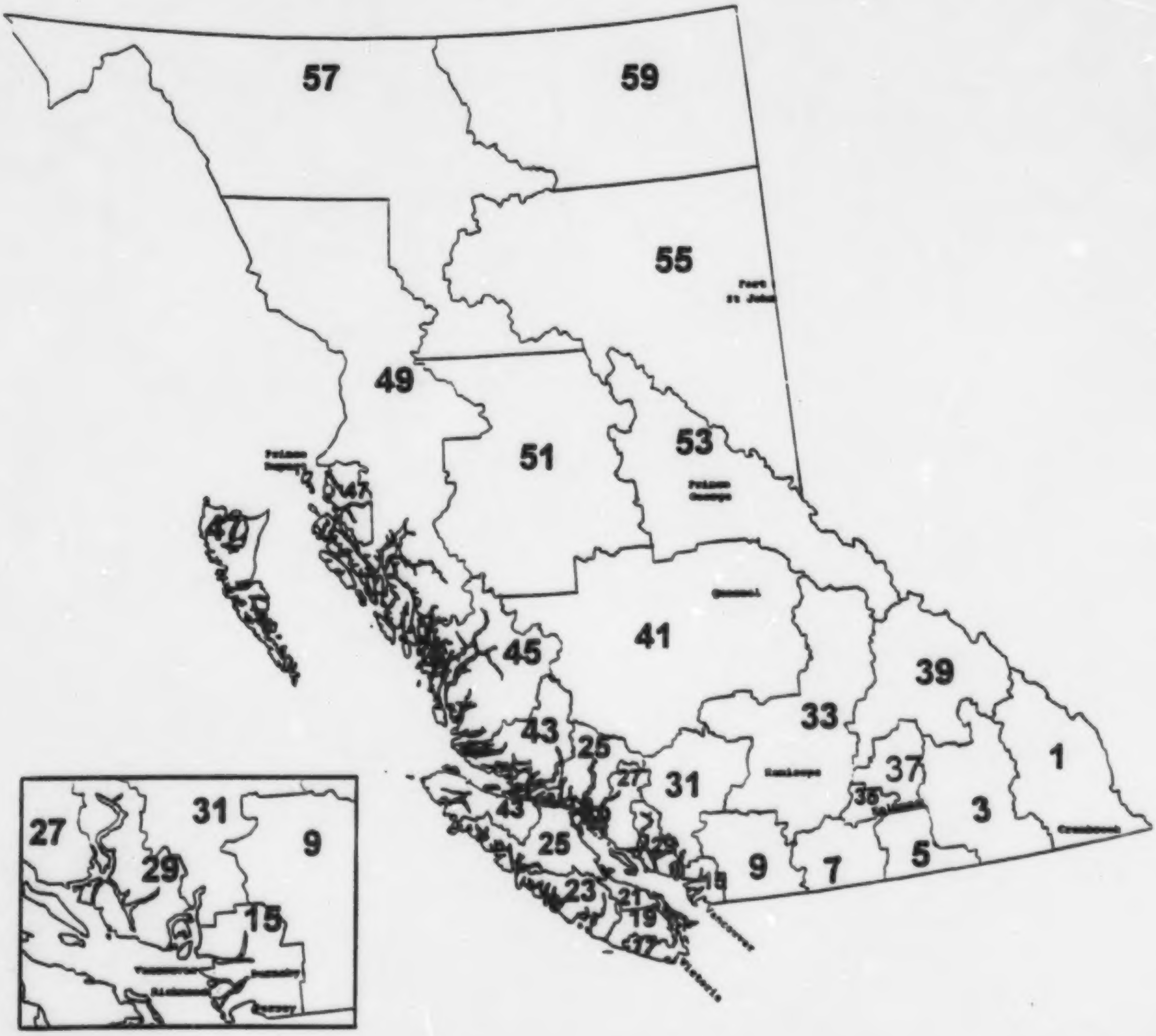
Source of Income,

& Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location.

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
49
51
53
47
47
45
41
39
33
37
1
43
25
27
31
35
3
43
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
27
31
9
29
15

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo

43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

June 1999

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
British Columbia	**2,802,600**	**28,358**	**79,476,743**	**178,690**	**199,070**	**388,560**	**387,710**	**262,810**	**416,680**	**343,880**	**236,990**	**411,830**
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**21,580**	**26,888**	**572,257**	**1,280**	**1,640**	**2,910**	**3,110**	**2,020**	**3,350**	**2,320**	**1,680**	**3,280**
Port Alberni	18,360	27,183	499,078	1,080	1,340	2,460	2,660	1,680	2,790	1,940	1,480	2,960
Ucluelet	1,460	26,186	38,232	70	130	170	180	150	280	190	110	180
Tofino	1,200	21,667	26,000	80	110	170	200	130	200	150	70	90
Subdivision B	530	16,881	8,947	70	60	100	80	50	80	40	30	20
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**27,960**	**26,830**	**750,160**	**2,180**	**2,360**	**3,690**	**3,800**	**2,290**	**3,700**	**2,970**	**2,780**	**4,840**
Vanderhoof	5,460	24,793	135,371	500	450	740	780	430	760	580	520	740
Fraser Lake	1,560	27,126	42,316	140	140	220	190	110	180	110	170	320
Fort St. James	3,160	25,989	82,124	310	340	410	350	250	370	300	330	510
Subdivision A	700	20,816	14,571	80	90	100	100	60	90	40	60	80
Burns Lake	4,110	25,554	105,028	350	320	600	540	350	550	410	380	610
Subdivision C	270	20,959	5,659	30	40	40	40	20	40	30	10	30
Granisle	400	21,053	8,421	30	50	70	70	30	40	40	20	50
Houston	3,000	30,582	91,746	200	220	370	340	220	350	270	380	640
Telkwa	1,560	27,156	42,364	100	130	200	190	140	230	170	150	260
Smithers	7,390	29,071	214,837	400	580	890	860	650	1,080	1,000	710	1,250
Subdividision B	240	24,288	5,829	20	20	40	40	20	30	30	20	40
Capital RD	**243,290**	**30,213**	**7,350,485**	**9,680**	**13,770**	**28,630**	**32,220**	**23,890**	**39,620**	**38,370**	**23,060**	**37,090**
Sidney/North Saanich	16,990	32,984	560,405	600	890	1,660	2,160	1,690	2,860	2,480	1,640	3,030
Central Saanich	10,770	30,194	325,194	500	640	1,130	1,280	980	1,760	1,640	1,080	1,780
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,870	26,615	262,690	430	700	1,470	1,520	1,110	1,670	1,120	670	1,180
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	197,290	30,358	5,989,302	7,640	10,980	23,370	26,110	19,230	32,020	28,910	18,880	30,160
Subdivision C	8,240	25,489	210,027	480	570	1,000	1,130	860	1,290	1,210	810	910
Subdivision D	150	19,000	2,850	10	20	30	20	10	30	20	0	10
Cariboo RD	**45,960**	**25,658**	**1,179,128**	**3,600**	**3,910**	**6,470**	**6,470**	**3,990**	**5,890**	**4,660**	**4,130**	**6,870**
100 Mile House	4,510	24,851	112,080	310	330	630	680	440	680	480	380	620
Williams Lake	14,120	28,250	398,885	850	1,110	1,800	1,850	1,220	1,830	1,590	1,440	2,450
Subdivision B	7,490	23,087	172,924	650	710	1,130	1,110	710	1,030	710	590	850
Quesnel	16,860	26,623	448,857	1,230	1,340	2,380	2,400	1,400	2,090	1,670	1,620	2,780
Subdivision A	520	20,465	10,642	40	50	110	80	50	60	40	30	60
Subdivision C	1,980	14,335	28,384	440	310	340	260	120	180	130	80	110
Central Coast RD	**2,180**	**18,931**	**41,270**	**350**	**250**	**320**	**340**	**180**	**260**	**200**	**120**	**180**
Subdivision A	1,220	20,328	24,800	150	140	180	210	100	140	110	80	120
Central Kootenay RD	**41,370**	**23,918**	**989,475**	**2,310**	**3,280**	**6,180**	**6,770**	**4,180**	**6,320**	**4,890**	**3,180**	**4,570**
Creston	6,470	22,161	143,384	350	460	1,010	1,230	740	1,000	750	440	490
Subdivision C	2,960	20,209	59,818	250	270	510	540	290	450	300	180	180
Salmo	1,440	20,658	29,744	80	140	250	250	180	200	130	110	120
Nelson	11,540	25,784	297,549	480	820	1,650	1,750	1,180	1,830	1,450	940	1,440
Slocan	470	19,628	9,225	30	60	80	100	40	60	40	20	40
Kaslo	1,490	21,983	32,755	80	150	260	260	140	230	170	90	120
Silverton	230	21,083	4,849	20	20	50	30	20	30	30	10	20
New Denver	690	21,465	14,811	40	80	110	110	70	100	70	40	60
Subdivision B	4,310	21,722	93,621	320	370	680	700	420	660	450	320	390
Castlegar	8,520	26,816	228,474	470	650	1,100	1,210	770	1,280	920	740	1,380
Nakusp	1,950	23,604	46,027	110	140	250	350	200	300	220	170	210
Subdivision A	1,310	22,304	29,218	90	100	200	240	130	180	150	90	130
Central Okanagan RD	**107,200**	**26,901**	**2,883,826**	**4,940**	**6,800**	**13,760**	**16,890**	**11,880**	**17,930**	**13,810**	**8,640**	**12,890**
Kelowna	83,840	27,300	2,288,837	3,690	5,250	10,740	13,330	9,300	13,990	10,570	6,700	10,280
Subdivision A	6,110	25,339	154,819	340	420	790	890	670	1,010	780	530	690
Lake Country	260	27,138	7,056	20	20	30	40	20	40	40	20	40
Peachland	3,670	25,349	93,029	180	220	500	600	430	620	440	290	410
Subdivision B	13,330	25,513	340,086	710	900	1,710	2,020	1,450	2,280	1,690	1,100	1,480
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**33,990**	**24,769**	**841,848**	**1,880**	**2,520**	**4,790**	**5,480**	**3,600**	**5,180**	**3,830**	**2,680**	**3,840**
Golden	4,610	25,888	119,344	240	370	600	630	450	670	580	450	640
Subdivision A	360	24,311	8,752	20	30	40	50	40	70	40	40	40
Revelstoke	6,070	27,102	164,512	280	430	810	800	600	940	750	540	940
Salmon Arm	12,550	25,629	321,647	660	940	1,730	2,080	1,310	1,940	1,440	970	1,480
Subdivision C	6,710	21,832	146,493	440	470	1,020	1,240	790	1,000	750	450	550
Sicamous	2,550	21,648	55,203	150	200	390	500	300	380	260	160	210

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

Y

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	[illegible] $1,000	$1,000 $4,999	$5,000 $9,999	$10,000 $14,999	$15,000 $19,999	$20,000 $29,999	$30,000 $39,999	$40,000 $49,999	$50,000 & over
Comox-Strathcona RD	68,200	26,481	1,832,486	3,820	4,990	9,280	9,820	6,740	10,880	8,370	6,410	9,2[illegible]
Comox	11,130	28,418	316,289	520	680	1,250	1,440	1,010	1,880	1,620	1,240	1,4[illegible]
Courtenay	20,620	24,875	512,915	1,070	1,480	2,920	3,150	2,090	3,340	2,520	1,820	2,240
Cumberland	1,770	21,618	38,263	120	120	280	300	220	280	210	140	130
Subdivision C	6,340	24,792	157,179	370	530	970	930	650	920	700	520	770
Gold River	1,120	31,665	35,465	100	80	120	80	80	110	140	170	250
Zeballos	180	27,128	4,883	20	20	20	20	20	20	10	10	50
Tahsis	460	30,372	13,971	30	30	50	40	30	40	60	80	90
Campbell River	24,120	27,999	675,341	1,330	1,670	3,080	3,360	2,300	3,530	2,790	2,240	3,820
Sayward	680	28,951	19,687	50	70	90	80	40	90	90	60	140
Subdivision D	110	11,627	1,279	30	10	30	0	20	10	10	0	0
Subdivision A	2,660	21,502	57,194	170	290	480	430	290	380	260	130	230
Cowichan Valley RD	52,680	26,331	1,384,485	3,260	3,690	6,740	7,740	5,190	7,950	6,400	4,600	7,660
North Cowichan	5,500	24,731	136,020	390	380	720	880	580	820	690	430	650
Duncan	21,510	25,487	548,221	1,330	1,590	2,920	3,300	2,160	3,240	2,480	1,860	2,640
Subdivision B	250	27,492	6,873	10	20	40	30	20	50	20	20	30
Lake Cowichan	2,700	25,020	67,554	200	210	390	400	250	380	300	210	370
Ladysmith	9,100	25,974	236,360	600	620	1,160	1,350	880	1,430	1,070	760	1,220
Subdivision A	1,000	23,585	23,585	90	80	130	140	100	150	100	100	120
Subdivision C	12,440	29,313	364,654	640	770	1,380	1,610	1,190	1,870	1,770	1,210	1,980
Subdivision D	80	15,225	1,218	10	10	10	20	20	0	10	0	0
East Kootenay RD	40,630	27,721	1,126,281	2,170	3,080	5,300	5,640	3,820	5,710	4,330	3,400	7,080
Elkford	1,710	35,927	61,435	170	130	180	110	90	120	80	140	690
Sparwood	2,830	29,636	83,875	220	230	370	320	220	300	250	220	720
Fernie	4,520	29,256	132,235	220	340	600	650	420	560	440	340	930
Subdivision C	1,290	24,611	31,748	140	130	150	200	110	130	110	110	210
Cranbrook	17,040	27,130	462,293	880	1,290	2,330	2,490	1,600	2,440	1,930	1,470	2,620
Kimberley	5,770	27,957	161,314	230	410	670	810	630	920	600	490	1,000
Subdivision B	1,140	25,935	29,566	80	80	160	170	120	150	140	80	180
Invermere	2,950	26,600	78,471	100	210	370	420	320	500	380	270	390
Radium Hot Springs	720	25,754	18,543	30	50	90	110	90	120	90	60	80
Subdivision A	2,650	25,212	66,811	90	200	360	370	330	470	300	230	300
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	3,910	32,654	127,679	230	290	420	410	290	490	430	440	910
Fort Nelson	3,810	32,937	125,490	220	290	410	390	280	470	410	430	900
Subdivision A	80	21,925	1,754	0	10	0	20	20	0	10	10	0
Fraser Valley RD	159,910	25,193	4,028,650	9,820	10,740	22,210	25,490	16,270	24,800	19,770	13,130	18,170
Hope	5,280	22,928	121,062	300	400	920	990	510	710	550	360	540
Subdivision A	690	21,901	15,112	50	60	120	120	70	90	50	70	70
Chilliwack	44,510	25,077	1,116,167	2,430	2,810	6,070	7,090	4,700	7,110	5,610	3,770	4,920
Harrison Hot Springs	970	25,260	24,502	40	70	130	150	120	170	120	70	110
Kent	3,490	21,906	76,451	320	290	500	540	320	520	410	300	290
Subdivision B	3,140	24,625	77,324	240	220	420	460	300	520	410	250	330
Subdivision C	100	21,290	2,129	10	0	20	20	10	10	20	0	10
Abbotsford	78,020	25,805	2,013,282	4,540	5,200	10,660	12,580	8,150	11,930	9,550	6,200	9,200
Mission	22,110	24,746	547,129	1,550	1,580	3,110	3,320	1,940	3,200	2,830	2,000	2,590
Subdivison E	1,600	22,183	35,493	140	120	240	230	160	260	220	120	120
Fraser-Fort George RD	67,480	29,637	1,999,001	3,830	4,780	8,580	8,490	5,580	8,770	7,980	6,830	12,650
Valemount	1,370	24,392	33,417	90	140	190	230	90	170	160	130	160
McBride	1,090	22,747	24,794	80	90	160	160	100	150	120	100	110
Subdivision B	210	16,624	3,491	20	20	50	40	30	20	20	20	0
Prince George	59,900	29,753	1,782,202	3,270	4,120	7,620	7,550	5,040	7,980	7,230	5,970	11,120
Mackenzie	3,730	34,547	128,861	240	290	390	300	210	330	370	530	1,080
Subdivision A	1,050	22,735	23,872	120	80	160	160	90	110	90	80	150
Greater Vancouver RD	1,425,210	29,664	42,277,204	103,110	103,800	184,580	188,490	126,700	206,880	175,880	119,880	219,380
Langley	77,460	29,789	2,340,424	3,980	4,680	8,970	9,980	7,000	11,970	10,220	7,600	13,080
Surrey	229,230	26,653	6,109,747	16,280	16,660	31,550	32,120	21,530	34,100	27,940	18,930	30,120
White Rock	18,630	33,421	622,626	550	870	1,820	2,660	1,960	3,010	2,480	1,820	3,470
Delta	70,830	31,840	2,255,196	4,370	4,930	8,110	8,090	5,820	10,070	9,040	6,780	13,680
Richmond	119,650	25,406	3,039,868	13,360	11,600	15,450	14,270	10,180	16,750	13,710	8,980	15,360
Vancouver	424,520	30,278	12,853,493	30,450	31,390	61,520	59,750	39,110	61,030	49,270	30,880	61,160
Burnaby	137,860	25,070	3,456,141	12,160	11,120	18,430	18,780	12,400	20,210	16,960	11,010	16,790
New Westminster	39,580	28,690	1,135,557	1,920	2,160	5,150	5,480	3,710	6,280	5,510	3,710	5,650
Coquitlam	75,890	28,496	2,162,563	6,310	6,080	8,930	8,590	6,150	10,550	9,980	7,190	12,170
Belcarra	440	52,230	22,981	20	30	20	40	30	40	40	50	170
Anmore	730	40,634	29,663	30	40	60	80	50	110	120	80	180
Port Coquitlam	36,320	30,019	1,090,301	2,500	2,370	3,990	4,020	2,920	5,240	5,110	3,940	6,230
Port Moody	15,960	33,580	535,934	970	1,020	1,650	1,510	1,130	2,160	2,270	1,830	3,420
North Vancouver	92,690	35,057	3,249,416	5,350	5,720	9,850	10,290	7,630	13,050	12,090	8,860	19,810
West Vancouver	31,600	56,530	1,786,336	1,840	1,880	2,980	3,200	2,420	4,080	3,480	2,580	9,170
Subdivision A	1,890	34,749	65,676	90	130	220	230	170	270	190	160	420
Lions Bay	990	50,511	50,006	40	60	90	80	70	120	110	80	380
Pitt Meadows	9,770	29,285	286,117	530	600	1,080	1,150	860	1,530	1,400	1,050	1,600
Maple Ridge	41,180	28,780	1,185,157	2,380	2,490	4,750	5,200	3,570	6,070	5,790	4,370	6,570

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	[illegible]	[illegible]	$5,000 [illegible]	$10,000 $14,999	$15,000 $19,999	$20,000 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**27,110**	**28,937**	**784,463**	**2,300**	**2,180**	**3,380**	**3,200**	**2,180**	**3,310**	**2,890**	**2,210**	**5,570**
Kitimat	7,420	37,236	276,292	530	570	780	680	440	690	620	550	2,570
Subdivison D	260	29,269	7,610	30	30	30	30	20	30	10	10	70
Terrace	13,800	28,288	390,374	880	960	1,720	1,710	1,250	1,930	1,700	1,220	2,440
Subdivision C	40	31,350	1,254	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	0	10
Hazelton	1,400	19,487	27,282	220	150	210	200	120	180	130	110	100
New Hazelton	900	23,471	21,124	80	80	140	110	80	130	100	100	100
Subdivision B	630	18,856	11,879	100	70	100	90	40	50	60	50	80
Stewart	540	25,657	13,855	50	50	80	60	50	60	50	60	90
Subdivision A	100	25,520	2,552	10	10	0	10	10	10	20	0	20
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,930**	**26,282**	**628,927**	**1,320**	**1,780**	**3,160**	**3,860**	**2,480**	**3,870**	**2,890**	**1,880**	**3,720**
Fruitvale	2,850	29,943	85,337	170	220	320	380	270	380	290	230	600
Montrose	990	30,947	30,638	40	70	100	100	90	150	130	110	210
Trail	7,580	27,471	208,230	320	440	930	1,080	680	1,230	870	590	1,290
Rossland	2,780	29,358	81,614	160	210	330	330	270	380	300	240	570
Subdivision A	600	26,902	16,141	40	50	70	80	50	90	70	50	100
Grand Forks	5,720	22,960	131,333	340	470	870	1,000	580	880	580	410	620
Midway	540	27,002	14,581	30	50	70	80	60	80	50	40	100
Greenwood	740	21,111	15,622	50	70	120	140	80	100	80	50	70
Subdivision B	2,150	21,130	45,430	170	210	350	380	230	320	200	120	180
Mount Waddington RD	**8,710**	**28,882**	**246,773**	**680**	**710**	**1,080**	**1,080**	**710**	**1,180**	**900**	**800**	**1,870**
Alert Bay	750	17,689	13,267	110	80	100	130	80	110	60	40	40
Port McNeill	2,300	32,995	75,889	130	180	210	220	170	310	280	250	580
Port Alice	850	37,760	32,096	50	50	80	60	50	60	60	110	330
Port Hardy	3,560	27,146	96,641	270	300	480	450	310	530	380	310	550
Subdivision B	570	31,072	17,711	40	50	70	50	40	60	60	60	140
Subdivision A	630	20,141	12,689	50	70	110	130	50	80	60	30	60
Nanaimo RD	**91,480**	**26,186**	**2,394,702**	**4,370**	**5,930**	**12,470**	**14,320**	**9,470**	**14,730**	**11,330**	**7,380**	**11,480**
Nanaimo	56,900	26,362	1,500,003	2,780	3,730	7,800	8,770	5,590	8,830	7,150	4,780	7,500
Subdivision A	6,100	25,584	155,879	340	470	850	910	600	980	720	470	780
Parksville	11,900	24,576	292,453	500	690	1,610	2,060	1,430	2,090	1,500	880	1,170
Qualicum Beach	9,860	27,212	268,309	430	620	1,290	1,520	1,090	1,760	1,220	720	1,220
Subdivision B	6,680	26,616	178,059	320	440	920	1,070	760	1,080	750	520	830
North Okanagan RD	**54,590**	**24,901**	**1,359,328**	**3,160**	**3,960**	**7,830**	**9,180**	**5,780**	**8,250**	**6,470**	**4,180**	**5,880**
Lumby	3,610	21,243	76,686	340	350	580	610	320	490	380	280	290
Coldstream	570	28,204	16,076	40	30	70	80	40	70	70	60	100
Vernon	38,580	26,139	1,008,701	1,910	2,580	5,310	6,480	4,150	5,980	4,660	3,020	4,530
Subdivision B	40	28,500	1,140	10	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0
Armstrong	6,570	23,348	153,397	470	520	930	1,050	700	980	810	480	610
Enderby	4,370	19,938	87,129	330	390	780	830	440	600	480	280	280
Subdivision A	840	19,282	16,197	60	90	160	150	80	130	90	50	50
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**59,570**	**23,224**	**1,383,435**	**2,750**	**4,010**	**8,820**	**11,210**	**7,230**	**9,660**	**6,680**	**3,860**	**5,330**
Osoyoos	5,060	21,153	107,035	200	350	790	1,080	660	830	510	280	350
Keremeos	2,230	17,406	38,816	140	180	450	550	300	300	140	80	90
Oliver	7,010	20,672	144,909	370	490	1,110	1,530	890	1,090	730	350	450
Subdivision B	1,090	17,041	18,575	100	90	230	230	120	130	80	40	60
Princeton	3,240	23,858	77,301	170	260	540	530	350	450	280	250	410
Subdivision C	270	20,230	5,462	20	20	50	50	30	50	30	10	20
Summerland	8,400	24,622	206,821	380	540	1,100	1,470	990	1,380	1,000	650	900
Penticton	26,920	24,066	647,866	1,110	1,670	3,830	4,940	3,310	4,520	3,250	1,840	2,460
Subdivision A	5,360	25,542	136,650	270	400	720	830	580	890	670	400	580
Peace River RD	**37,830**	**29,432**	**1,113,412**	**2,580**	**2,780**	**4,770**	**4,780**	**3,370**	**5,100**	**4,230**	**3,230**	**7,100**
Tumbler Ridge	1,500	40,982	61,473	120	100	110	80	90	90	100	110	710
Pouce Coupe	1,050	25,620	26,901	70	80	140	180	110	180	110	80	120
Chetwynd	3,400	29,494	100,280	250	280	440	430	290	370	280	310	760
Dawson Creek	10,510	26,492	278,431	570	720	1,460	1,540	1,000	1,530	1,290	910	1,480
Subdivision C	1,590	20,507	32,606	170	150	260	250	170	190	140	100	180
Hudson's Hope	760	24,641	18,727	70	80	120	100	60	90	60	60	120
Taylor	950	30,720	29,184	70	60	110	90	80	120	140	100	180
Fort St. John	14,390	32,961	474,308	730	1,000	1,570	1,660	1,250	2,050	1,740	1,330	3,070
Subdivision B	3,560	25,369	90,313	410	280	510	450	320	510	350	240	500
Powell River RD	**14,110**	**26,921**	**379,850**	**830**	**990**	**1,820**	**2,010**	**1,310**	**2,150**	**1,710**	**1,020**	**2,280**
Powell River	12,780	27,374	349,841	730	870	1,550	1,830	1,180	1,990	1,600	920	2,120
Subdivision A	1,330	22,563	30,009	110	120	270	190	130	160	100	100	160
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,740**	**25,556**	**376,691**	**1,040**	**1,240**	**2,100**	**1,960**	**1,320**	**2,010**	**1,680**	**1,190**	**2,190**
Port Edward	440	23,898	10,515	30	30	60	80	50	60	50	40	50
Prince Rupert	10,340	26,847	277,593	540	790	1,480	1,320	940	1,460	1,260	900	1,650
Subdivision A	120	15,400	1,848	30	0	20	30	30	10	0	10	0
Masset	1,110	21,724	24,114	100	120	180	170	90	150	110	90	100
Subdivision B	1,690	26,626	44,998	120	150	210	210	150	240	210	140	280
Port Clements	350	32,383	11,334	30	20	40	40	30	40	30	20	100

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Squamish-Lillooet RD	22,480	27,198	610,846	1,440	1,790	2,880	2,770	2,100	3,580	2,880	1,880	3,1
Squamish	7,180	27,274	195,282	420	510	920	980	650	1,120	920	630	1,130
Pemberton	1,570	26,288	41,272	80	90	180	210	180	300	240	140	170
Subdivision B	4,320	27,254	117,736	440	380	520	440	340	570	540	390	700
Whistler	6,170	29,629	182,810	180	480	780	770	700	1,190	840	430	800
Lillooet	2,820	23,298	65,610	280	280	380	410	220	380	310	230	350
Subdivision A	360	19,622	7,064	40	40	50	70	30	50	40	20	20
Stikine Region	780	25,485	19,866	60	80	100	100	80	120	80	60	120
Subdivision A	370	27,270	10,090	30	30	40	40	40	50	40	40	80
Sunshine Coast RD	18,220	27,344	498,393	860	1,290	2,480	2,850	1,840	2,790	2,080	1,370	2,680
Gibsons	6,910	28,272	195,358	330	470	930	1,080	650	980	790	550	1,170
Sechelt	6,540	26,623	174,116	300	450	890	1,060	700	1,080	740	480	840
Subdivision A	4,770	26,608	126,919	230	370	680	710	500	730	540	360	670
Thompson-Nicola RD	86,780	26,471	2,296,334	5,290	6,890	11,990	12,880	8,180	12,350	9,860	7,180	12,813
Merritt	6,700	23,583	158,003	480	580	1,090	1,110	580	840	650	500	850
Subdivision C	780	25,432	19,837	80	70	100	120	70	110	90	60	80
Lytton	880	17,083	14,891	170	120	110	110	80	100	60	60	80
Ashcroft	1,640	25,560	41,919	100	130	260	280	180	180	130	120	280
Cache Creek	1,340	21,865	29,299	90	110	210	230	150	200	100	90	180
Clinton	900	20,451	18,406	90	90	140	150	100	100	80	70	80
Subdivision D	870	21,957	19,103	60	70	160	170	90	110	70	50	90
Logan Lake	1,740	30,166	52,488	110	190	240	240	150	220	130	80	430
Subdivision B	1,200	22,985	27,582	90	130	160	170	110	190	130	110	120
Kamloops	59,650	27,868	1,662,331	3,120	4,150	7,920	8,420	5,580	8,730	7,350	5,140	9,240
Chase	3,510	21,635	75,938	260	290	490	660	370	540	340	250	290
Subdivision E	1,570	23,220	36,455	130	130	210	250	180	240	160	130	160
Subdivision A	6,000	23,380	140,282	480	540	890	970	580	780	580	470	780

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

[redacted]

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
British Columbia	2,902,600	52,761,476	9,621,116	5,638,305	3,989,236	4,348,381	2,217,901	79,476,743
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	21,680	363,867	82,289	26,943	16,367	59,486	22,499	574,257
Port Alberni	18,360	315,102	77,068	23,156	9,656	51,140	22,920	499,078
Ucluelet	1,460	24,174	2,954	1,613	2,139	5,926	1,428	38,232
Tofino	1,200	18,472	1,579	1,070	2,717	1,505	658	26,000
Subdivision B	530	5,819	658	204	855	915	495	8,947
Bulkley-Nechako RD	27,960	568,889	52,678	37,698	29,176	41,646	22,461	760,160
Vanderhoof	5,460	102,604	10,256	5,865	4,530	7,574	4,541	135,371
Fraser Lake	1,560	33,741	3,266	891	765	2,230	1,422	42,316
Fort St. James	3,160	63,400	4,547	4,633	1,792	5,007	2,745	82,124
Subdivision A	700	10,779	1,306	447	521	861	667	14,571
Burns Lake	4,110	74,932	8,494	7,366	5,486	5,127	3,620	105,028
Subdivision C	270	3,583	912	268	294	400	182	5,659
Granisle	400	4,979	1,880	166	6	718	672	8,421
Houston	3,000	75,363	4,345	2,630	2,653	4,471	2,283	91,746
Telkwa	1,560	31,394	3,046	2,002	2,224	2,812	885	42,384
Smithers	7,390	159,957	14,166	13,182	10,734	11,778	5,009	214,837
Subdivision B	240	4,502	381	125	171	398	253	5,829
Capital RD	243,290	4,298,888	1,309,036	789,428	391,579	400,767	161,238	7,389,466
Sidney/North Saanich	16,990	296,076	131,628	66,430	25,546	32,800	7,923	580,405
Central Saanich	10,770	202,919	59,316	25,895	13,858	17,850	5,635	325,194
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,870	103,993	68,205	44,319	21,042	18,915	6,209	282,890
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	197,290	3,554,224	1,017,185	643,653	322,569	317,329	133,335	5,989,302
Capital Subd. C	8,240	139,820	31,945	8,283	8,573	13,623	7,783	210,027
Capital Subd. D	150	1,856	552	47	36	169	190	2,850
Cariboo RD	48,960	962,032	108,669	64,016	40,664	70,903	43,639	1,179,128
100 Mile House	4,510	76,993	12,703	4,974	5,539	7,015	4,857	112,080
Williams Lake	14,120	303,786	27,786	17,702	16,013	21,753	11,824	398,865
Subdivision B	7,490	112,251	22,927	11,625	7,528	12,031	6,589	172,924
Quesnel	16,860	338,230	39,843	17,189	9,463	26,430	17,702	448,857
Subdivision A	520	7,109	1,524	368	382	855	404	10,642
Subdivision C	1,980	19,288	2,735	1,769	724	2,066	1,802	28,384
Central Coast RD	2,180	29,311	3,942	1,891	1,114	3,834	1,863	41,270
Subdivision A	1,220	17,956	2,222	961	825	1,999	836	24,800
Central Kootenay RD	41,370	614,188	160,244	66,767	41,968	66,994	39,308	989,478
Creston	6,470	75,670	33,469	13,270	4,337	9,281	7,356	143,384
Subdivision C	2,980	32,296	13,385	5,326	2,133	4,325	2,353	59,818
Salmo	1,440	19,113	4,928	839	689	1,832	2,342	29,744
Nelson	11,540	189,454	42,716	22,553	15,744	18,079	8,993	297,549
Slocan	470	5,382	1,238	624	474	896	611	9,225
Kaslo	1,490	16,226	6,110	3,815	2,191	2,924	1,489	32,755
Silverton	230	2,384	937	319	405	575	229	4,849
New Denver	690	8,422	2,583	1,216	813	1,186	590	14,811
Subdivision B	4,310	59,810	12,866	4,497	4,484	7,819	4,144	93,621
Castlegar	8,520	157,743	30,892	10,969	7,257	13,806	7,785	228,474
Nakusp	1,950	29,683	6,410	1,947	2,198	3,914	1,875	46,027
Subdivision A	1,310	18,007	4,709	1,371	1,240	2,353	1,538	29,218
Central Okanagan RD	107,200	1,753,466	482,200	281,096	136,660	170,646	79,819	2,883,826
Kelowna	83,840	1,396,203	389,090	217,955	112,959	129,440	63,128	2,288,837
Subdivision A	8,110	103,274	20,935	11,242	5,979	9,414	3,976	154,819
Lake Country	280	4,740	788	711	342	384	81	7,056
Peachland	3,670	46,874	24,125	8,204	3,987	6,777	2,962	93,029
Subdivision B	13,330	202,263	67,262	22,985	13,384	24,520	9,672	340,086
Columbia-Shuswap RD	33,990	629,360	138,378	84,068	34,297	54,962	30,479	841,848
Golden	4,610	89,932	9,500	4,507	3,934	7,358	4,113	119,344
Subdivision A	360	6,514	751	330	366	537	253	8,752
Revelstoke	6,070	119,525	18,561	7,872	4,231	9,123	5,199	164,512
Salmon Arm	12,550	196,360	54,143	24,373	16,432	19,168	11,169	321,647
Subdivision C	6,710	71,931	39,601	10,850	5,839	12,336	5,936	146,493
Sicamous	2,550	30,927	10,861	3,496	2,735	4,558	2,626	55,203

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

[redacted]

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
Comox-Strathcona RD	69,290	1,161,361	283,893	108,135	77,237	146,941	64,971	1,832,486
Comox	11,130	180,596	72,825	23,126	12,390	20,652	6,703	318,289
Courtenay	20,820	305,494	94,416	30,959	23,228	38,098	20,672	512,918
Cumberland	1,770	23,928	6,032	1,040	1,180	3,469	2,615	38,263
Subdivision C	6,340	88,002	28,820	11,385	9,274	13,998	5,703	157,179
Gold River	1,120	26,830	2,015	568	763	4,385	905	35,466
Zeballos	180	3,937	211	72	53	404	205	4,883
Tahsis	480	11,194	678	137	-44	1,547	462	13,971
Campbell River	24,120	466,301	69,368	34,336	24,891	56,171	25,262	678,341
Sayward	680	12,611	2,101	584	951	2,751	779	19,687
Subdivision D	110	1,010	0	84	-26	143	0	1,279
Subdivision A	2,880	32,497	7,274	5,857	4,604	5,332	1,629	57,194
Cowichan Valley RD	52,880	837,288	246,780	100,221	61,894	88,376	51,210	1,384,498
North Cowichan	5,500	78,622	26,585	8,449	7,017	10,141	5,205	136,020
Duncan	21,510	335,829	91,074	39,389	26,826	31,310	23,980	548,221
Subdivision B	250	2,716	1,891	1,484	296	427	59	6,873
Lake Cowichan	2,700	43,538	10,554	2,794	1,812	4,513	4,342	67,554
Ladysmith	9,100	144,519	43,782	14,428	7,293	17,818	8,704	236,360
Subdivision A	1,000	13,790	5,707	879	185	1,635	1,390	23,585
Subdivision C	12,440	217,532	65,974	32,767	18,273	22,679	7,427	364,654
Subdivision D	80	714	204	31	0	54	124	1,218
East Kootenay RD	40,830	793,829	134,898	68,731	33,984	62,893	35,887	1,128,291
Elkford	1,710	55,977	2,247	907	-326	1,284	1,348	61,436
Sparwood	2,830	68,213	6,185	2,467	-104	4,158	2,976	83,875
Fernie	4,520	97,438	11,813	8,737	3,519	6,972	3,758	132,236
Subdivision C	1,290	22,950	3,540	1,860	388	1,669	1,341	31,748
Cranbrook	17,040	315,377	57,105	29,460	15,532	28,467	16,348	462,293
Kimberley	5,770	108,572	27,023	7,578	3,774	8,877	5,491	161,314
Subdivision B	1,140	18,681	5,182	1,857	694	2,307	848	29,568
Invermere	2,950	49,858	10,053	6,518	6,658	3,878	1,503	78,471
Radium Hot Springs	720	12,539	2,127	1,613	795	1,095	374	18,543
Subdivision A	2,850	44,214	9,254	4,738	3,024	3,976	1,607	66,811
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	3,910	112,498	2,874	3,182	889	5,968	2,289	127,679
Fort Nelson	3,810	110,638	2,948	3,138	757	5,798	2,201	125,490
Subdivision A	80	1,444	0	14	126	110	0	1,754
Fraser Valley RD	169,910	2,842,939	584,869	242,163	192,888	234,337	161,914	4,028,889
Hope	5,280	72,427	21,836	6,187	4,465	7,976	8,181	121,062
Subdivision A	690	10,145	1,943	591	330	972	1,131	15,112
Chilliwack	44,510	681,843	197,232	72,204	53,522	68,321	44,967	1,118,167
Harrison Hot Springs	970	14,069	5,400	1,219	980	2,129	722	24,502
Kent	3,490	47,242	13,675	4,296	3,065	4,968	3,202	76,451
Subdivision B	3,140	48,854	11,096	4,960	4,315	5,544	2,556	77,324
Subdivision C	100	1,229	378	204	72	168	79	2,129
Abbotsford	78,020	1,357,929	249,015	128,427	100,940	112,084	64,831	2,013,282
Mission	22,110	388,674	59,013	21,787	22,958	32,112	24,564	547,129
Subdivision E	1,600	22,527	4,982	2,287	1,949	2,063	1,684	35,493
Fraser-Fort George RD	67,450	1,569,340	124,777	77,436	52,877	113,918	60,639	1,998,901
Valemount	1,370	23,248	3,427	2,523	415	2,475	1,330	33,417
McBride	1,090	17,286	2,351	975	2,164	1,235	783	24,794
Subdivision B	210	1,930	411	345	349	264	193	3,491
Prince George	59,900	1,391,167	113,198	71,249	50,335	101,887	54,539	1,782,202
Mackenzie	3,730	117,136	2,202	1,717	-475	6,073	2,209	128,861
Subdivision A	1,050	16,875	2,991	620	-7	1,862	1,533	23,872
Greater Vancouver RD	1,425,310	28,891,988	4,037,843	3,982,708	2,383,937	2,048,944	1,028,070	42,277,204
Langley	77,460	1,888,691	241,455	148,209	104,598	108,907	50,493	2,340,424
Surrey	229,230	4,428,104	582,607	341,379	246,385	321,169	193,024	6,109,747
White Rock	18,630	347,451	131,954	64,293	34,181	33,996	10,688	622,628
Delta	70,830	1,650,074	217,028	144,693	96,666	108,137	38,557	2,255,196
Richmond	119,650	2,137,395	273,867	281,289	150,051	145,521	51,055	3,038,868
Vancouver	424,520	8,061,882	1,108,667	1,700,375	1,008,690	622,896	362,340	12,853,493
Burnaby	137,880	2,423,332	385,494	291,085	85,155	166,481	104,482	3,456,141
New Westminster	39,580	780,904	136,356	75,781	45,908	56,631	39,962	1,135,557
Coquitlam	75,890	1,624,731	179,328	120,409	91,066	102,598	44,336	2,162,563
Belcarra	440	15,615	1,338	2,891	1,648	1,380	111	22,981
Anmore	730	21,289	1,601	3,251	2,076	1,203	242	29,663
Port Coquitlam	38,320	858,569	73,304	43,344	42,281	47,698	25,083	1,090,301
Port Moody	15,980	422,656	33,443	25,177	23,229	23,487	7,939	535,934
North Vancouver	92,890	2,259,096	311,811	254,935	228,080	153,085	42,389	3,249,416
West Vancouver	31,800	925,285	199,578	418,814	188,445	79,310	7,807	1,766,336
Subdivision A	1,890	38,166	8,024	7,438	8,145	3,436	467	65,676
Lions Bay	990	35,153	3,420	4,585	4,546	2,074	228	50,006
Pitt Meadows	9,770	215,849	26,446	10,976	11,288	14,441	7,117	286,117
Maple Ridge	41,180	881,736	121,824	48,783	44,520	56,498	33,751	1,186,157

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

[redacted]

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
Kitimat-Stikine RD	27,110	611,948	54,026	26,738	18,166	46,816	27,087	784,483
Kitimat	7,420	232,566	19,409	6,620	1,847	9.534	8,316	276,292
Subdivision D	260	7,032	108	97	-104	319	160	7,610
Terrace	13,800	291,962	27,007	17,342	12,474	26,249	15,340	390,374
Subdivision C	40	932	0	0	0	79	91	1,254
Hazelton	1,400	19,696	2,247	786	864	2,427	1,260	27,282
New Hazelton	900	15,254	1,453	694	1,066	1,770	887	21,124
Subdivision B	630	8,460	847	256	322	1,010	984	11,879
Stewart	540	10,684	573	493	583	1,218	334	13,885
Subdivision A	100	1,886	96	31	158	296	75	2,582
Kootenay-Boundary RD	23,930	412,882	107,960	34,727	16,087	36,136	21,122	628,827
Fruitvale	2,850	66,277	8,548	2,528	1,504	4,258	2,221	85,337
Montrose	990	21,801	4,842	1,597	483	1,378	537	30,638
Trail	7,580	127,948	45,401	12,432	3,844	11,802	6,804	208,230
Rossland	2,780	58,516	9,120	3,864	3,990	4,681	1,463	81,614
Subdivision A	600	12,450	1,959	308	201	791	433	16,141
Grand Forks	5,720	82,275	23,226	7,927	3,738	8,000	6,164	131,333
Midway	540	9,790	2,485	652	613	577	464	14,581
Greenwood	740	9,275	3,128	968	411	969	842	15,622
Subdivision B	2,150	24,551	9,251	4,462	1,313	3,668	2,193	45,430
Mount Waddington RD	8,710	199,373	13,463	10,196	8,873	19,178	7,000	249,773
Alert Bay	750	9,010	1,386	418	422	1,507	525	13,267
Port McNeill	2,300	61,586	3,157	1,919	2,804	4,794	1,629	75,889
Port Alice	850	28,020	1,212	554	235	1,640	435	32,096
Port Hardy	3,580	71,981	5,033	5,437	3,250	7,743	3,198	96,641
Subdivision B	570	13,419	844	915	410	1,712	412	17,711
Subdivision A	630	6,166	1,741	953	1,453	1,611	745	12,669
Nanaimo RD	91,480	1,341,747	485,847	192,431	112,137	173,829	89,142	2,394,702
Nanaimo	56,900	924,499	246,581	105,276	63,981	97,976	61,653	1,500,003
Subdivision A	6,100	84,951	30,243	12,619	10,324	12,758	4,985	155,879
Parksville	11,900	133,407	86,593	24,168	13,895	23,518	10,874	292,453
Qualicum Beach	9,880	110,698	82,061	31,412	14,233	23,505	6,377	268,309
Subdivision B	6,690	88,192	40,068	18,956	9,704	15,875	5,253	178,058
North Okanagan RD	64,880	837,166	223,274	109,731	58,977	87,396	62,782	1,389,326
Lumby	3,610	50,709	9,766	3,691	3,041	5,392	4,088	78,686
Coldstream	570	10,837	2,013	950	770	1,237	269	16,076
Vernon	38,590	609,372	170,147	86,652	44,092	62,193	38,217	1,008,701
Subdivision B	40	834	0	9	0	90	0	1,140
Armstrong	6,570	97,138	22,075	11,193	5,852	11,009	6,127	153,397
Enderby	4,370	50,074	15,781	5,791	4,013	6,291	5,179	87,129
Subdivision A	840	8,202	3,385	1,445	1,169	1,182	815	16,197
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	69,870	718,268	327,637	130,346	63,304	96,322	58,660	1,393,438
Osoyoos	5,060	43,840	33,339	11,629	5,641	8,459	4,126	107,035
Keremeos	2,230	15,653	12,151	3,241	1,516	3,189	3,065	38,816
Oliver	7,010	68,227	39,730	15,645	4,011	10,380	6,916	144,909
Subdivision B	1,090	9,168	3,495	1,955	833	1,619	1,505	18,575
Princeton	3,240	45,798	13,447	5,202	2,454	5,576	4,825	77,301
Subdivision C	270	2,984	1,348	227	102	600	223	5,482
Summerland	8,400	108,752	49,730	19,012	9,213	14,318	5,796	206,821
Penticton	26,820	351,135	146,409	58,831	22,508	41,265	27,711	647,868
Subdivision A	5,350	72,922	27,989	14,402	7,027	9,815	4,392	136,850
Peace River RD	37,830	868,625	62,329	43,084	68,283	82,774	28,316	1,113,412
Tumbler Ridge	1,500	56,126	557	703	3	3,148	936	61,473
Pouce Coupe	1,050	20,294	2,529	524	854	1,608	1,094	26,801
Chetwynd	3,400	82,832	4,116	1,831	3,490	4,577	3,334	100,280
Dawson Creek	10,510	202,199	24,183	12,035	13,965	15,644	10,385	278,431
Subdivision C	1,580	23,071	2,957	1,270	1,448	2,410	1,450	32,606
Hudson's Hope	780	13,708	1,850	780	589	1,332	468	18,727
Taylor	950	23,781	1,386	676	1,325	1,272	744	29,184
Fort St. John	14,390	380,472	19,817	20,440	26,611	18,898	8,070	474,308
Subdivision B	3,580	65,053	4,877	4,624	9,976	3,824	1,758	90,313
Powell River RD	14,110	240,070	66,310	18,366	13,472	27,296	14,342	379,860
Powell River	12,780	222,703	60,932	15,857	11,743	25,455	13,148	349,841
Subdivision A	1,330	17,387	5,379	2,499	1,729	1,841	1,194	30,009
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	14,740	271,238	28,922	12,416	14,179	34,828	15,996	376,891
Port Edward	440	7,578	1,030	217	9	1,105	578	10,515
Prince Rupert	10,340	202,460	20,097	9,427	10,063	23,584	11,979	277,593
Subdivision A	120	1,173	185	48	40	278	124	1,848
Masset	1,110	15,801	2,589	537	1,407	2,337	1,363	24,114
Subdivision B	1,690	32,200	2,968	1,735	2,231	4,672	1,192	44,998
Port Clements	350	8,524	534	277	444	1,393	162	11,334

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

[redacted]

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
Squamish-Lillooet RD	22,480	469,809	38,958	30,882	33,306	33,939	14,281	618,848
Squamish	7,160	149,353	15,577	6,709	4,928	12,016	6,701	195,282
Pemberton	1,570	31,588	1,686	2,180	2,984	2,230	603	41,272
Subdivision B	4,320	90,631	8,495	3,698	4,887	7,311	2,785	117,736
Whistler	6,170	136,911	5,007	14,943	17,679	7,479	791	182,810
Lillooet	2,820	46,299	6,781	2,887	2,746	4,027	2,857	65,610
Subdivision A	360	4,162	1,369	190	116	788	469	7,094
Stikine Region	790	14,467	1,284	1,833	-448	2,546	399	19,886
Stikine Subd. A	370	9,140	370	153	-545	748	225	10,090
Sunshine Coast RD	18,230	279,263	93,880	40,986	34,488	32,418	15,713	496,393
Gibsons	6,910	125,542	30,329	11,672	9,888	12,034	5,925	195,368
Sechelt	6,540	90,865	38,653	15,283	13,571	11,630	6,111	174,116
Subdivision A	4,770	62,856	26,588	14,031	11,038	8,750	3,676	126,919
Thompson-Nicola RD	86,780	1,699,413	257,846	117,826	76,461	133,469	82,644	2,298,334
Merritt	6,700	113,529	18,194	7,578	598	9,848	8,269	158,003
Subdivision C	780	14,964	1,820	502	222	1,510	829	19,837
Lytton	880	10,933	1,432	355	295	777	899	14,691
Ashcroft	1,640	28,577	6,938	1,722	998	2,243	1,482	41,910
Cache Creek	1,340	20,271	4,826	988	206	1,631	1,383	29,299
Clinton	900	12,168	2,803	1,008	134	1,274	1,019	18,406
Subdivision D	870	9,310	5,093	1,999	242	1,363	1,096	19,103
Logan Lake	1,740	38,878	8,109	1,318	318	2,207	1,628	52,486
Subdivision B	1,200	18,990	3,521	950	924	2,097	1,100	27,582
Kamloops	58,880	1,189,842	195,960	87,790	63,282	92,862	52,802	1,682,331
Chase	3,510	39,640	18,153	5,959	2,848	5,387	3,966	75,938
Subdivision E	1,570	24,404	4,945	2,227	1,033	2,337	1,507	36,465
Subdivision A	6,000	97,917	15,751	5,481	4,385	9,963	6,796	140,292

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted]			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
British Columbia	1,916,220	38,388	73,541,198	10,065,349	5,409,010	15,474,359	13.7	7.4	21.0
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	14,330	36,100	517,308	64,715	33,086	97,801	12.5	6.4	18.9
Port Alberni	12,300	36,866	453,447	57,226	29,274	86,500	12.6	6.5	19.1
Ucluelet	1,030	34,006	35,026	4,163	2,126	6,289	11.9	6.1	18.0
Tofino	800	28,778	23,022	2,664	1,346	4,010	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	200	29,065	5,813	662	340	1,002	11.4	5.8	17.2
Bulkley-Nechako RD	18,140	37,832	686,833	91,706	47,308	139,014	13.5	6.9	20.4
Vanderhoof	3,420	35,685	122,043	15,654	7,996	23,650	12.8	6.6	19.4
Fraser Lake	970	39,341	38,161	5,558	2,814	8,372	14.6	7.4	21.9
Fort St. James	1,800	39,702	71,464	9,812	5,008	14,820	13.7	7.0	20.7
Subdivision A	360	34,719	12,499	1,696	859	2,555	13.6	6.9	20.4
Burns Lake	2,580	36,323	92,988	12,291	6,368	18,659	13.2	6.8	20.1
Subdivision C	150	33,267	4,990	595	310	905	11.9	6.2	18.1
Granisle	210	33,443	7,023	907	451	1,358	12.9	6.4	19.3
Houston	2,150	40,237	86,510	12,579	6,528	19,107	14.5	7.5	22.1
Telkwa	1,100	35,835	39,418	5,157	2,660	7,817	13.1	6.7	19.8
Smithers	5,240	38,103	199,661	26,651	13,910	40,561	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision B	160	33,531	5,365	720	360	1,079	13.4	6.7	20.1
Capital RD	179,730	38,383	6,893,245	925,843	494,773	1,420,616	13.4	7.2	20.6
Sidney/North Saanich	13,050	40,756	531,860	75,413	40,742	116,155	14.2	7.7	21.8
Central Saanich	8,040	38,175	306,923	40,910	21,440	62,351	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,820	35,387	241,340	30,621	16,530	47,151	12.7	6.8	19.5
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	145,970	38,483	5,617,293	754,569	403,589	1,158,159	13.4	7.2	20.6
Subdivision C	5,790	33,449	193,669	24,060	12,337	36,397	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision D	70	30,857	2,160	268	134	402	12.4	6.2	18.6
Cariboo RD	29,390	36,464	1,071,382	143,590	74,143	217,733	13.4	6.9	20.3
100 Mile House	2,960	34,276	101,458	13,020	6,646	19,666	12.8	6.6	19.4
Williams Lake	9,810	37,767	370,495	50,935	26,511	77,445	13.7	7.2	20.9
Subdivision B	4,560	33,723	153,779	19,125	9,819	28,944	12.4	6.4	18.8
Quesnel	10,950	37,624	411,968	56,488	29,134	85,622	13.7	7.1	20.8
Subdivision A	300	30,747	9,224	1,138	575	1,712	12.3	6.2	18.6
Subdivision C	660	30,621	20,210	2,392	1,210	3,602	11.8	6.0	17.8
Central Coast RD	880	33,883	29,841	3,693	1,898	5,591	12.5	6.4	18.8
Subdivision A	470	36,032	16,936	2,155	1,098	3,253	12.7	6.5	19.2
Central Kootenay RD	26,850	32,976	885,409	108,548	55,747	164,295	12.3	6.3	18.6
Creston	3,960	31,093	123,127	14,236	7,308	21,545	11.6	5.9	17.5
Subdivision C	1,710	29,844	51,033	5,933	3,105	9,037	11.6	6.1	17.7
Salmo	850	29,847	25,370	2,988	1,504	4,492	11.8	5.9	17.7
Nelson	8,050	33,808	272,157	33,601	17,330	50,931	12.3	6.4	18.7
Slocan	250	30,916	7,729	893	466	1,359	11.6	6.0	17.6
Kaslo	910	31,721	28,866	3,335	1,745	5,080	11.6	6.0	17.6
Silverton	140	31,064	4,349	504	260	764	11.6	6.0	17.6
New Denver	430	30,658	13,183	1,546	790	2,336	11.7	6.0	17.7
Subdivision B	2,680	31,025	83,146	9,880	4,967	14,847	11.9	6.0	17.9
Castlegar	5,770	36,298	209,441	27,494	14,075	41,568	13.1	6.7	19.8
Nakusp	1,300	31,894	41,462	5,048	2,564	7,612	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision A	800	31,934	25,547	3,111	1,611	4,722	12.2	6.3	18.5
Central Okanagan RD	74,760	35,212	2,632,464	334,634	176,960	511,593	12.7	6.7	19.4
Kelowna	58,580	35,703	2,091,485	268,586	142,909	411,495	12.8	6.8	19.7
Subdivision A	4,220	33,587	141,737	17,224	8,842	26,066	12.2	6.2	18.4
Lake Country	190	34,858	6,623	875	449	1,324	13.2	6.8	20.0
Peachland	2,550	32,813	83,672	10,128	5,220	15,349	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision B	9,230	33,472	308,946	37,820	19,539	57,360	12.2	6.3	18.6
Columbia-Shuswap RD	22,770	33,470	762,110	96,185	48,268	144,453	12.6	6.3	19.0
Golden	3,260	33,990	110,838	14,255	7,244	21,499	12.9	6.5	19.4
Subdivision A	260	31,692	8,240	978	488	1,466	11.9	5.9	17.8
Revelstoke	4,400	34,711	152,727	19,378	9,857	29,235	12.7	6.5	19.1
Salmon Arm	8,250	35,200	290,401	37,277	19,788	57,065	12.8	6.8	19.7
Subdivision C	4,270	30,302	129,388	15,054	7,648	22,702	11.6	5.9	17.5
Sicamous	1,610	29,906	48,149	5,549	2,816	8,365	11.5	5.8	17.4

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted] Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Tax % of Total Income Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Comox-Strathcona RD	47,830	35,199	1,696,866	215,028	111,329	326,357	12.7	6.6	19.3
Comox	8,280	35,890	298,453	38,004	19,629	57,633	12.8	6.6	19.4
Courtenay	14,070	33,169	466,678	57,443	29,506	86,949	12.3	6.3	18.6
Cumberland	1,140	29,686	33,842	3,887	1,962	5,849	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision C	4,240	33,911	143,782	17,816	9,238	27,054	12.4	6.4	18.8
Gold River	810	41,754	33,821	4,570	2,328	6,898	13.5	6.9	20.4
Zeballos	100	43,350	4,335	621	312	933	14.3	7.2	21.5
Tahsis	330	40,188	13,262	1,881	955	2,835	14.2	7.2	21.4
Campbell River	16,900	37,010	625,469	82,348	42,926	125,274	13.2	6.8	20.0
Sayward	450	40,818	18,368	2,579	1,358	3,937	14.0	7.4	21.4
Subdivision D	40	21,400	856	69	35	104	8.1	4.1	12.1
Subdivision A	1,590	31,321	49,801	5,810	3,081	8,891	11.7	6.2	17.9
Cowichan Valley RD	36,490	35,303	1,288,162	159,676	83,498	243,174	12.7	6.6	19.4
North Cowichan	3,580	33,914	121,412	14,902	7,660	22,561	12.3	6.3	18.6
Duncan	14,090	34,964	492,623	62,316	32,353	94,669	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision B	180	35,678	6,422	855	479	1,334	13.3	7.5	20.8
Lake Cowichan	1,730	35,129	60,774	7,605	3,872	11,477	12.5	6.4	18.9
Ladysmith	6,110	35,013	213,927	27,260	14,079	41,339	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	640	33,419	21,388	2,612	1,322	3,933	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision C	9,140	37,028	338,416	44,445	23,294	67,739	13.1	6.9	20.0
Subdivision D	30	28,000	840	81	41	122	9.6	4.9	14.5
East Kootenay RD	28,320	36,772	1,041,370	137,774	70,867	208,642	13.2	6.8	20.0
Elkford	1,220	48,374	59,016	9,316	4,761	14,077	15.8	8.1	23.9
Sparwood	1,900	41,128	78,143	11,124	5,680	16,804	14.2	7.3	21.5
Fernie	3,230	38,334	123,820	17,332	9,069	26,401	14.0	7.3	21.3
Subdivision C	790	36,597	28,912	3,716	1,901	5,618	12.9	6.6	19.4
Cranbrook	11,610	36,462	423,326	54,523	28,105	82,628	12.9	6.6	19.5
Kimberley	4,160	35,987	149,706	19,687	10,038	29,725	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision B	770	34,986	26,939	3,361	1,725	5,086	12.5	6.4	18.9
Invermere	2,170	33,543	72,789	8,993	4,584	13,577	12.4	6.3	18.7
Radium Hot Springs	540	32,141	17,356	2,152	1,129	3,282	12.4	6.5	18.9
Subdivision A	1,930	31,795	61,364	7,570	3,875	11,445	12.3	6.3	18.7
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	2,810	43,393	121,933	16,396	8,738	25,134	13.4	7.2	20.6
Fort Nelson	2,750	43,619	119,951	16,180	8,632	24,812	13.5	7.2	20.7
Subdivision A	50	31,920	1,596	172	84	256	10.8	5.3	16.0
Fraser Valley RD	106,820	34,066	3,638,729	460,665	234,905	695,570	12.4	6.5	18.9
Hope	3,110	33,419	103,933	13,162	6,784	19,946	12.7	6.5	19.2
Subdivision A	400	32,105	12,842	1,578	802	2,380	12.3	6.2	18.5
Chilliwack	29,880	33,544	1,002,296	121,452	62,543	183,995	12.1	6.2	18.4
Harrison Hot Springs	670	32,669	21,888	2,824	1,472	4,296	12.9	6.7	19.6
Kent	2,030	32,130	65,224	7,515	3,798	11,313	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision B	2,080	33,556	69,129	8,512	4,370	12,883	12.3	6.3	18.6
Subdivision C	60	30,233	1,814	215	107	322	11.9	5.9	17.8
Abbotsford	52,790	34,566	1,824,727	229,383	120,803	350,185	12.6	6.6	19.2
Mission	14,530	34,102	495,496	62,819	32,028	94,847	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision E	1,010	31,079	31,390	3,704	1,897	5,601	11.8	6.0	17.8
Fraser-Fort George RD	47,740	39,154	1,869,232	261,919	136,677	398,596	14.0	7.3	21.3
Valemount	890	34,376	30,595	3,734	1,891	5,625	12.2	6.2	18.4
McBride	700	31,873	22,311	2,680	1,350	4,030	12.0	6.1	18.1
Subdivision B	110	25,100	2,761	270	136	405	9.8	4.9	14.7
Prince George	42,590	39,133	1,666,663	233,561	122,239	355,800	14.0	7.3	21.3
Mackenzie	2,790	44,432	123,965	18,635	9,524	28,159	15.0	7.7	22.7
Subdivision A	620	34,315	21,275	2,825	1,429	4,254	13.3	6.7	20.0
Greater Vancouver RD	972,030	40,628	39,491,586	5,628,035	3,086,852	8,714,887	14.3	7.8	22.1
Langley	56,760	38,757	2,199,842	302,298	160,261	462,559	13.7	7.3	21.0
Surrey	154,970	36,385	5,638,646	753,002	399,032	1,152,034	13.4	7.1	20.4
White Rock	14,110	41,350	583,448	82,022	44,592	126,614	14.1	7.6	21.7
Delta	51,430	41,520	2,135,354	305,534	164,063	469,596	14.3	7.7	22.0
Richmond	75,720	37,157	2,813,562	376,782	201,534	578,316	13.4	7.2	20.6
Vancouver	278,100	42,680	11,869,416	1,750,142	991,808	2,741,950	14.7	8.4	23.1
Burnaby	89,520	36,181	3,238,865	426,690	226,469	653,160	13.2	7.0	20.2
New Westminster	28,140	37,380	1,051,887	140,890	74,046	214,936	13.4	7.0	20.4
Coquitlam	52,290	38,850	2,031,470	278,722	147,000	425,722	13.7	7.2	21.0
Belcarra	360	62,544	22,516	3,857	2,221	6,078	17.1	9.9	27.0
Anmore	580	49,267	28,575	4,318	2,398	6,715	15.1	8.4	23.5
Port Coquitlam	26,460	38,999	1,031,920	142,702	74,966	217,668	13.8	7.3	21.1
Port Moody	12,030	42,673	513,352	74,564	39,750	114,314	14.5	7.7	22.3
North Vancouver	68,660	45,016	3,090,478	464,005	255,167	719,172	15.0	8.3	23.3
West Vancouver	23,510	74,470	1,750,794	319,627	197,880	517,506	18.3	11.3	29.6
Subdivision A	1,420	44,044	62,543	9,402	5,170	14,572	15.0	8.3	23.3
Lions Bay	790	61,847	48,859	8,393	4,879	13,272	17.2	10.0	27.2
Pitt Meadows	7,230	37,171	268,462	35,992	18,523	54,516	13.4	6.9	20.2
Maple Ridge	29,920	37,117	1,110,542	149,102	77,071	226,174	13.4	6.9	20.4

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted] Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Tax % of Total Income Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Kitimat-Stikine RD	17,290	41,024	709,306	102,787	53,361	156,148	14.5	7.5	22.0
Kitimat	5,330	49,582	264,167	43,151	22,712	65,863	16.3	8.6	24.9
Subdivision D	120	50,750	6,090	995	517	1,512	16.3	8.5	24.8
Terrace	9,580	37,698	361,143	48,840	25,177	74,017	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision C	30	38,667	1,160	155	79	234	13.4	6.8	20.2
Hazelton	550	34,033	18,718	2,365	1,214	3,579	12.6	6.5	19.1
New Hazelton	520	34,344	17,859	2,314	1,166	3,481	13.0	6.5	19.5
Subdivision B	270	33,178	8,958	1,127	564	1,690	12.6	6.3	18.9
Stewart	370	34,789	12,872	1,590	803	2,393	12.4	6.2	18.6
Subdivision A	70	34,243	2,397	285	142	427	11.9	5.9	17.8
Kootenay-Boundary RD	16,240	35,496	576,446	75,469	38,852	114,321	13.1	6.7	19.8
Fruitvale	2,010	39,922	80,244	11,818	6,314	18,131	14.7	7.9	22.6
Montrose	750	38,677	29,008	3,952	2,016	5,968	13.6	6.9	20.6
Trail	5,420	35,550	192,681	25,019	12,745	37,764	13.0	6.6	19.6
Rossland	2,040	37,868	77,250	10,361	5,306	15,667	13.4	6.9	20.3
Subdivision A	430	35,088	15,088	2,011	1,014	3,025	13.3	6.7	20.0
Grand Forks	3,580	32,476	115,815	14,065	7,153	21,218	12.2	6.2	18.4
Midway	340	38,576	13,116	1,879	981	2,860	14.3	7.5	21.8
Greenwood	430	31,353	13,482	1,638	831	2,469	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision B	1,270	31,466	39,962	4,727	2,493	7,220	11.8	6.2	18.1
Mount Waddington RD	5,900	38,916	229,606	31,687	16,441	48,128	13.8	7.2	21.0
Alert Bay	300	29,680	8,904	1,007	508	1,515	11.3	5.7	17.0
Port McNeill	1,790	40,879	73,173	10,468	5,384	15,852	14.3	7.4	21.7
Port Alice	680	46,078	31,333	4,700	2,402	7,102	15.0	7.7	22.7
Port Hardy	2,370	37,287	88,371	11,899	6,295	18,194	13.5	7.1	20.6
Subdivision B	400	41,893	16,757	2,330	1,183	3,513	13.9	7.1	21.0
Subdivision A	370	29,619	10,959	1,287	655	1,943	11.7	6.0	17.7
Nanaimo RD	62,870	34,739	2,184,062	276,056	143,795	419,851	12.6	6.6	19.2
Nanaimo	38,920	35,164	1,368,213	174,243	90,247	264,490	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	4,110	34,480	141,713	17,603	9,119	26,722	12.4	6.4	18.9
Parksville	8,210	32,133	263,815	31,457	16,254	47,711	11.9	6.2	18.1
Qualicum Beach	7,010	35,248	247,090	31,981	17,117	49,098	12.9	6.9	19.9
Subdivision B	4,620	35,331	163,231	20,771	11,057	31,828	12.7	6.8	19.5
North Okanagan RD	35,470	34,369	1,218,918	154,188	81,054	235,242	12.7	6.7	19.3
Lumby	2,080	32,499	67,597	8,424	4,406	12,830	12.5	6.5	19.0
Coldstream	400	37,500	15,000	1,937	999	2,936	12.9	6.7	19.6
Vernon	25,890	35,190	911,077	117,903	62,349	180,252	12.9	6.8	19.8
Subdivision B	30	33,233	997	151	84	235	15.1	8.4	23.6
Armstrong	4,180	32,723	136,128	16,061	8,280	24,340	11.8	6.1	17.9
Enderby	2,420	29,874	72,296	8,258	4,207	12,465	11.4	5.8	17.2
Subdivision A	480	28,794	13,821	1,455	730	2,185	10.5	5.3	15.8
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	38,680	31,486	1,217,868	142,813	73,794	216,607	11.7	6.1	17.8
Osoyoos	3,320	28,138	93,418	10,228	5,214	15,442	10.9	5.6	16.5
Keremeos	1,150	26,008	29,909	2,915	1,477	4,392	9.7	4.9	14.7
Oliver	4,270	28,592	122,087	12,968	6,631	19,599	10.6	5.4	16.1
Subdivision B	540	27,143	14,657	1,483	744	2,227	10.1	5.1	15.2
Princeton	2,010	33,864	68,067	8,429	4,293	12,722	12.4	6.3	18.7
Subdivision C	170	28,218	4,797	514	257	771	10.7	5.4	16.1
Summerland	5,770	32,469	187,343	22,447	11,557	34,004	12.0	6.2	18.2
Penticton	17,850	32,149	573,855	68,705	35,686	104,391	12.0	6.2	18.2
Subdivision A	3,600	34,372	123,740	15,124	7,935	23,059	12.2	6.4	18.6
Peace River RD	25,680	40,090	1,029,509	141,066	74,229	215,295	13.7	7.2	20.9
Tumbler Ridge	1,160	51,513	59,755	8,593	4,349	12,942	14.4	7.3	21.7
Pouce Coupe	650	37,042	24,077	3,301	1,843	5,144	13.7	7.7	21.4
Chetwynd	2,240	41,338	92,597	12,957	6,673	19,630	14.0	7.2	21.2
Dawson Creek	6,930	36,317	251,677	31,462	16,231	47,693	12.5	6.4	19.0
Subdivision C	830	32,677	27,122	3,125	1,568	4,693	11.5	5.8	17.3
Hudson's Hope	460	37,143	17,086	2,162	1,104	3,266	12.7	6.5	19.1
Taylor	680	40,328	27,423	3,918	2,063	5,981	14.3	7.5	21.8
Fort St. John	10,540	42,514	448,093	64,713	34,634	99,347	14.4	7.7	22.2
Subdivision B	2,190	37,197	81,462	10,794	5,752	16,546	13.3	7.1	20.3
Powell River RD	9,670	36,069	348,604	44,929	23,062	67,991	12.9	6.6	19.5
Powell River	8,860	36,313	321,735	41,419	21,214	62,633	12.9	6.6	19.5
Subdivision A	810	33,172	26,869	3,510	1,847	5,358	13.1	6.9	19.9

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted]			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**9,170**	**36,409**	**333,889**	**43,307**	**22,126**	**65,433**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Port Edward	300	31,310	9,393	1,192	599	1,791	12.7	6.4	19.1
Prince Rupert	6,950	36,490	253,606	33,518	17,144	50,662	13.2	6.8	20.0
Subdivision A	20	27,400	548	47	23	70	8.6	4.2	12.8
Masset	550	34,718	19,095	2,279	1,180	3,458	11.9	6.2	18.1
Subdivision B	1,060	37,211	39,444	4,715	2,386	7,101	12.0	6.0	18.0
Port Clements	250	42,896	10,724	1,453	742	2,195	13.5	6.9	20.5
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**15,790**	**35,763**	**584,705**	**78,299**	**40,098**	**118,398**	**13.5**	**7.1**	**20.6**
Squamish	5,060	35,814	181,220	24,098	12,334	36,431	13.3	6.8	20.1
Pemberton	1,210	32,270	39,047	4,920	2,550	7,470	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision B	2,780	38,673	107,512	15,000	7,865	22,865	14.0	7.3	21.3
Whistler	4,980	35,408	176,331	24,591	13,462	38,052	13.9	7.6	21.6
Lillooet	1,560	35,065	54,701	6,983	3,530	10,513	12.8	6.5	19.2
Subdivision A	180	30,922	5,566	675	339	1,013	12.1	6.1	18.2
Stikine Region	**460**	**36,683**	**16,874**	**1,850**	**960**	**2,810**	**11.0**	**5.7**	**16.7**
Subdivision A	240	37,713	9,051	1,025	515	1,540	11.3	5.7	17.0
Sunshine Coast RD	**12,600**	**36,306**	**453,828**	**59,886**	**31,678**	**91,561**	**13.2**	**7.0**	**20.2**
Gibsons	4,830	37,369	180,491	24,482	12,812	37,294	13.6	7.1	20.7
Sechelt	4,390	35,728	156,846	20,512	11,071	31,583	13.1	7.1	20.1
Subdivision A	3,290	35,407	116,490	14,892	7,793	22,684	12.8	6.7	19.5
Thompson-Nicola RD	**57,830**	**36,167**	**2,091,523**	**276,938**	**144,228**	**421,166**	**13.2**	**6.9**	**20.1**
Merritt	3,890	35,290	137,277	18,281	9,505	27,786	13.3	6.9	20.2
Subdivision C	470	37,445	17,599	2,689	1,527	4,216	15.3	8.7	24.0
Lytton	310	33,423	10,361	1,295	650	1,945	12.5	6.3	18.8
Ashcroft	1,040	36,297	37,749	5,101	2,609	7,710	13.5	6.9	20.4
Cache Creek	830	30,748	25,521	3,158	1,594	4,753	12.4	6.2	18.6
Clinton	530	30,442	16,134	1,893	949	2,843	11.7	5.9	17.6
Subdivision D	500	31,408	15,704	1,940	996	2,937	12.4	6.3	18.7
Logan Lake	1,140	42,604	48,569	7,462	3,864	11,326	15.4	8.0	23.3
Subdivision B	740	32,785	24,261	3,114	1,595	4,709	12.8	6.6	19.4
Kamloops	41,630	36,902	1,536,217	204,838	107,071	311,910	13.3	7.0	20.3
Chase	2,060	31,380	64,643	7,577	3,883	11,460	11.7	6.0	17.7
Subdivision E	990	32,844	32,516	3,876	1,971	5,847	11.9	6.1	18.0
Subdivision A	3,720	33,595	124,874	15,715	8,013	23,728	12.6	6.4	19.0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Total Returns					Employment Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	1,247,200	1,278,930	1,323,530	1,329,210	1,368,850	846,080	863,250	876,530	872,000	903,960
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	27,590,279	28,569,891	29,994,022	30,482,532	31,686,175
Females	(#)	1,219,470	1,271,140	1,322,080	1,377,830	1,383,560	737,930	759,270	780,270	804,120	793,720
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14,831,404	15,621,008	16,629,338	17,493,572	17,802,574
Total	(#)	2,466,670	2,550,070	2,645,610	2,707,040	2,752,410	1,584,010	1,622,530	1,656,790	1,676,120	1,697,680
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42,421,683	44,190,899	46,623,360	47,976,104	49,488,749
Under 20											
Males	(#)	48,280	51,680	51,420	48,140	61,290	41,840	43,320	43,120	40,340	50,330
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	254,191	286,050	306,469	264,967	326,565
Females	(#)	45,620	53,590	52,140	57,230	56,510	36,880	41,380	41,490	44,680	45,840
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	194,904	195,805	221,175	238,926	237,958
Total	(#)	93,900	105,270	103,550	105,360	117,800	78,720	84,690	84,610	85,010	96,170
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	449,095	481,855	527,644	503,893	564,523
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	103,940	108,650	103,800	107,570	115,430	92,290	95,260	92,460	91,610	99,550
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,332,524	1,442,268	1,346,213	1,335,526	1,557,604
Females	(#)	107,150	104,050	109,590	115,170	114,390	87,260	82,970	89,130	90,370	88,370
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,045,347	973,921	1,046,813	1,032,966	1,053,903
Total	(#)	211,100	212,690	213,390	222,740	229,810	179,550	178,230	181,590	181,970	187,920
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,377,871	2,416,189	2,393,025	2,368,491	2,611,507
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	123,460	128,190	127,890	126,320	128,940	106,170	107,790	106,900	107,490	111,740
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,508,349	2,628,929	2,633,193	2,601,489	2,783,785
Females	(#)	123,390	124,600	126,310	127,770	120,420	91,260	94,700	95,230	97,690	96,840
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,720,746	1,736,239	1,841,732	1,907,512	1,882,493
Total	(#)	246,850	252,790	254,200	254,090	249,360	197,430	202,490	202,130	205,180	208,570
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,229,095	4,365,168	4,474,925	4,509,001	4,666,279
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	143,810	141,790	153,150	142,780	134,710	117,960	118,400	124,140	115,110	113,040
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,715,928	3,765,037	3,966,233	3,852,268	3,597,182
Females	(#)	148,490	157,270	157,660	157,470	142,330	107,080	114,560	110,180	109,210	102,470
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,205,374	2,359,485	2,329,307	2,429,751	2,327,918
Total	(#)	292,310	299,060	310,810	300,260	277,040	225,040	232,960	234,320	224,320	215,510
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,921,302	6,124,522	6,295,540	6,282,019	5,925,100
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	139,800	137,470	148,530	152,740	159,740	114,920	113,310	116,310	120,000	126,420
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,311,135	4,366,008	4,587,341	4,703,222	4,973,425
Females	(#)	144,940	149,090	153,650	159,480	165,400	107,290	108,400	110,200	115,170	112,020
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,324,394	2,453,659	2,632,215	2,851,472	2,835,289
Total	(#)	284,740	286,560	302,180	312,220	325,150	222,220	221,720	226,500	235,160	238,440
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,635,529	6,819,667	7,219,556	7,554,693	7,808,714
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	134,910	141,640	146,850	143,830	146,960	104,540	112,240	113,440	112,820	111,180
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,355,466	4,636,661	4,917,796	4,942,555	5,123,665
Females	(#)	129,130	135,880	141,860	154,050	153,730	97,340	99,670	102,060	106,530	107,780
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,375,420	2,581,429	2,634,380	2,790,482	2,879,693
Total	(#)	264,050	277,520	288,710	297,880	300,690	201,880	211,910	215,500	219,350	218,960
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,730,886	7,218,090	7,552,176	7,733,037	8,003,359
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4,284,308	4,573,013	4,699,033	4,786,871
Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,880	90,220
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405,523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430
Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550	186,510
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273	7,526,301

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Total Returns					Employment Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3,352,770	3,632,312	3,803,619	4,085,291
Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	56,230	57,450	62,380	67,940	72,760
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,066	1,863,325	2,077,973
Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944	6,163,264
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109,760	2,269,201	2,464,477	2,622,186
Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	35,200	38,860	40,420	42,480	44,600
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072,813	1,167,395
Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,890	103,090
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3,789,581
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280	33,280
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1,212,962	1,216,221	1,237,327	1,287,709
Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090	429,984
Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	54,780	56,910	55,340	55,090	53,980
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1,585,609	1,626,343	1,625,417	1,717,694
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333,157	377,216	380,118	350,199
Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	7,520	7,510	6,960	8,230	7,400
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113,463
Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483,662	463,661
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,098	101,770	120,032	121,384
Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	2,400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3,130
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32,986	38,212	42,228	31,665
Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	5,790	6,630	7,810	8,920	7,770
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,865	65,474	74,156	70,052
Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	1,480	860	3,930	2,240	1,590
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,589	29,085	29,224	25,411
Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Investment Income					Taxable Capital Gains				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	457,660	431,600	507,820	489,180	454,720	101,410	101,550	83,050	112,610	137,280
		($000)	1,222,220	1,145,681	1,545,230	1,457,840	1,231,020	1,714,364	1,798,932	902,760	1,070,953	1,250,712
	Females	(#)	493,470	487,040	560,820	572,040	528,640	89,000	89,400	79,150	119,570	152,010
		($000)	1,524,045	1,449,142	1,942,231	1,851,112	1,511,413	1,077,058	942,043	516,450	760,315	921,384
	Total	(#)	951,130	918,630	1,068,640	1,061,220	983,360	190,410	190,950	162,200	232,180	289,290
		($000)	2,746,265	2,594,823	3,487,461	3,308,952	2,742,433	2,791,421	2,740,975	1,419,210	1,831,268	2,172,096
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	10,560	12,290	11,350	11,350	13,250	1,470	2,500	1,900	2,450	3,120
		($000)	9,595	9,006	10,454	12,901	11,723	6,160	28,131	13,731	7,943	16,544
	Females	(#)	8,970	8,830	11,800	12,340	15,050	720	1,940	990	1,960	3,720
		($000)	7,639	7,299	13,440	9,361	16,725	1,981	26,255	12,695	6,475	8,445
	Total	(#)	19,530	21,120	23,150	23,690	28,300	2,190	4,440	2,890	4,410	6,850
		($000)	17,234	16,305	23,894	22,262	28,447	8,142	54,385	26,426	14,418	24,990
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	15,540	15,710	16,280	15,460	19,490	1,990	2,370	2,360	3,660	4,950
		($000)	12,863	13,170	18,015	16,537	19,858	6,265	12,396	2,513	4,341	6,975
	Females	(#)	19,220	17,660	19,910	21,900	19,730	1,890	1,960	1,510	2,690	5,090
		($000)	12,064	14,108	19,042	15,787	20,450	10,650	13,078	6,937	11,098	9,419
	Total	(#)	34,760	33,370	36,190	37,350	39,210	3,880	4,330	3,870	6,350	10,040
		($000)	24,927	27,277	37,058	32,324	40,308	16,916	25,474	9,450	15,440	16,394
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	20,290	15,480	22,610	21,170	17,850	4,180	3,830	3,930	4,850	6,250
		($000)	14,887	14,965	22,047	20,508	18,664	39,616	25,133	9,765	9,934	15,549
	Females	(#)	22,270	20,330	27,440	27,890	21,650	4,190	2,890	3,250	5,180	5,680
		($000)	21,158	12,914	20,627	21,952	17,742	31,425	15,446	9,443	8,594	12,855
	Total	(#)	42,560	35,810	50,050	49,050	39,500	8,370	6,730	7,190	10,030	11,930
		($000)	36,046	27,879	42,674	42,460	36,406	71,042	40,579	19,207	18,528	28,404
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	30,660	25,370	35,580	28,400	20,700	8,160	7,100	6,310	7,590	8,460
		($000)	25,018	23,214	33,510	20,042	17,318	95,483	91,928	42,995	40,474	38,848
	Females	(#)	35,260	32,230	40,210	39,270	30,420	6,990	6,330	7,010	9,550	11,170
		($000)	22,993	22,165	37,559	32,344	24,393	48,345	48,166	26,164	31,623	39,003
	Total	(#)	65,920	57,600	75,780	67,670	51,120	15,160	13,430	13,310	17,140	19,630
		($000)	48,011	45,379	71,069	52,386	41,711	143,828	140,093	69,158	72,097	77,851
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	39,510	34,980	41,890	42,180	36,520	9,890	10,490	7,630	11,150	11,120
		($000)	42,610	37,043	50,269	58,466	41,308	137,126	151,194	70,069	95,988	73,289
	Females	(#)	44,760	42,590	48,230	53,240	43,770	8,030	8,590	8,020	11,690	14,170
		($000)	46,645	45,119	71,264	59,463	45,395	94,449	73,709	34,219	76,588	53,062
	Total	(#)	84,270	77,570	90,120	95,430	80,290	17,920	19,080	15,640	22,840	25,290
		($000)	89,255	82,162	121,533	117,929	86,703	231,574	224,903	104,287	172,577	126,352
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	44,520	43,430	52,700	46,960	39,360	9,810	11,230	8,740	11,670	14,270
		($000)	68,894	62,604	101,383	65,581	55,509	193,447	210,730	71,545	93,721	109,749
	Females	(#)	47,880	49,430	59,390	56,420	45,580	9,280	10,130	7,840	12,780	14,410
		($000)	75,915	78,730	115,102	98,496	66,277	114,921	131,481	51,190	71,565	63,659
	Total	(#)	92,390	92,860	112,090	103,380	84,940	19,080	21,360	16,580	24,450	28,680
		($000)	144,810	141,334	216,486	164,077	121,786	308,368	342,211	122,735	165,286	173,408
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14,210
		($000)	90,459	87,132	124,201	119,944	98,535	228,536	258,138	125,686	128,114	117,582
	Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62,040	53,530	10,150	9,890	9,510	12,570	16,270
		($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	128,695	114,209	71,228	73,004	86,306
	Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860	30,480
		($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	357,230	372,347	196,914	201,118	203,889

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Investment Income					Taxable Capital Gains				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	10,400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950
	($000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	96,831	218,276	276,311	140,312	147,937	156,433
Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	48,280	7,950	8,720	7,890	12,170	16,540
	($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	124,005	115,430	46,207	93,666	122,207
Total	(#)	82,110	79,960	96,420	93,610	100,470	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490
	($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603	278,640
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240
	($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	188,934	180,812	111,265	145,445	150,036
Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13,850
	($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	135,624	105,143	59,555	67,083	89,251
Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	18,020	17,870	16,450	21,690	28,090
	($000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	263,003	324,559	285,955	170,820	212,527	239,287
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,090	37,140	9,980	9,610	7,140	8,910	12,100
	($000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	201,659	246,795	95,270	107,467	136,396
Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	8,800	8,200	7,180	12,090	14,150
	($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	120,295	83,565	45,479	79,791	90,296
Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	18,780	17,820	14,320	21,000	26,250
	($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	321,954	330,360	140,749	187,259	226,692
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030
	($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	171,683	130,598	79,842	117,260	137,015
Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40,220	39,930	7,070	7,430	5,650	7,850	11,340
	($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190,872	161,882	88,270	69,497	38,993	61,169	97,397
Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	15,980	14,600	11,570	16,400	22,370
	($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	259,953	200,095	118,835	178,430	234,412
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	6,380	5,980	5,270	7,400	8,300
	($000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163,500	128,616	95,369	89,497	49,981	59,409	85,128
Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45,170	43,510	6,710	6,480	5,010	7,850	9,110
	($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	59,355	54,862	34,236	54,174	66,172
Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	78,890	13,090	12,460	10,280	15,240	17,400
	($000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	154,724	144,358	84,217	113,583	151,300
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13,270
	($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185
Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520
	($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312
Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790
	($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,498

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Net Business Income					Net Professional Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	125,020	135,990	143,200	148,260	163,220	29,720	29,690	30,170	29,920	27,390
	($000)	985,438	1,222,015	1,177,870	1,248,928	1,359,506	1,167,571	1,069,525	1,121,832	1,142,170	1,147,527
Females	(#)	77,330	86,510	97,190	107,380	120,690	19,220	18,890	19,430	18,530	19,130
	($000)	414,095	476,605	487,968	553,730	642,969	292,194	302,904	318,216	329,718	376,600
Total	(#)	202,350	222,500	240,390	255,640	283,910	48,940	48,580	49,590	48,450	46,520
	($000)	1,399,533	1,698,620	1,665,838	1,802,657	2,002,475	1,459,765	1,372,429	1,440,048	1,471,887	1,524,127
Under 20											
Males	(#)	520	880	850	960	760	220	100	250	110	120
	($000)	2,680	4,078	5,245	4,489	7,344	2,995	1,170	213	779	1,688
Females	(#)	360	2,370	750	420	720	160	190	90	210	0
	($000)	829	5,323	2,955	895	3,298	1,444	673	440	767	0
Total	(#)	880	3,240	1,600	1,380	1,470	380	290	340	320	120
	($000)	3,509	9,401	8,200	5,384	10,642	4,439	1,843	653	1,546	1,688
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	6,020	3,110	3,930	3,820	8,750	350	540	270	570	130
	($000)	32,930	17,994	18,798	24,874	57,953	3,025	6,523	4,208	2,787	1,218
Females	(#)	2,540	2,500	3,650	2,770	4,180	270	220	90	380	370
	($000)	10,353	6,737	7,021	8,987	12,480	1,974	1,469	1,457	4,129	978
Total	(#)	8,560	5,610	7,580	6,580	12,930	630	760	360	950	500
	($000)	43,284	24,731	25,819	33,861	70,433	4,999	7,992	5,665	6,916	2,196
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	10,330	13,000	11,860	9,950	14,930	1,850	2,970	2,170	2,110	1,460
	($000)	67,461	99,417	89,740	65,807	51,805	18,095	30,772	21,075	26,732	15,557
Females	(#)	5,840	5,600	8,680	9,450	8,270	1,420	1,160	1,480	1,050	780
	($000)	28,282	36,729	39,495	35,786	41,622	10,466	18,018	27,157	16,842	11,073
Total	(#)	16,170	18,600	20,540	19,400	23,190	3,270	4,130	3,650	3,160	2,240
	($000)	95,743	136,147	129,235	101,593	93,426	28,561	48,789	48,232	43,573	26,630
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	17,640	17,090	20,290	18,460	23,040	2,920	3,350	3,330	3,210	2,630
	($000)	173,306	178,394	168,079	185,066	202,990	88,044	75,052	83,108	75,069	70,401
Females	(#)	11,740	13,780	13,340	13,750	13,570	3,690	3,080	2,440	2,340	2,400
	($000)	72,359	75,502	77,241	66,110	76,090	47,451	65,964	34,398	38,767	48,996
Total	(#)	29,370	30,880	33,630	32,220	36,600	6,610	6,420	5,770	5,550	5,030
	($000)	245,665	253,896	245,320	251,176	279,079	135,495	141,016	117,505	113,835	119,396
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	17,260	18,210	21,470	23,520	21,120	3,800	3,240	3,680	3,960	2,940
	($000)	144,952	179,199	201,086	237,012	238,267	145,973	114,581	137,088	192,533	122,526
Females	(#)	13,030	14,040	15,200	18,670	27,640	4,030	4,120	4,750	3,340	3,800
	($000)	65,301	82,655	84,134	97,432	117,558	79,573	70,434	85,386	98,399	83,925
Total	(#)	30,290	32,240	36,670	42,200	48,760	7,830	7,360	8,430	7,300	6,740
	($000)	210,252	261,854	285,220	334,444	355,825	225,546	185,014	222,474	290,932	206,451
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	18,570	23,570	22,770	23,520	27,290	5,770	5,290	4,550	4,740	4,140
	($000)	179,030	269,293	225,999	216,583	240,208	257,836	218,739	177,289	187,703	188,889
Females	(#)	12,470	13,590	16,500	18,940	18,630	3,170	2,550	3,550	4,270	3,910
	($000)	65,574	75,644	79,297	141,600	143,687	50,610	53,129	65,380	67,959	82,288
Total	(#)	31,040	37,160	39,260	42,460	45,910	8,940	7,840	8,100	9,010	8,050
	($000)	244,604	344,936	305,297	358,183	383,895	308,446	271,867	242,669	255,662	271,177
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630
	($000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	181,484	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053
Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750
	($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	95,503	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635
Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370
	($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294,688

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Net Business Income					Net Professional Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740
	($000)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039
Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210
	($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	24,266	23,353	23,876	26,881	69,835
Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950
	($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250
	($000)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464
Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	970	640	680	1,110	880
	($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	8,805	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414
Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120
	($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630
	($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	71,072	101,885	82,132	62,439	87,475
Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	420	810	750	300	600
	($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053
Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,220
	($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	80,301	107,086	92,888	66,161	93,528
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370
	($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	34,492	39,283	49,099	71,084	39,784
Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,330	2,410	2,600	130	370	160	190	230
	($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	2,062	2,349	290	2,956	2,325
Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	1,320	1,310	1,680	1,790	1,590
	($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	36,553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	770	610	620	890	590
	($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007
Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	100	170	280	360	140
	($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403
Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	870	780	900	1,250	730
	($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	500	290	540	540	780
	($000)	5,153	6,300	992	7,112	6,656	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424
Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	110	220	170	70	80
	($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	72	19	335	-343	676
Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	610	500	720	610	860
	($000)	7,151	6,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Net Farming Income					Net Fishing Income				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	20,410	19,980	22,940	19,710	19,360	8,420	7,770	7,200	6,890	6,150
		($000)	-23,155	-38,519	-45,927	-20,376	-30,102	107,760	118,950	74,413	78,948	76,618
	Females	(#)	9,780	11,450	9,980	10,050	10,770	2,120	1,870	1,480	2,300	5,980
		($000)	2,663	-592	-12,374	-1,561	-4,860	19,402	13,843	7,873	19,736	13,221
	Total	(#)	30,180	31,430	32,920	29,760	30,130	10,550	9,640	8,680	9,190	12,130
		($000)	-20,492	-39,111	-58,301	-21,937	-34,961	127,162	132,792	82,286	98,684	89,839
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	20	190	90	0	0	250	560	390	70	360
		($000)	6	57	-254	0	0	1,982	6,719	3,285	998	3,970
	Females	(#)	10	0	0	0	0	0	440	0	150	140
		($000)	-5	0	0	0	0	0	2,318	0	2,077	2,353
	Total	(#)	30	190	90	0	0	250	1,000	390	220	500
		($000)	1	57	-254	0	0	1,982	9,037	3,332	3,075	6,323
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	110	190	360	640	540	830	940	970	760	260
		($000)	-7	952	303	11,338	5,189	10,783	14,470	10,033	7,410	3,781
	Females	(#)	20	0	0	20	0	0	120	0	0	4,660
		($000)	-127	0	0	-86	0	0	89	0	0	2,252
	Total	(#)	120	190	360	660	540	830	1,060	970	760	4,920
		($000)	-134	952	303	11,251	5,189	10,783	14,559	10,033	7,410	6,033
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	830	700	610	220	650	1,140	770	930	500	390
		($000)	2,883	-3,582	-508	-520	-1,933	19,748	18,804	12,766	11,337	5,785
	Females	(#)	170	790	300	290	60	340	0	0	20	210
		($000)	3,480	2,215	3,531	56	260	3,103	0	0	743	1,617
	Total	(#)	1,000	1,490	910	510	720	1,480	770	930	520	600
		($000)	6,362	-1,367	3,023	-464	-1,672	22,851	18,804	12,766	12,080	7,402
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	1,480	1,350	1,700	1,570	1,290	1,620	960	940	1,530	690
		($000)	1,660	4,071	416	3,050	-680	21,211	13,397	10,638	11,127	13,461
	Females	(#)	430	260	290	510	560	350	300	280	180	130
		($000)	966	168	-1,619	-1,416	318	586	2,703	1,710	1,922	290
	Total	(#)	1,910	1,600	1,990	2,080	1,850	1,960	1,260	1,230	1,710	820
		($000)	2,626	4,239	-1,203	1,635	-362	21,797	16,100	12,348	13,049	13,751
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	2,040	1,660	2,160	1,850	1,680	450	890	610	700	1,030
		($000)	-6,283	-7,602	-4,940	-8,918	555	8,187	12,827	12,531	11,002	18,187
	Females	(#)	1,380	1,740	1,290	1,000	890	350	340	140	380	30
		($000)	-2,613	-4,418	-3,361	-511	-4,255	2,266	1,669	2,083	2,439	427
	Total	(#)	3,410	3,400	3,450	2,850	2,570	800	1,220	750	1,090	1,060
		($000)	-8,896	-12,020	-8,301	-9,428	-3,700	10,453	14,497	14,613	13,442	18,613
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	2,920	3,110	2,970	2,950	2,530	890	790	710	1,170	850
		($000)	-3,604	-6,296	-6,333	-7,032	-6,319	20,165	16,910	11,379	15,464	11,555
	Females	(#)	1,400	1,600	1,360	1,140	1,400	230	220	210	0	240
		($000)	-2,225	1,368	-181	-2,018	-3,747	5,383	4,356	1,522	0	3,464
	Total	(#)	4,320	4,710	4,330	4,090	3,920	1,120	1,010	910	1,170	1,080
		($000)	-5,830	-4,928	-6,514	-9,050	-10,066	25,548	21,267	12,901	15,464	15,019
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	1,070	810	810	420	330
		($000)	-4,810	-8,024	-7,555	-1,657	-543	6,646	12,595	4,080	3,281	3,354
	Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	170	40	310	750	390
		($000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3,388	-420	1,189	961	1,842	8,181	2,526
	Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720
		($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	7,835	13,557	5,923	11,462	5,880

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Net Farming Income					Net Fishing Income				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54												
	Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	670	730	680	640	790
		($000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	8,661	10,083	5,874	6,528	7,630
	Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	230	150	300	180	0
		($000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	3,329	380	-815	1,108	0
	Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	900	880	970	810	800
		($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	11,990	10,473	5,059	7,635	7,242
Age 55 - 59												
	Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	690	470	390	570	880
		($000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,756	-2,483	-12,352	5,013	6,090	4,040	7,045	3,347
	Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	100	240	120	450	100
		($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	1,134	888	555	804	-283
	Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	790	700	500	1,020	970
		($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,306	-3,620	-12,852	6,147	6,977	4,595	7,849	3,064
Age 60 - 64												
	Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	240	320	410	320	410
		($000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245
	Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	350	30	130	20	10
		($000)	-223	-542	-12,027	-621	-1,478	2,412	469	928	368	571
	Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	580	350	540	340	420
		($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	5,745	4,083	-725	3,034	3,816
Age 65 - 69												
	Males	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	280	280	240	60	60
		($000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	1,505	2,337	343	974	1,675
	Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	0	0	0	190	70
		($000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	0	0	0	2,095	392
	Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	280	280	240	240	120
		($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	1,505	2,337	343	3,069	2,067
Age 70 - 74												
	Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	300	230	130	140	110
		($000)	-2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	-6,390	81	658	663	1,051	85
	Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	300	230	130	140	110
		($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	81	658	663	1,051	85
Age 75 & Over												
	Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	10	20	10	0	10
		($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	444	445	436	0	544
	Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	10	20	10	0	10
		($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	444	445	436	0	544

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Tax-exempt Income					Total Income Assessed				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	227,120	226,590	240,090	216,040	209,610	1,233,250	1,261,300	1,302,070	1,305,620	1,345,940
		($000)	977,373	1,029,452	1,141,609	1,000,504	991,639	42,513,827	46,865,688	44,989,375	46,223,067	47,855,019
	Females	(#)	211,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950
		($000)	1,141,110	1,294,022	1,359,326	1,254,153	1,235,423	24,580,175	28,282,535	27,073,361	28,480,637	29,023,569
	Total	(#)	438,260	450,960	472,560	445,900	438,260	2,396,830	2,472,650	2,560,390	2,614,480	2,654,890
		($000)	2,118,484	2,323,474	2,500,934	2,254,658	2,227,061	67,094,002	75,148,223	72,062,736	74,703,704	76,878,588
Under 20	Males	(#)	4,540	4,020	3,450	2,520	4,100	47,370	51,100	49,920	46,930	60,200
		($000)	10,316	8,351	10,206	5,194	5,268	358,651	426,769	455,804	375,663	470,841
	Females	(#)	5,090	4,500	4,090	3,620	3,840	43,130	50,160	49,600	53,940	55,000
		($000)	20,530	22,423	16,924	15,001	15,445	272,235	338,665	358,001	350,641	390,679
	Total	(#)	9,630	8,520	7,540	6,140	7,940	90,500	101,260	99,520	100,870	115,200
		($000)	30,847	30,774	27,129	20,195	20,713	630,886	765,434	813,805	726,304	861,520
Age 20 - 24	Males	(#)	23,630	23,010	24,230	19,430	12,590	101,750	105,430	101,770	103,270	111,040
		($000)	70,135	74,478	74,362	53,404	38,423	1,628,777	1,734,873	1,616,620	1,621,523	1,681,785
	Females	(#)	22,100	22,260	22,510	25,130	21,490	102,020	98,760	103,710	108,230	107,040
		($000)	123,707	149,671	145,903	140,156	100,670	1,314,392	1,264,794	1,330,343	1,317,440	1,306,251
	Total	(#)	45,730	45,270	46,740	44,550	34,080	203,770	204,190	205,490	211,490	218,080
		($000)	193,842	224,149	220,265	193,560	139,093	2,943,170	2,999,666	2,946,963	2,938,963	3,188,036
Age 25 - 29	Males	(#)	26,380	25,390	26,370	21,570	21,230	121,690	125,380	125,250	123,380	126,180
		($000)	91,311	108,231	117,516	91,968	109,331	3,071,039	3,243,847	3,187,885	3,071,797	3,177,975
	Females	(#)	22,560	24,280	23,740	20,150	15,270	114,670	115,660	117,900	119,150	113,730
		($000)	157,438	181,620	181,678	139,999	88,699	2,194,883	2,222,242	2,315,915	2,317,233	2,229,770
	Total	(#)	48,940	49,660	50,110	41,720	36,490	236,370	241,040	243,140	242,530	239,900
		($000)	248,749	289,851	299,194	231,967	198,030	5,265,922	5,466,089	5,503,800	5,389,030	5,407,745
Age 30 - 34	Males	(#)	25,210	26,080	28,660	23,170	17,340	141,850	139,980	150,760	138,520	131,790
		($000)	113,009	127,531	154,379	119,573	80,806	4,696,589	4,795,372	4,844,995	4,684,554	4,431,333
	Females	(#)	22,220	24,500	27,080	24,070	23,720	135,750	143,800	144,590	142,850	130,020
		($000)	159,406	190,769	217,428	187,710	126,642	2,870,284	3,164,774	3,011,595	3,101,609	2,928,931
	Total	(#)	47,430	50,580	55,740	47,240	41,060	277,600	283,780	295,350	281,370	261,810
		($000)	272,415	318,300	371,807	307,283	207,449	7,566,873	7,960,146	7,856,590	7,786,162	7,360,263
Age 35 - 39	Males	(#)	23,310	22,060	25,620	22,050	24,600	137,750	135,840	145,510	149,880	157,070
		($000)	124,220	111,724	130,172	121,253	136,095	5,434,430	5,696,145	5,651,622	5,967,666	6,140,115
	Females	(#)	18,620	19,910	20,570	19,480	17,770	135,460	139,280	141,620	149,560	149,980
		($000)	129,332	154,598	154,741	134,752	108,539	3,065,591	3,379,204	3,391,442	3,696,429	3,576,809
	Total	(#)	41,920	41,970	47,190	41,540	42,370	273,210	275,130	287,130	299,440	307,060
		($000)	253,552	266,322	284,913	256,005	244,634	8,500,021	9,077,348	9,043,064	9,664,096	9,716,924
Age 40 - 44	Males	(#)	19,430	19,060	18,560	18,400	22,560	133,150	139,890	143,130	141,480	144,940
		($000)	111,758	110,634	127,522	101,191	112,684	5,761,281	6,445,795	6,145,132	6,227,736	6,428,298
	Females	(#)	11,520	13,840	15,030	15,380	19,450	121,630	128,590	134,360	143,670	143,630
		($000)	70,981	89,655	104,556	107,604	142,569	3,100,946	3,635,795	3,404,303	3,676,508	3,735,617
	Total	(#)	30,950	32,900	33,590	33,770	42,010	254,770	268,470	277,490	285,150	288,570
		($000)	182,739	200,289	232,078	208,795	255,252	8,862,227	10,081,590	9,549,435	9,904,245	10,163,915
Age 45 - 49	Males	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,280
		($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245
	Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220
		($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835
	Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500
		($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Tax-exempt Income					Total Income Assessed				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54												
	Males	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710
		($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958
	Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101,670
		($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418
	Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690	216,390
		($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376
Age 55 - 59												
	Males	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250
		($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255
	Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,980	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590
		($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428
	Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840
		($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683
Age 60 - 64												
	Males	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900
		($000)	78,977	74,688	63,555	53,813	58,078	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703
	Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970
		($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,388,587
	Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880
		($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290
Age 65 - 69												
	Males	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790
		($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415
	Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160
		($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932
	Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950
		($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,814,346
Age 70 - 74												
	Males	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110
		($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,839,707
	Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050	58,520
		($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	1,255,386
	Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	117,630
		($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	2,600,266	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,095,093
Age 75 & Over												
	Males	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640
		($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495
	Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410
		($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927
	Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050
		($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,446	360,314	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			RPP Contributions					RRSP Contributions				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	220,170	222,840	228,730	220,100	236,690	399,000	433,280	439,170	455,220	459,870
		($000)	451,078	464,992	480,195	475,415	507,327	1,774,962	1,957,196	2,010,599	2,220,441	2,257,894
	Females	(#)	185,580	196,630	201,940	204,430	198,350	295,800	319,410	346,780	378,970	381,320
		($000)	310,231	344,453	367,989	376,494	373,863	898,049	1,010,739	1,137,833	1,308,294	1,351,037
	Total	(#)	405,740	419,470	430,670	424,530	435,040	694,800	752,680	785,950	834,190	841,180
		($000)	761,310	809,444	848,184	851,909	881,189	2,673,011	2,967,935	3,148,432	3,528,736	3,608,931
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	520	1,090	1,070	700	830	2,060	3,220	3,380	2,580	2,530
		($000)	24	295	41	16	70	2,553	4,471	4,849	3,866	2,990
	Females	(#)	300	430	100	180	100	1,400	1,030	1,670	2,290	1,640
		($000)	91	86	4	9	5	1,191	1,069	1,639	1,822	1,321
	Total	(#)	820	1,520	1,170	880	920	3,460	4,250	5,040	4,870	4,170
		($000)	115	381	45	25	75	3,744	5,540	6,487	5,688	4,311
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	6,190	6,180	5,700	4,710	5,040	16,820	18,740	18,320	20,260	26,080
		($000)	4,503	4,068	4,152	3,423	2,793	31,459	33,904	35,273	39,041	42,459
	Females	(#)	6,580	6,300	4,220	3,570	3,760	15,260	16,840	17,540	20,150	19,250
		($000)	6,133	5,609	4,324	3,008	3,094	21,438	25,721	27,313	36,917	32,340
	Total	(#)	12,770	12,480	9,920	8,280	8,800	32,080	35,580	35,860	40,410	45,320
		($000)	10,636	9,677	8,477	6,431	5,887	52,897	59,625	62,586	75,958	74,799
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	17,390	18,440	16,640	14,550	13,580	32,670	37,740	40,670	40,260	41,650
		($000)	24,792	25,029	23,104	19,358	16,538	85,862	107,066	118,755	126,027	131,705
	Females	(#)	18,830	19,220	21,590	19,270	17,480	30,380	31,330	35,450	41,580	37,740
		($000)	24,728	25,448	30,172	27,559	23,360	69,040	74,056	82,833	101,915	97,329
	Total	(#)	36,210	37,660	38,230	33,820	31,060	63,050	69,080	76,110	81,840	79,390
		($000)	49,519	50,477	53,276	46,917	39,897	154,902	181,123	201,588	227,942	229,033
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	29,510	27,670	30,730	27,160	25,770	50,100	54,530	58,060	58,530	58,300
		($000)	50,281	48,009	53,993	50,973	44,761	179,602	189,672	219,395	254,892	248,589
	Females	(#)	27,490	29,700	29,210	29,410	25,260	38,660	45,300	45,820	48,770	51,140
		($000)	41,749	45,403	46,089	46,710	40,639	105,272	126,091	133,386	157,998	153,742
	Total	(#)	57,000	57,360	59,940	56,570	51,030	88,760	99,830	103,890	107,300	109,430
		($000)	92,029	93,412	100,082	97,683	85,400	284,873	315,764	352,782	412,890	402,331
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	33,930	34,630	34,770	32,290	42,320	53,870	58,470	62,540	66,740	67,700
		($000)	65,444	65,835	66,841	64,884	86,706	235,983	259,024	284,073	330,044	327,941
	Females	(#)	29,600	32,040	32,010	35,710	30,790	41,970	46,080	49,420	55,930	58,320
		($000)	49,868	54,008	56,823	59,787	54,417	121,172	138,309	160,313	203,528	198,436
	Total	(#)	63,540	66,670	66,770	68,010	73,110	95,840	104,550	111,960	122,670	126,020
		($000)	115,311	119,843	123,663	124,672	141,123	357,154	397,333	444,386	533,571	526,377
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	37,460	39,120	40,260	38,320	41,400	58,680	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250
		($000)	86,902	89,367	91,210	85,375	98,321	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769
	Females	(#)	32,350	34,730	33,570	33,990	34,020	44,050	47,650	51,250	58,760	56,660
		($000)	59,238	68,054	67,455	68,592	68,834	142,471	161,352	176,232	210,189	213,301
	Total	(#)	69,810	73,860	73,830	72,310	75,420	102,730	110,370	116,120	126,720	120,920
		($000)	146,141	157,421	158,665	153,967	167,156	418,025	454,610	487,081	570,806	560,071
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62,530
		($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	275,519	298,184	331,530	340,388	356,709
	Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	45,700	47,340	51,780	53,820	54,660
		($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168	224,476
	Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117,190
		($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	427,572	464,928	522,481	555,556	581,185

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		RPP Contributions					RRSP Contributions				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	25,080	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	42,590	46,730	51,100	53,060	53,960
	($000)	61,696	66,469	72,010	81,186	84,388	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999
Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,890
	($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952	189,807
Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,860
	($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	333,460	385,564	439,687	482,870	508,805
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,980	20,600	33,120	35,850	35,890	38,370	38,370
	($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	188,840	195,681	196,040	225,428	230,517
Females	(#)	12,280	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510
	($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183
Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,480	37,570	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,060	69,880
	($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	273,798	291,406	306,084	345,156	364,700
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,650
	($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166,212
Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	12,080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990
	($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68,684
Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15,640	17,370	43,290	44,890	46,040	43,960	45,640
	($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	225,655	245,837	215,270	213,789	234,896
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820	13,330
	($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	80,546	66,606	58,136	65,085	67,226
Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	5,880	5,970	5,100	5,250	5,860
	($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877
Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	3,010	20,350	21,260	16,560	19,070	19,190
	($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	105,967	118,983	84,258	85,564	96,104
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270
	($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	25,665	31,601	14,703	12,824	14,433
Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	720	1,040	1,330	1,390	780
	($000)	287	577	380	245	60	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4,845
Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	5,760	6,960	3,980	3,750	3,060
	($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,120	1,150	300	200	240
	($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,584	3,330
Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	0	20	70	0	70
	($000)	7	12	158	151	813	0	1,004	76	0	3,696
Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,120	1,160	370	210	320
	($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,693	7,027

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Union & Professional Dues					Child Care Expenses				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	334,530	338,720	350,870	343,830	345,950	17,080	18,630	16,840	19,530	24,030
	($000)	172,479	182,757	193,539	192,113	214,412	56,154	63,826	59,933	69,306	143,968
Females	(#)	271,140	278,210	281,660	286,950	278,010	57,650	59,120	61,310	71,230	66,380
	($000)	110,886	119,632	127,140	134,033	133,626	142,268	146,457	158,389	180,292	182,800
Total	(#)	605,680	616,930	632,530	630,790	621,950	74,720	77,750	78,150	90,760	90,400
	($000)	283,365	302,389	320,679	326,147	348,038	198,422	210,283	218,322	249,599	326,768
Under 20											
Males	(#)	4,760	6,380	6,890	6,090	5,830	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	709	1,008	1,033	1,060	949	0	0	0	0	0
Females	(#)	4,760	4,960	3,810	3,610	4,190	0	0	50	0	0
	($000)	658	568	527	481	557	0	0	125	0	0
Total	(#)	9,520	11,330	10,490	9,690	10,020	0	0	50	0	0
	($000)	1,367	1,575	1,560	1,541	1,506	0		125	0	0
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	20,650	19,940	19,580	20,350	19,200	0	0	140	90	80
	($000)	4,885	5,273	5,825	5,542	5,291	0	0	92	138	380
Females	(#)	19,320	18,340	19,070	19,230	16,880	610	1,050	1,170	1,720	1,120
	($000)	4,607	4,333	4,898	4,232	3,874	576	1,405	1,379	2,390	1,996
Total	(#)	39,970	38,280	38,660	39,580	36,090	610	1,050	1,320	1,810	1,200
	($000)	9,492	9,606	10,723	9,775	9,165	576	1,405	1,470	2,528	2,376
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	29,620	30,930	30,300	29,670	24,950	1,500	1,340	770	650	670
	($000)	11,787	12,432	12,665	12,558	11,918	3,035	3,414	1,838	2,545	2,160
Females	(#)	31,250	27,930	31,490	28,040	28,920	7,640	6,020	6,740	6,000	6,810
	($000)	10,736	11,190	12,450	11,746	11,544	18,024	13,113	16,286	12,875	16,872
Total	(#)	60,870	58,860	61,790	57,710	53,860	9,140	7,370	7,510	6,650	7,480
	($000)	22,503	23,622	25,114	24,304	23,462	21,059	16,526	18,124	15,420	19,032
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	41,320	40,470	42,550	39,920	34,130	2,900	2,650	3,900	4,390	4,870
	($000)	20,214	20,609	22,556	21,475	20,115	10,064	7,611	14,128	15,046	15,690
Females	(#)	40,740	44,220	39,980	40,970	35,830	18,550	20,770	19,720	23,400	18,330
	($000)	16,070	17,504	16,997	18,500	16,179	47,658	52,756	50,057	58,282	51,972
Total	(#)	82,060	84,690	82,530	80,900	69,950	21,440	23,420	23,620	27,790	23,200
	($000)	36,284	38,113	39,554	39,975	36,294	57,722	60,367	64,185	73,328	67,662
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	50,330	50,200	50,930	48,500	59,120	5,140	5,660	5,050	6,350	5,210
	($000)	28,294	28,905	29,751	28,707	37,316	18,706	18,781	20,104	25,487	20,758
Females	(#)	42,660	43,030	41,960	46,910	41,580	17,810	17,710	19,860	22,770	22,580
	($000)	16,996	17,979	19,453	21,192	20,117	49,778	47,891	60,253	67,140	70,772
Total	(#)	92,990	93,220	92,890	95,410	100,700	22,950	23,360	24,920	29,120	27,790
	($000)	45,291	46,884	49,204	49,899	57,433	68,484	66,672	80,357	92,628	91,531
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	49,530	53,290	55,820	51,990	55,290	4,870	6,470	4,770	4,080	9,840
	($000)	30,555	34,697	35,794	33,673	41,055	16,635	26,910	17,491	15,366	95,215
Females	(#)	44,640	45,470	44,280	45,090	44,200	10,430	10,960	10,530	12,390	12,510
	($000)	21,031	21,871	21,720	23,314	23,569	22,167	26,725	23,417	32,392	33,818
Total	(#)	94,170	98,770	100,100	97,070	99,490	15,300	17,430	15,300	16,470	22,350
	($000)	51,586	56,568	57,514	56,987	64,624	38,802	53,635	40,908	47,758	129,033
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2,110
	($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	6,360	5,682	5,065	8,843	5,925
Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110
	($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6,163
Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6,220
	($000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Union & Professional Dues					Child Care Expenses				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	490	420	570	580	1,040
	($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332
Females	(#)	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	280	190	280	580	800
	($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	257	229	259	682	902
Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	770	610	840	1,150	1,840
	($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4,234
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	20	110	0	90	180
	($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	160	389	0	177	354
Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	0	0	0	0	70
	($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	0	0	0	0	14
Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	20	110	0	90	250
	($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	160	389	0	177	368
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	0	0	0	120	0
	($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	0	0	0	417	0
Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	0	0	0	0	50
	($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	0	0	0	0	289
Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	0	0	0	120	50
	($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	0	0	0	417	289
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	0	0	20	0	0
	($000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	0	0	102	0	0
Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	338	611	343	301	426	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	0	0	20	0	0
	($000)	1,834	2,159	1,768	1,803	1,946	0	0	102	0	0
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	0	0	0	20	20
	($000)	392	372	429	[illegible]	514	0	0	0	54	54
Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	36	99	106	40	103	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	0	0	0	20	20
	($000)	427	471	534	363	617	0	0	0	54	54
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	178	145	218	185	305	0	0	0	0	0
Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	18	20	22	30	33	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	196	165	239	215	338	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Charitable Donations					Gifts to Canada or a province				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	355,200	352,790	362,830	352,470	355,930	410	710	1,070	360	100
		($000)	306,536	320,805	329,517	365,654	405,511	8,161	8,972	14,612	5,347	930
	Females	(#)	263,360	261,760	267,730	272,300	261,870	410	370	730	260	590
		($000)	154,053	156,077	172,755	199,676	216,135	3,842	3,290	9,231	6,522	1,363
	Total	(#)	618,560	614,550	630,560	624,770	617,800	820	1,070	1,800	620	680
		($000)	460,589	476,883	502,272	565,330	621,646	12,003	12,262	23,842	11,870	2,293
Under 20	Males	(#)	570	1,240	1,800	910	1,080	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	63	339	561	400	339	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,320	490	990	850	1,440	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	265	62	78	214	176	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,890	1,730	2,790	1,760	2,490	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	328	401	638	614	515	0	0	0	0	0
Age 20 - 24	Males	(#)	8,060	7,420	5,680	5,170	6,480	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	3,845	3,247	1,812	2,207	3,065	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	9,240	7,800	9,170	6,080	7,450	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,697	1,476	2,635	1,069	2,910	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	17,300	15,230	14,850	11,240	13,930	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	5,542	4,723	4,447	3,276	5,975	0	0	0	0	0
Age 25 - 29	Males	(#)	20,760	19,300	20,040	16,060	16,530	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	14,824	10,799	9,697	9,897	10,906	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	20,450	20,650	18,980	19,780	14,780	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	7,628	5,805	5,492	5,498	4,250	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	41,210	39,960	39,010	35,840	31,310	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	22,450	16,604	15,189	15,396	15,156	0	0	0	0	0
Age 30 - 34	Males	(#)	33,990	30,520	34,990	29,060	25,380	50	0	100	20	0
		($000)	21,601	22,438	25,640	22,225	21,162	239	0	2	1	0
	Females	(#)	27,930	29,160	25,940	25,830	22,560	0	0	80	0	70
		($000)	9,871	11,645	9,463	11,257	11,777	0	0	17	0	1
	Total	(#)	61,920	59,680	60,930	54,890	47,940	50	0	180	20	70
		($000)	31,472	34,082	35,103	33,482	32,939	239	0	18	1	6
Age 35 - 39	Males	(#)	40,880	42,010	41,650	39,840	42,360	0	20	60	40	10
		($000)	32,024	33,857	36,282	36,542	43,646	0	935	253	788	18
	Females	(#)	29,270	29,020	31,430	29,970	27,380	0	20	30	0	0
		($000)	12,936	14,148	15,243	17,654	16,085	0	284	880	0	0
	Total	(#)	70,150	71,040	73,080	69,810	69,740	0	40	90	40	10
		($000)	44,960	48,005	51,525	54,196	59,731	0	1,219	1,133	788	18
Age 40 - 44	Males	(#)	45,080	44,330	45,710	44,480	45,090	20	70	50	40	10
		($000)	37,323	40,886	41,107	45,253	42,845	1	542	1,204	25	1
	Females	(#)	29,860	29,650	30,820	34,120	29,050	100	0	120	0	0
		($000)	12,944	15,564	15,391	20,386	24,704	335	0	1,444	0	0
	Total	(#)	74,950	73,980	76,530	78,600	74,140	120	70	170	40	20
		($000)	50,267	56,449	56,498	65,639	67,549	336	577	2,648	1,112	6
Age 45 - 49	Males	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	150	110	70	20	0
		($000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2,230	324	0
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180
		($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	122
	Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180
		($000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4,097	122

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Charitable Donations					Gifts to Canada or a province				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	40
	($000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	676	83
Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	30	0	0	50
	($000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	128	0	0	24
Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90
	($000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20
	($000)	24,693	22,339	24,680	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82
Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30
	($000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	206	76	7
Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50
	($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0
	($000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	0
Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0
	($000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0
Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	0
	($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	905	716	0	0
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10
	($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25
Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0
	($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0
Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10
	($000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49,114	2,090	1,253	960	0	219
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,960	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0
	($000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,318	1,379	594	5,817	1,129	0
Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,490	30	0	0	0	80
	($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	18,409	801	0	0	0	58
Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90
	($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,840	1,437	528
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0
	($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	0
Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180
	($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955
Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180
	($000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE

Socio-economic statistical profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Ethnic Origin, Family Structure, Labour Market, Income and Education. The Migration table is based on data obtained from the Small Area and Administrative Data Division of Statistics Canada. Employment income as reported in the Labour Market table is based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Income Profiles and per capita income tax payments and transfer payment receipts are calculated from Statistics Canada's Economic Dependency Profiles. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance table is based on administrative files from the Ministry of Children and Families. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Attorney General. Data on high school graduates in the Education table comes from the LINK file developed for the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Skills, Training and Labour. Health indicators used in the Health table were extracted from the Ministry of Health's Health Planning Data Base (HPDB). Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

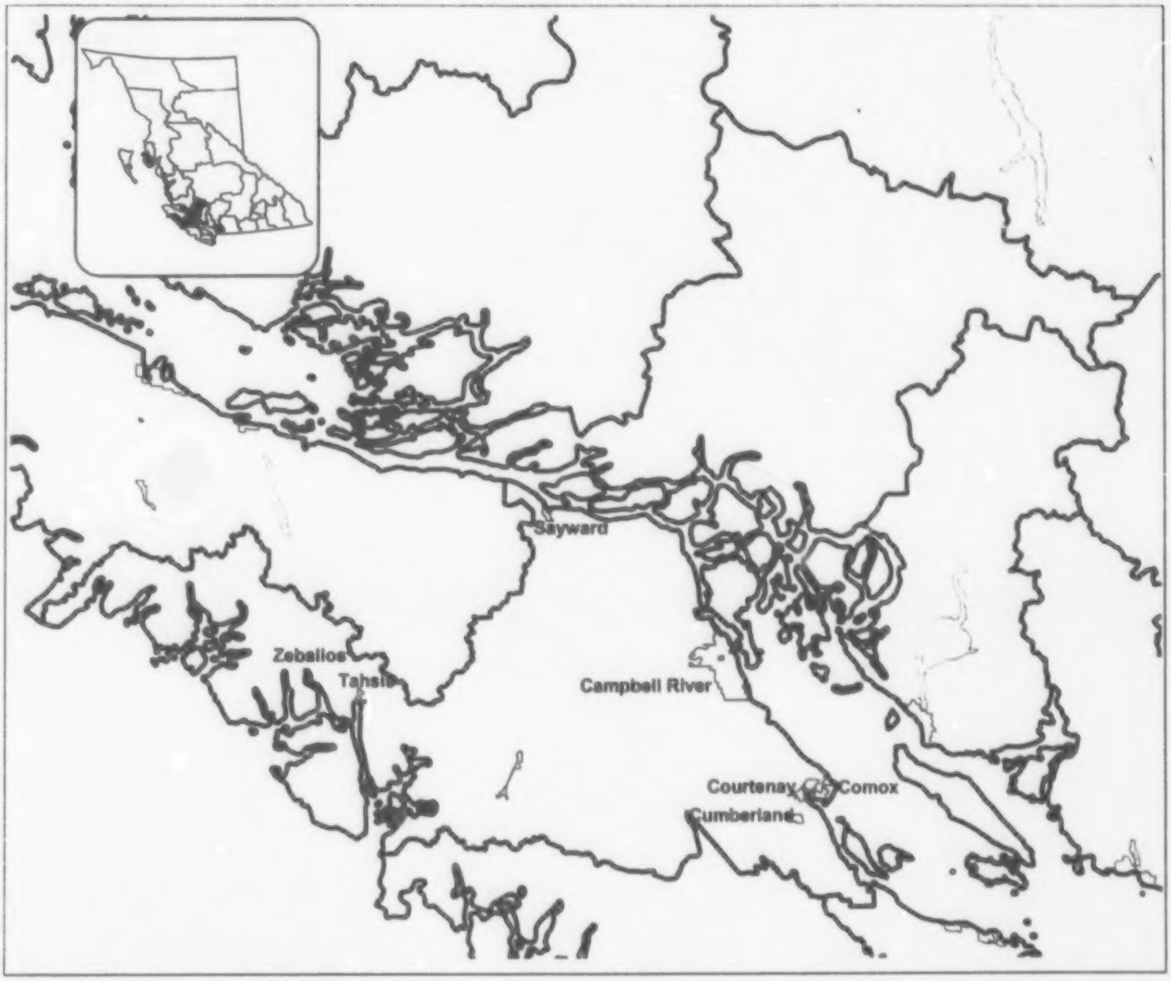
The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-2328 or by fax at (250) 387-0329.

PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Statistical Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts, eight Development Regions, and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $150 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 25 - COMOX-STRATHCONA

STATISTICAL PROFILE


Sayward
Zeballos
Tahsis
Campbell River
Courtenay
Comox
Cumberland

	2000 POPULATION		LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Campbell River	31,253	29.7%	129.5	0.7%	241.3
Courtenay	19,803	18.8%	15.5	0.1%	1277.6
Comox	12,252	11.6%	14.5	0.1%	845.0
Cumberland	2,718	2.6%	7.4	0.0%	367.3
Gold River	1,786	1.7%	12.3	0.1%	145.2
Tahsis	896	0.9%	5.1	0.0%	175.7
Sayward	432	0.4%	4.8	0.0%	90.0
Zeballos	274	0.3%	1.4	0.0%	195.7
Rest of Region	35,980	34.1%	19660.7	99.0%	1.8
Total Region	**105,394**	**100.0%**	**19851.2**	**100.0%**	**5.3**
Total BC	4,063,760		892677.1		4.6
Region as a % of BC	**2.6%**		**2.2%**		

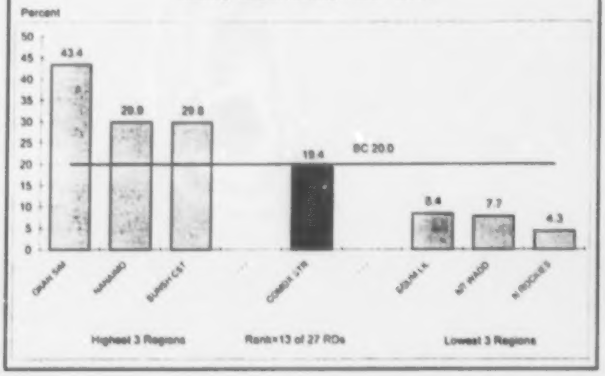
REGIONAL DISTRICT 25 - COMOX-STRATHCONA

DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	COMOX STR	COMOX STR		B.C.	
	2000	2000	2010	2000	2010
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	25,386	24.1	18.9	22.1	18.8
18-24 years	9,793	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.0
25-64 years	57,256	54.3	57.0	55.6	57.9
65+ years	13,004	12.3	14.7	13.0	14.3
Total	105,439	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		37.9	28.5	34.0	28.1
Elderly		**19.4**	**22.2**	**20.0**	**21.3**
Total		57.3	50.7	54.0	49.4

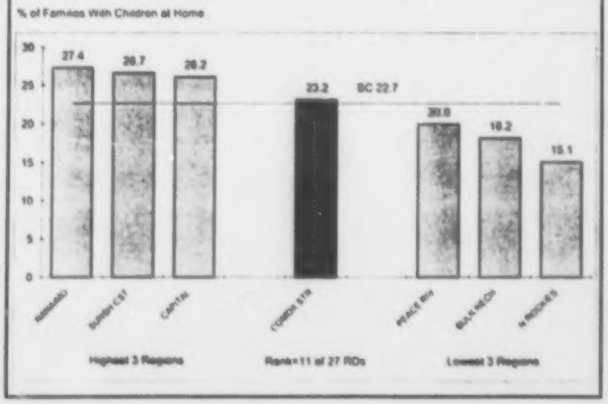
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2000



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	COMOX STR	COMOX STR	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	28,030		
No Children at Home	11,545	41.2	39.2
Children at Home	16,490	58.8	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	12,670	76.8	77.3
Lone Parents	**3,820**	**23.2**	**22.7**
Avg Number of Children		1.8	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	12,685	15.0	17.8

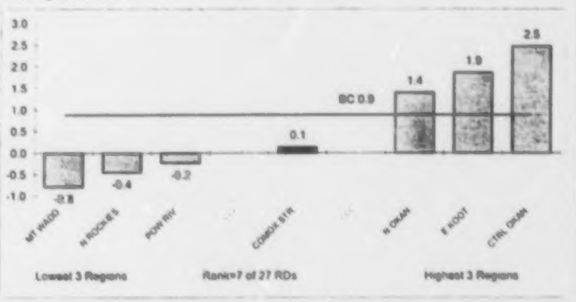
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families With Children at Home - 1996



POPULATION GROWTH

	COMOX STR	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change to 2000		
Last year	**0.1**	**0.9**
Last 5 years	1.3	1.5
Last 10 years	2.8	2.3

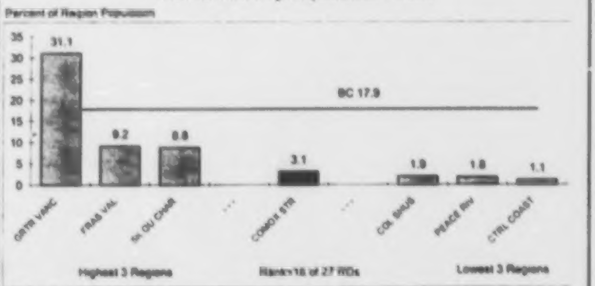
Population Growth



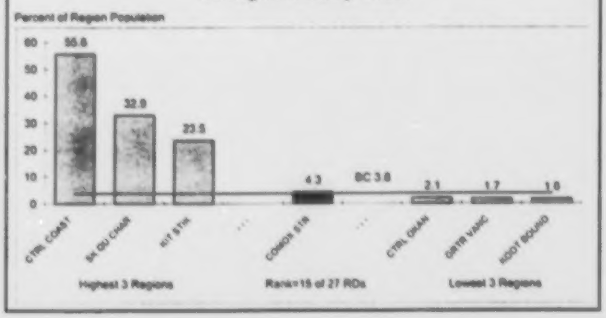
ETHNIC IDENTITY

	COMOX STR	COMOX STR	B.C.
1996		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	**3,045**	**3.1**	**17.9**
Single Origins	3,005	3.1	17.6
Chinese	760	0.8	8.1
South Asian	595	0.6	4.3
Filipino	340	0.3	1.3
Japanese	210	0.2	0.8
Other	1,100	1.1	3.1
Multiple Origins	40	0.0	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	**4,220**	**4.3**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	90,120	92.5	78.3
Total	97,385	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

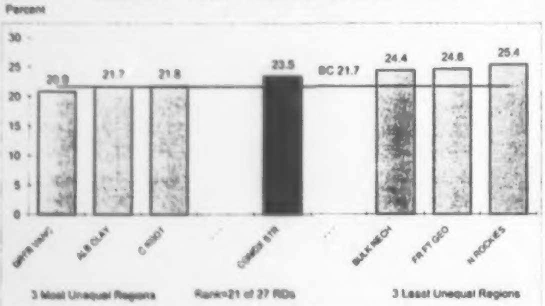
REGIONAL DISTRICT 25 - COMOX-STRATHCONA

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	COMOX STR	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	52,597	56,527
Husband/Wife	56,633	60,612
Female Lone Parent	24,344	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	14.2	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	69.2	64.5
$80,000+	16.6	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	12.1	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**23.5**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

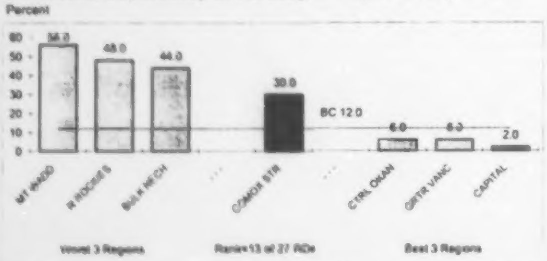


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income.

INCOME DEPENDENCY

	COMOX STR	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	73.5	75.5
Government Transfers	14.7	12.7
Other	11.8	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**23%**	**9%**
Mining	**3%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**4%**	**1%**
Agriculture	1%	2%
Tourism	7%	6%
Public Sector	22%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

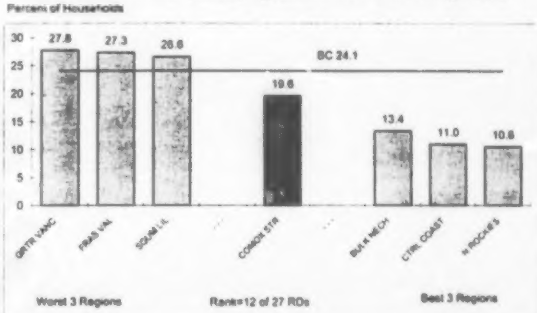


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

HOUSING COSTS

	COMOX STR	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	20.3	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	670	772
Owners	694	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	41.8	42.4
Owners	14.0	17.9
Total	**19.6**	**24.1**

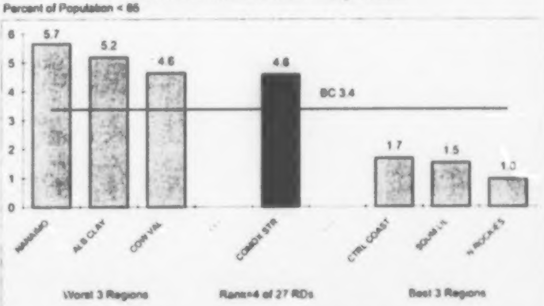
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	COMOX STR	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2000		
Total (0-64)	7.8	5.7
Children (0-18)	11.0	8.5
Youth (19-24)	10.2	6.4
Duration		
>1 Year	**4.6**	**3.4**
<1 Year	3.2	2.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	35.0	33.8
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2000		
Total	2.0	3.6
Males	1.1	2.5
Females	2.7	4.5

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

REGIONAL DISTRICT 25 - COMOX-STRATHCONA

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

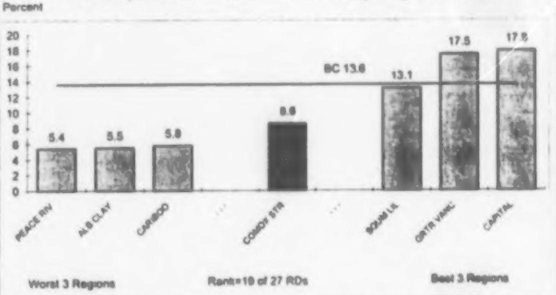
	COMOX STR	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)		
Goods Primary	14.0	5.7
Manufacturing	9.9	10.4
Construction	8.4	7.5
Services Non-Government	60.5	70.6
Government	7.3	5.9
	100.0	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)		
Management:	**8.1**	**9.6**
Professional Occupations in:		
Business & Finance	0.9	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences	1.4	2.3
Health	2.1	2.6
Judges	1.7	2.0
Teachers	3.5	3.7
Art & Culture	0.7	1.2
Total	**10.3**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in:		
Finance & Insurance Admin.	2.0	1.6
Techs in Natural & Appl. Sciences	2.8	2.5
Techs. in Health	1.0	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc	0.9	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec.	1.5	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service	4.2	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops.	17.0	15.1
Total	**29.4**	**27.9**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*	**52.2**	**48.8**

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations

LABOUR SUPPLY

	COMOX STR	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	39.7	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	31.1	29.4
With University Degree	**8.6**	**13.6**
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	12.2	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	6.3	5.9
Humanities & Related	3.6	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	6.7	8.8
Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	16.9	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	5.7	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	2.6	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	31.3	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	12.8	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	1.7	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c	0.1	0.1
	100.0	100.0

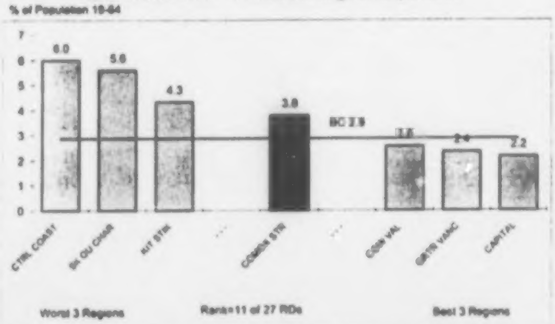
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	COMOX STR	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2000		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	1,924	57,197
Percent Female	42.9	54.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	10.8	11.6
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /00	2.9	2.2
Jun /00	2.9	2.6
Mar /00	4.6	3.4
Dec /99	4.7	3.3
Sep /99	3.3	2.8
Most recent 4 quarter average	**3.8**	**2.9**

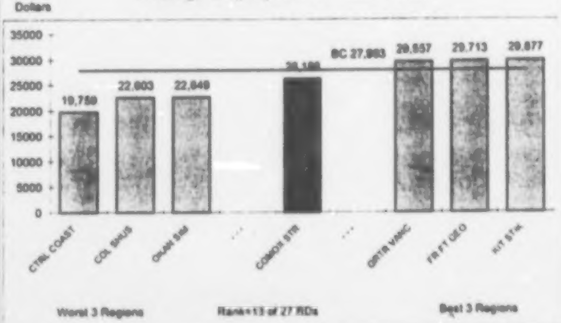
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2000



OTHER

Labour Force 1996	COMOX STR	B.C.
Participation Rate		
Males	73.2	73.0
Females	59.7	60.0
Total	66.4	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	40.4	47.8
% Self Employed	15.7	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**26,188**	**27,903**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	43,548	44,784
Females	27,632	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	63.5	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



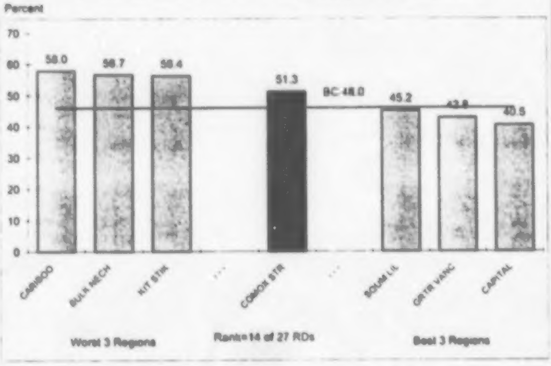
REGIONAL DISTRICT 25 - COMOX-STRATHCONA

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	COMOX STR	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	25.4	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**51.3**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	48.6	52.2

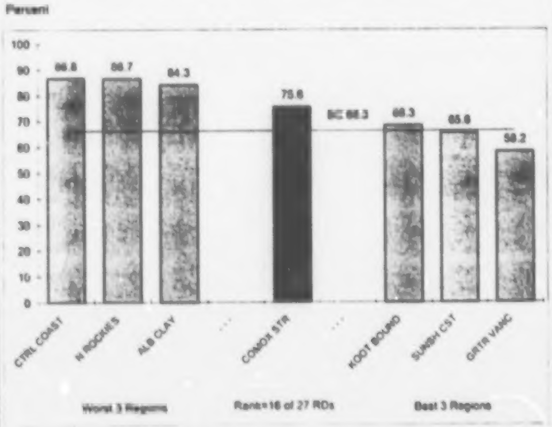
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	COMOX STR	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
Math	**75.6**	**66.3**
Chemistry	86.5	78.8
English	36.1	35.4

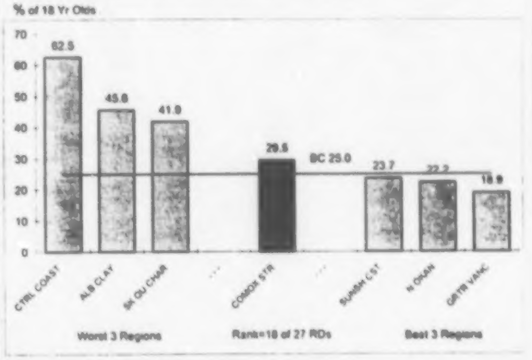
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - 1999/00



HIGH SCHOOL

	COMOX STR	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	29.5	25.0

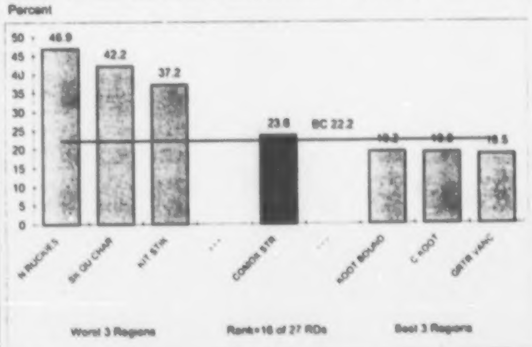
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/2000



TEST SCORES

		COMOX STR	B.C.
Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)			
Reading - 1999			
	Grade 4	23.5	21.0
	Grade 7	18.4	19.9
	Grade 10	19.1	21.0
	Avg Gr 4,7&10	20.3	20.6
Writing - 1999			
	Grade 4	10.2	9.3
	Grade 7	29.5	20.0
	Grade 10	38.0	32.6
	Avg Gr 4,7&10	25.9	20.7
Math - 1999			
	Grade 4	19.9	20.6
	Grade 7	23.5	20.5
	Grade 10	27.3	25.4
	Avg Gr 4,7&10	**23.8**	**22.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4,7 & 10 - 1999



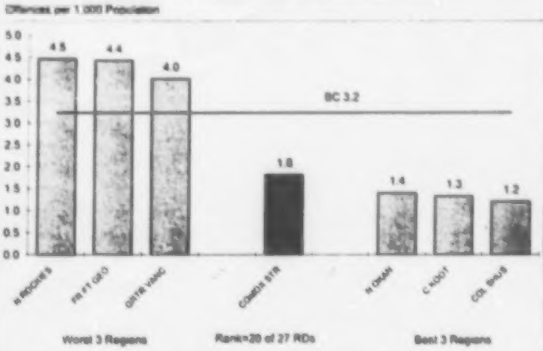
REGIONAL DISTRICT 25 - COMOX-STRATHCONA

INDICATORS OF CRIME

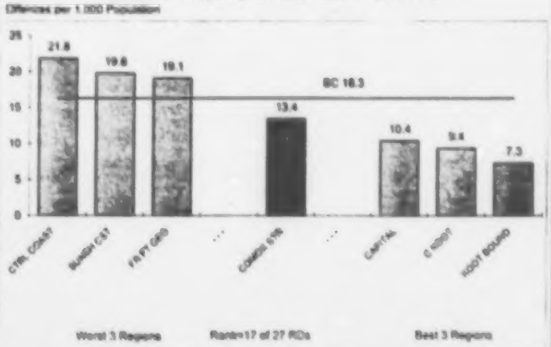
SERIOUS CRIME

		COMOX STR	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99			
	Violent	**1.8**	**3.2**
	Property	**13.4**	**16.3**
	Total Serious	15.3	19.5
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer		14.8	14.8
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99			
	Violent	2.5	3.7
	Property	9.2	5.9
	Total Serious	11.7	9.5

Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1997-1999



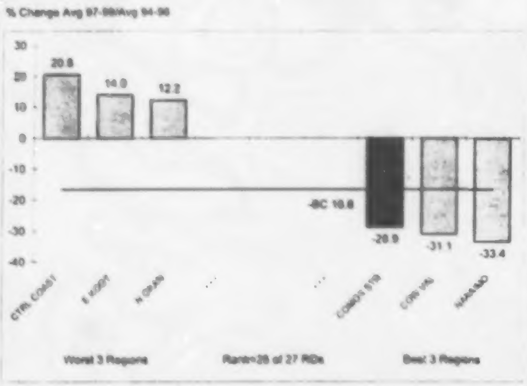
Serious Property Crime Rate - 1997-1999



CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

		COMOX STR	B.C.
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 97-99 / Avg 94-96			
	Violent	-19.7	-8.0
	Property	-29.9	-18.1
	Total Serious	**-28.9**	**-16.6**

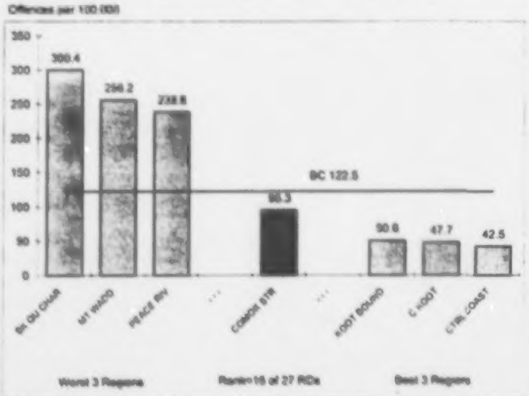
Change in Total Serious Crime Rate



SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	COMOX STR	B.C.
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1997-99		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	**95.3**	**122.5**
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	44.6	61.4
Illicit Drug Deaths - 1998 (Deaths per 100,000 Pop Age 15-64)	20.0	16.3

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1997-99



OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

		COMOX STR	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99			
	Motor Vehicle Theft	3.4	7.7
	Spousal Assault	3.6	2.5

NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted.

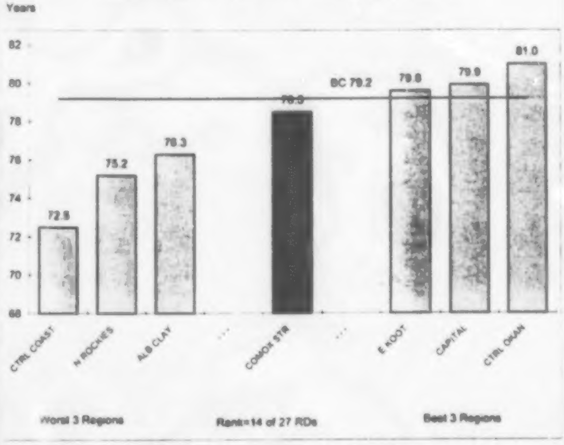
REGIONAL DISTRICT 25 - COMOX-STRATHCONA

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	COMOX STR	B.C.
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1995-99	78.5	79.2

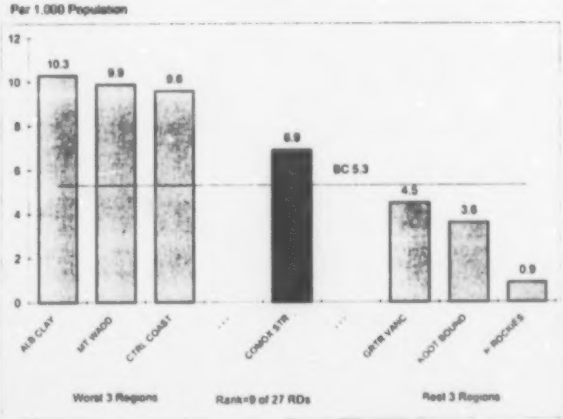
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1995-99



MENTAL HEALTH

	COMOX STR	B.C.
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1995-99 (Per 1,000 Population)	6.9	5.3
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	32.5	26.6

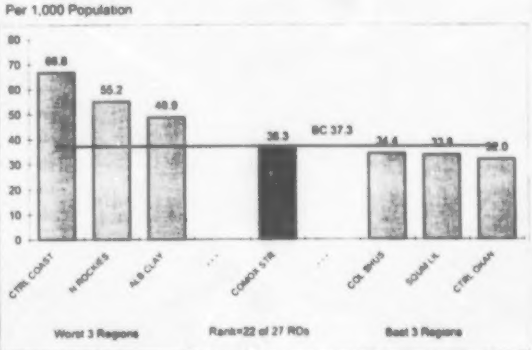
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide Average 1995-99



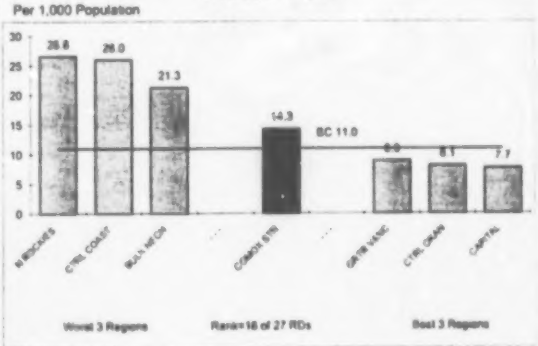
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	COMOX STR	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999	4.9	4.9
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1995-99		
Natural Causes	36.3	37.3
Accidental Causes	14.3	11.0

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes Average 1995-99



Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes Average 1995-99



*ALCOHOL SALES**

	COMOX STR	B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/99 to March 31/00 (Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	393	400
Litres Consumed	62	57
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	10.0	10.9
Wine	15.0	17.8
Beer/Cider	75.0	71.3

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

Prepared by: *BC STATS*

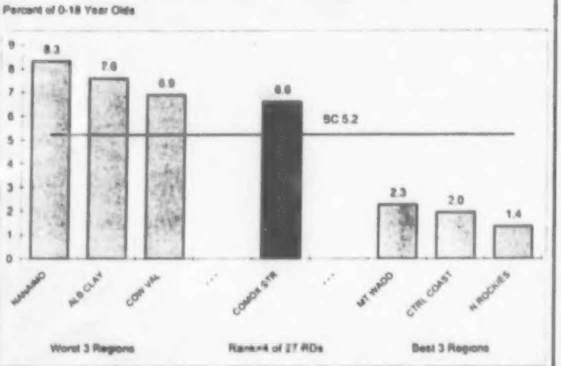
REGIONAL DISTRICT 25 - COMOX-STRATHCONA

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	COMOX STR	B.C.
% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept. 2000		
Total	11.0	8.5
< 1 Year	4.4	3.3
>1 Year	**6.6**	**5.2**

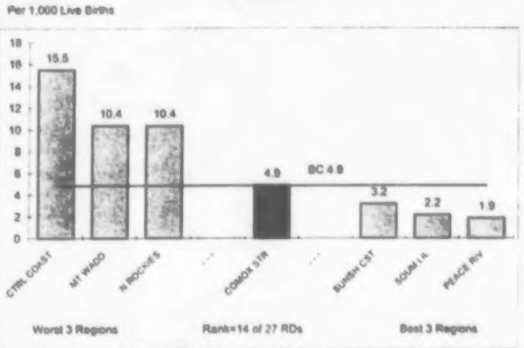
% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



HEALTH

	COMOX STR	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999	**4.9**	**4.9**
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14)1999-2000		
Respiratory Diseases	11.6	13.0
Injury & Poisoning	7.4	7.5

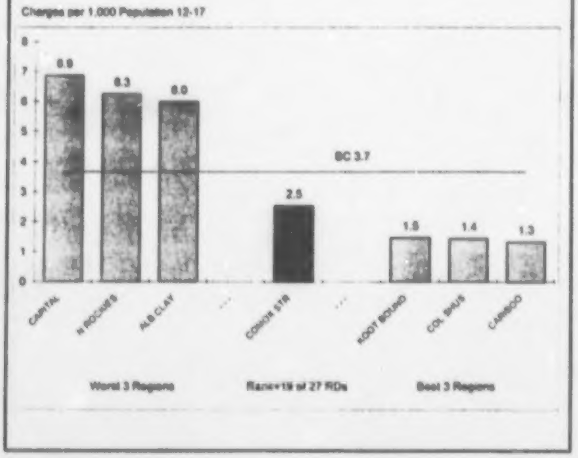
Infant Mortality Rate - 1995-1999



CRIME

	COMOX STR	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1997-1999		
Serious Violent	**2.5**	**3.7**
Serious Property	9.2	5.9
Total Serious Crime	11.7	9.5
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg. 97-99 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	44.6	61.4

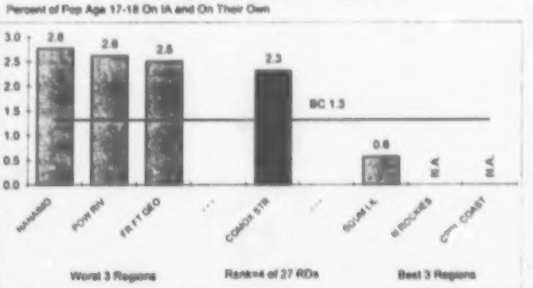
Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1997-1999



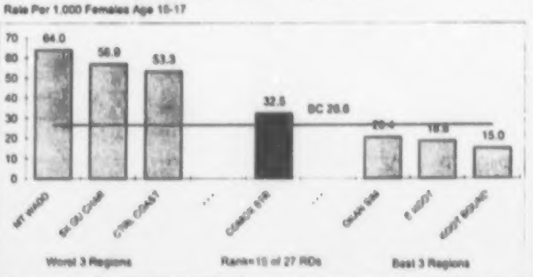
OTHER

	COMOX STR	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading-1999		
Avg Gr 4,7&10	20.3	20.6
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2000	**2.3**	**1.3**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	**32.5**	**26.6**

Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2000



Teen Pregnancies - Avg. 1996-1998



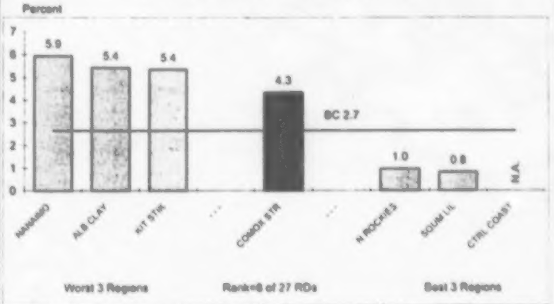
REGIONAL DISTRICT 25 - COMOX-STRATHCONA

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

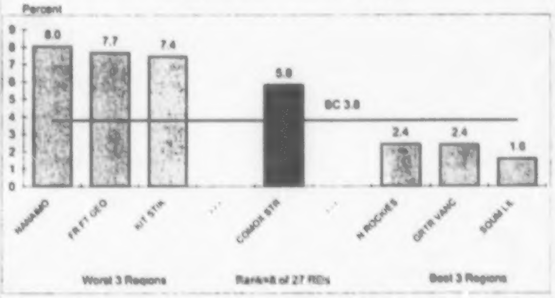
INCOME ASSISTANCE

	COMOX STR	B.C.
% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2000		
Total	10.2	6.4
< 1 Year	**5.8**	**3.8**
>1 Year	**4.3**	**2.7**

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



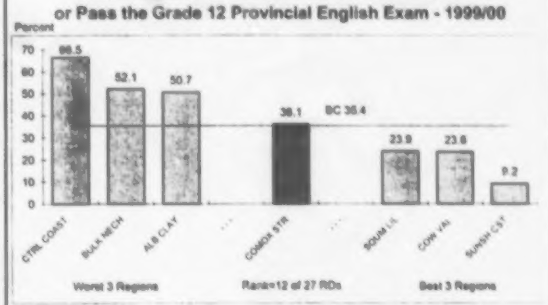
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



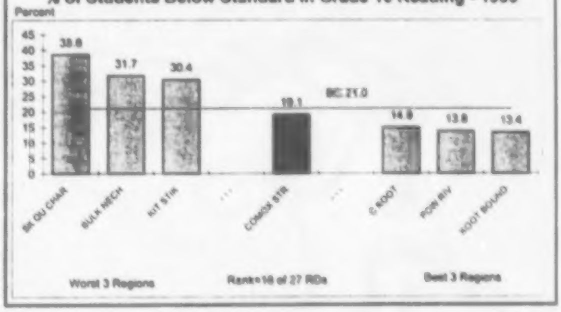
EDUCATION

	COMOX STR	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	29.5	25.0
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
English	**36.1**	**35.4**
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard) - 1999		
Writing	38.0	32.6
Reading	**19.1**	**21.0**

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - 1999/00



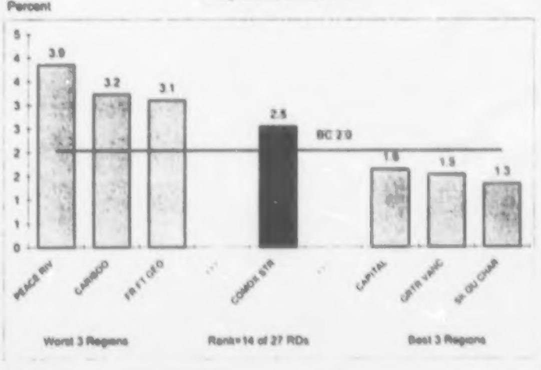
% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - 1999



UNEMPLOYMENT

	COMOX STR	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept. 2000	**2.5**	**2.0**

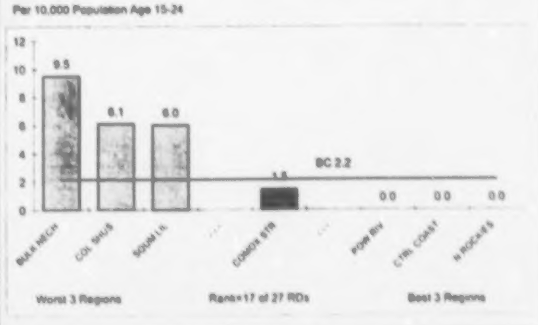
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2000



OTHER

	COMOX STR	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg. 1997-99 (Offences per 1,000 Pop)	15.3	19.5
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg. 1997-99 (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	95.3	122.5
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1997-99 (Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	**1.5**	**2.2**

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg. 1997-99



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Census of Agriculture

	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A
Total number — of farms	2,992	439	352	41	46
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	145,976,943	28,099,369	24,820,451	2,821,430	457,488
Dairy — Farms Reporting	142	34	28	4	2
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	432	83	74	7	2
Hog — Farms Reporting	49	5	5	0	0
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	179	20	18	1	1
Wheat — Farms Reporting	3	1	1	0	0
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	3	0	0	0	0
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	115	18	17	0	1
Fruit — Farms Reporting	226	34	28	1	5
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	799	121	91	17	13
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	156	25	18	3	4
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	114	14	13	0	1
Other combination — Farms Reporting	120	13	9	2	2
Total area of farms — Acres	141,427	33,119	23,688	6,460	2,971
Total area of farms — Hectares	57,233	13,403	9,586	2,614	1,202
Total area owned — Acres	115,697	27,425	20,852	x	x
Total area rented or leased — Acres	25,730	5,694	2,836	x	x
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	46,580	11,218	9,638	920	660
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	18,850	4,540	3,900	372	267
Summerfallow — Acres	2,612	398	x	0	x
Area irrigated — Acres	18,998	2,727	2,325	315	87
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	41,479	9,982	8,639	853	490
Area of herbicides — Acres	7,871	1,537	1,440	97	0
Area of insecticides — Acres	4,042	604	542	x	x
Area of fungicides — Acres	3,296	448	416	x	x
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	11,582	2,688	2,472	127	89
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	1,337	613	x	x	0
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	x	2,313	2,289	x	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	186	x	x	0	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	492	64	64	6	14
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	13	3	3	0	0
Tillage weed control — Acres	548	x	x	0	0
Field crops					
Total area wheat — Acres	775	x	x	0	0
Oats — Acres	754	201	x	0	x
Barley — Acres	789	146	x	0	x
Mixed grains — Acres	53	x	x	0	0
Total area rye — Acres	66	x	x	0	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	3,758	874	x	x	0
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	x	0	0	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	x	x	x	0	0
Potatoes — Acres	1,071	327	323	x	x

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September, 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A
Canary seed — Acres	x	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	x	0	0	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts					
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	576	56	40	4	12
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	921	84	57	3	24
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	528	49	34	4	11
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	343	34	24	4	6
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	358	34	24	4	6
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	272	21	15	2	4
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	82	4	3	0	1
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	146	9	6	1	2
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	53	3	2	0	1
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	218	23	18	3	2
Berries and Grapes					
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	383	58	45	2	11
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	160	23	18	0	5
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	173	31	22	0	9
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	82	16	11	0	5
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	12	6	5	1	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	112	8	5	0	3
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	104	12	8	1	3
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)					
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	494	68	49	3	16
Total area of vegetables — Acres	2,092	256	237	4	15
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	205	34	26	2	6
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	198	25	18	2	5
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	137	23	17	1	5
Green peas — Farms Reporting	101	21	17	2	2
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	141	25	20	1	4
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	60	8	8	0	0
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	18	2	2	0	0
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	75	11	8	1	2
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	91	14	10	1	3
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	28	5	5	0	0
Carrots — Farms Reporting	128	26	23	1	2
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	33	10	9	0	1
Beets — Farms Reporting	103	18	13	1	4
Radishes — Farms Reporting	51	7	7	0	0
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	77	13	10	0	3
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	67	9	8	0	1
Celery — Farms Reporting	21	5	5	0	0
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	138	23	18	0	5
Spinach — Farms Reporting	62	12	11	0	1

F4

1996 Census of Agriculture

	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A
Peppers — Farms Reporting	70	11	9	1	1
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	163	24	18	1	5
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	95	12	10	1	1
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	27	3	3	0	0
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	32	5	3	1	1
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	206	27	18	1	8
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms					
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	322	46	38	4	4
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	17	4	4	0	0
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	333	49	37	4	8
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	184	25	20	1	4
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	158	27	17	4	6
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	104	15	13	1	1
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	14	2	1	0	1
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	111	25	23	1	1
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	268	61	46	10	5
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies					
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	1,156	157	122	17	18
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	123	25	19	4	2
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	1,123	208	173	21	14
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	446	88	76	7	5
Total cows — Farms Reporting	882	165	140	15	10
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	203	47	40	4	3
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	725	131	110	12	9
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	293	44	33	8	3
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	547	62	43	5	14
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	480	55	40	3	12
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	726	118	86	18	14
Goats — Farms Reporting	210	27	17	1	9
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	164	22	18	0	4
Mink — Farms Reporting	0	0	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	0	0	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	0	0	0	0	0
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	18	3	1	1	1
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	44	4	1	1	2
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	54	6	2	1	3
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	159	18	11	6	1
Farm machinery and personal computers					
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	107,610,204	21,154,255	18,848,553	1,366,700	939,002
Total number of tractors	3,822	705	601	55	49
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	2,052	336	274	32	30
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	920	137	108	10	19
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	797	125	107	10	8

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census of Agriculture

	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A
Farm capital value and capital expenditures					
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	1,611,475,507	226,286,282	194,431,331	17,846,583	14,008,368
Total value of land and bu.ldings — (Dollars)	1,458,911,207	195,864,349	167,688,949	15,552,900	12,622,500
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	1,281,085,985	174,170,149	148,011,749	x	x
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	177,825,222	21,694,200	19,677,200	x	x
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	44,954,096	9,267,678	7,893,829	926,983	446,866
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	28,064,983	4,249,776	3,724,200	242,340	283,236
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	6,422,411	763,500	x	0	x
Land improvements — (Dollars)	2,112,031	520,563	475,893	40,000	4,670
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour					
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	141,269,858	25,364,903	22,453,570	2,452,859	458,474
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	2,368,566	348,457	331,895	9,762	6,800
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	2,259,710	338,547	325,085	x	x
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	31,889,206	6,413,431	5,914,949	465,657	32,825
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	9,029,454	1,793,851	1,575,517	x	x
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	22,859,752	4,619,580	4,339,432	x	x
Total insurance — (Dollars)	3,514,825	658,690	572,701	62,528	23,461
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	10,713,442	2,472,224	2,115,818	288,920	67,486
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	10,428,841	1,998,954	1,820,608	144,957	33,389
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	2,702,367	587,873	522,564	56,442	8,867
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	9,071,026	1,770,120	1,616,739	128,957	24,424
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	1,259,647	x	172,168	x	8,357
Electricity — (Dollars)	3,313,564	551,741	483,392	44,129	24,220
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	1,508,277	x	219,516	x	12,200
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	15,434,762	3,337,514	2,689,010	589,432	59,072
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	954	159	135	14	10
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	65,375	12,437	11,621	696	120
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	356	55	46	8	1
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	38,909	x	7,759	x	x
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	723	122	105	8	9
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	26,466	x	3,862	x	x
Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares 1 hectare = 2.471 acres		Includes Mount Waddington RD (4 farms).		Includes Comox-Strathcona Sub. B (37 farms) & Mt Waddington RD (4 farms).	

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $2.5 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 1997, total visitor entries edged up 1.3% to 1.4 million, Asian residents accounted for 55% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 5.9 million trips to Canada via BC, this was the highest yearly total since Expo '86 were 6.4 million visitors arrived that year.

BC TOURISM ROOM REVENUES

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions and is updated monthly.

BC TOURISM INDUSTRY MONITOR

Presents an overview for the province of visitor entries, tourism gross domestic product, selected transportation data and hotel occupancy and room rates.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Christie DeDood (250) 387-0360
Released: July 2001

British Columbia
Tourism Room Revenue

Annual 2000

for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Selected Municipalities

---

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**198,897**	**205,480**	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,550**	***569***	***17,887***
Fishing lodges	6,378	7,336	6,594	7,996	8,845	*54*	*884*
Hotels	136,137	139,013	150,640	162,048	161,541	*154*	*9,193*
150+ Rooms	51,604	54,735	59,586	62,247	63,426	*9*	*1,925*
76-149 Rooms	44,009	43,911	44,531	48,169	46,094	*36*	*3,416*
1-75 Rooms	40,524	40,368	46,523	51,631	52,021	*109*	*3,852*
Motels	30,604	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,783	*153*	*3,714*
Vacation Rentals	18,131	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,674	*95*	*1,615*
Miscellaneous	7,647	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,707	*113*	*2,481*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**121,939**	**124,770**	**138,306**	**150,894**	**151,227**	***214***	***9,216***
Hotels	101,420	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,535	*73*	*5,578*
76+ Rooms	78,704	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	*27*	*3,730*
1-75 Rooms	22,716	22,505	27,404	31,793	31,042	*46*	*1,848*
Motels	11,776	12,383	11,685	12,180	12,637	*38*	*1,242*
Vacation Rentals	2,233	2,037	2,060	2,436	3,556	*22*	*372*
City of Victoria	**95,176**	**97,947**	**108,902**	**117,837**	**117,121**	***100***	***6,335***
Hotels	86,694	89,449	99,679	107,537	105,842	*48*	*4,523*
76+ Rooms	72,279	74,920	82,570	86,660	85,048	*23*	*3,301*
1-75 Rooms	14,415	14,529	17,109	20,878	20,793	*25*	*1,222*
Motels	5,631	5,701	5,071	5,159	5,041	*17*	*525*
Other CRD	**26,762**	**26,823**	**29,404**	**33,057**	**34,106**	***114***	***2,881***
Hotels	14,726	14,422	16,588	18,187	17,693	*25*	*1,055*
76+ Rooms	6,425	6,445	6,294	7,272	7,445	*4*	*429*
1-75 Rooms	8,301	7,977	10,294	10,915	10,248	*21*	*626*
Motels	6,144	6,682	6,614	7,021	7,596	*21*	*717*
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,631**	**6,179**	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,256**	***47***	***816***
Hotels	3,419	3,131	3,187	3,504	3,968	*10*	*320*
Motels	1,551	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	*18*	*295*
21 Nanaimo	**28,075**	**27,409**	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,339**	***78***	***2,727***
Hotels	14,309	14,150	14,385	14,256	14,540	*18*	*1,214*
76+ Rooms	9,812	9,634	9,271	9,838	10,203	*9*	*824*
1-75 Rooms	4,497	4,516	5,115	4,418	4,337	*9*	*390*
Motels	6,411	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	*31*	*837*
City of Nanaimo	**12,903**	**13,013**	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	***24***	***1,270***
Hotels	8,758	8,837	8,676	10,240	10,783	*8*	*746*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**14,429**	**16,923**	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,405**	***64***	***1,365***
Hotels	3,391	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	*15*	*480*
Motels	3,554	3,923	3,933	4,164	3,993	*25*	*471*
City of Port Alberni	**3,498**	**3,501**	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,671**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,543	1,570	1,497	1,474	1,332	*9*	*184*
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,181**	**20,735**	**19,355**	**21,938**	**24,267**	***104***	***2,413***
Fishing lodges	3,232	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	*29*	*523*
Hotels	7,612	8,113	7,120	7,595	7,703	*13*	*693*
Motels	5,867	6,122	5,721	6,548	7,490	*29*	*693*
Vacation Rentals	2,026	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	*26*	*325*
27 Powell River	**3,120**	**3,482**	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,478**	***23***	***483***
Hotels	1,674	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	*10*	*311*
43 Mount Waddington	**4,575**	**4,994**	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,222**	***28***	***698***
45 Central Coast	**946**	**988**	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	***13***	***169***

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**621,444**	**665,314**	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,610**	***484***	***35,876***
Hotels	564,532	606,358	623,852	705,003	767,374	*262*	*29,800*
150+ Rooms	414,027	443,869	446,801	486,483	528,796	*60*	*16,801*
76-149 Rooms	97,252	106,945	120,587	150,327	164,560	*77*	*8,030*
1-75 Rooms	53,253	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,018	*125*	*4,969*
Motels	34,490	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,437	*119*	*3,619*
Vacation Rentals	13,231	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,396	*50*	*1,313*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**21,809**	**23,155**	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,521**	***77***	***2,762***
Hotels	14,621	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,685	*23*	*1,532*
76+ Rooms	12,122	13,257	15,281	18,516	20,809	*9*	*1,081*
1-75 Rooms	2,499	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,877	*14*	*451*
15 Greater Vancouver	**504,652**	**537,178**	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,233**	***285***	***27,350***
Hotels	474,555	508,734	509,905	554,967	588,892	*191*	*24,085*
150+ Rooms	368,689	392,420	388,040	410,728	436,045	*52*	*14,630*
76-149 Rooms	73,883	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	*56*	*5,972*
1-75 Rooms	31,983	34,298	32,876	36,282	36,665	*83*	*3,483*
Motels	23,645	23,149	22,108	21,656	21,287	*49*	*1,945*
Downtown Vancouver	**330,989**	**353,610**	**350,463**	**377,768**	**376,441**	***90***	***12,681***
Hotels	328,559	351,515	348,080	373,684	370,608	*78*	*12,421*
250+ Rooms	230,422	246,647	237,224	242,468	236,599	*15*	*6,098*
150-249 Rooms	56,418	62,314	67,839	77,194	75,804	*16*	*3,132*
76-149 Rooms	25,939	25,606	27,093	34,495	37,726	*18*	*1,914*
1-75 Rooms	15,780	16,947	15,924	19,527	20,480	*29*	*1,277*
Other City of Vancouver	**27,906**	**30,243**	**28,825**	**34,256**	**36,141**	***48***	***3,003***
Hotels	23,378	25,740	24,423	28,748	30,034	*28*	*2,390*
76+ Rooms	19,574	21,088	19,696	23,602	24,776	*12*	*1,649*
1-75 Rooms	3,804	4,652	4,727	5,146	5,259	*16*	*741*
City of Richmond	**62,544**	**65,914**	**71,623**	**82,407**	**93,666**	***21***	***3,771***
Other GVRD	**83,214**	**87,410**	**87,113**	**91,383**	**115,985**	***126***	***7,895***
Hotels	60,074	65,577	65,787	70,130	94,661	*65*	*5,518*
76+ Rooms	47,850	53,073	53,713	58,666	83,871	*28*	*4,078*
1-75 Rooms	12,224	12,504	12,073	11,463	10,790	*37*	*1,440*
Motels	18,055	17,730	16,830	16,136	15,633	*41*	*1,512*
29 Sunshine Coast	**3,252**	**3,006**	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,446**	***24***	***474***
Motels	2,017	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,603	*13*	*251*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**91,730**	**101,975**	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,410**	***98***	***5,290***
Hotels	74,611	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,537	*43*	*4,031*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	18,026	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,217	*23*	*883*
Motels	1,883	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	*11*	*316*
Vacation Rentals	12,566	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,425	*28*	*791*
District Municipality of Whistler	**87,532**	**97,581**	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,857**	***72***	***4,690***
Hotels	72,483	78,838	93,195	125,525	151,144	*35*	*3,792*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	15,899	15,717	18,116	25,915	30,824	*15*	*644*
Vacation Rentals	12,463	15,602	20,400	25,750	27,888	*23*	*759*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**139,958**	**146,520**	**155,799**	**166,895**	**184,924**	***589***	***17,706***
Fishing lodges	1,261	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,637	*38*	*337*
Hotels	72,965	75,064	81,099	88,068	98,177	*120*	*6,857*
76+ Rooms	49,371	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	*31*	*3,503*
1-75 Rooms	23,594	24,060	26,638	29,128	32,142	*89*	*3,354*
Motels	49,280	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,555	*292*	*7,537*
Vacation Rentals	11,313	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	*80*	*1,960*
Miscellaneous	5,139	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,350	*59*	*1,015*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**22,869**	**23,057**	**25,679**	**26,237**	**30,448**	***129***	***3,441***
Hotels	10,629	11,290	13,394	13,646	15,948	*22*	*1,269*
Motels	9,538	9,420	9,575	9,667	10,945	*90*	*1,867*
City of Penticton	**13,531**	**13,289**	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,362**	***53***	***1,909***
Motels	4,756	4,718	5,360	5,312	5,873	*41*	*1,105*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**41,753**	**43,247**	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,172**	***198***	***5,425***
Fishing lodges	882	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	*24*	*211*
Hotels	18,197	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	*35*	*1,804*
76+ Rooms	12,933	12,497	12,880	13,546	13,741	*9*	*911*
1-75 Rooms	5,264	4,778	4,971	4,978	5,068	*26*	*893*
Motels	18,732	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,148	*90*	*2,483*
Vacation Rentals	1,927	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	*27*	*606*
City of Kamloops	**29,262**	**30,170**	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,919**	***80***	***3,387***
Hotels	15,374	14,663	15,273	16,155	16,459	*19*	*1,345*
Motels	11,967	12,076	13,070	12,758	13,581	*37*	*1,495*
35 Central Okanagan	**36,900**	**40,601**	**43,313**	**49,068**	**55,915**	***81***	***4,185***
Hotels	23,876	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,594	*24*	*1,842*
76+ Rooms	19,686	21,775	24,087	27,448	32,634	*11*	*1,263*
1-75 Rooms	4,190	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,959	*13*	*579*
Motels	8,023	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,966	*35*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	4,882	5,187	5,224	5,770	6,085	*17*	*780*
City of Kelowna	**34,252**	**37,645**	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,364**	***57***	***3,670***
Motels	7,066	7,625	8,266	9,444	10,259	*26*	*1,063*
37 North Okanagan	**12,110**	**12,805**	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,451**	***62***	***1,735***
Hotels	8,796	8,786	9,041	10,289	11,261	*20*	*995*
Motels	2,698	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	*20*	*538*
Vacation Rentals	376	341	350	857	1,238	*11*	*132*
City of Vernon	**9,003**	**9,929**	**10,161**	**11,116**	**11,727**	***33***	***1,194***
Hotels	6,391	6,566	6,651	6,886	7,305	*12*	*635*
Motels	2,495	3,231	3,315	3,554	3,326	*15*	*466*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**26,327**	**26,811**	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,938**	***119***	***2,920***
Hotels	11,466	11,254	11,764	12,489	13,566	*19*	*947*
Motels	10,290	10,763	10,952	11,268	11,969	*57*	*1,441*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**41,896**	**44,803**	**47,223**	**53,603**	**64,331**	***279***	***6,725***
Hotels	16,498	17,878	19,416	23,309	26,542	*54*	*2,432*
76+ Rooms	5,872	7,627	7,926	10,139	11,328	*10*	*1,007*
1-75 Rooms	10,626	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,214	*44*	*1,425*
Motels	15,294	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,484	*145*	*2,711*
Vacation Rentals	5,091	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	*37*	*970*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**26,707**	**27,594**	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,444**	***136***	***4,246***
Hotels	9,908	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,494	*29*	*1,495*
76+ Rooms	4,243	4,166	4,228	6,596	7,406	*8*	*774*
1-75 Rooms	5,665	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	*21*	*721*
Motels	8,084	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	*69*	*1,451*
Vacation Rentals	4,587	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	*19*	*856*
City of Cranbrook	**5,582**	**5,790**	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,315**	***23***	***980***
Hotels	3,076	3,096	3,001	3,860	4,673	*7*	*469*
Motels	2,382	2,493	2,594	2,292	2,936	*12*	*343*
03 Central Kootenay	**10,748**	**12,875**	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,684**	***94***	***1,647***
Hotels	4,820	6,700	7,467	8,000	9,004	*17*	*698*
Motels	4,730	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	*42*	*708*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,442**	**4,334**	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,203**	***49***	***832***
Hotels	1,771	1,528	1,565	1,861	2,045	*8*	*239*
Motels	2,480	2,609	2,782	2,863	3,827	*34*	*552*
CARIBOO	**42,632**	**43,225**	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,510**	***209***	***5,159***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	*34*	*323*
Hotels	25,023	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,851	*33*	*1,916*
76+ Rooms	15,394	15,382	14,732	14,296	14,679	*8*	*893*
1-75 Rooms	9,629	10,184	9,977	9,025	9,172	*25*	*1,023*
Motels	13,638	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,446	*76*	*2,093*
Vacation Rentals	1,101	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	*44*	*356*
Miscellaneous	1,787	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	*22*	*471*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**16,509**	**16,875**	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,796**	***141***	***2,430***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	*33*	*309*
Hotels	6,356	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,440	*14*	*581*
Motels	6,957	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,821	*40*	*1,091*
Vacation Rentals	859	971	891	848	1,027	*38*	*295*
City of Quesnel	**4,216**	**4,163**	**3,699**	**3,219**	**4,206**	***18***	***629***
Motels	3,093	2,954	2,636	2,332	3,457	*12*	*485*
City of Williams Lake	**5,400**	**5,512**	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,130**	***16***	***616***
Hotels	3,160	3,148	2,956	2,890	2,879	*4*	*294*
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,123**	**26,351**	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,714**	***68***	***2,729***
Hotels	18,667	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	*19*	*1,335*
Motels	6,681	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,625	*36*	*1,002*
City of Prince George	**19,743**	**20,350**	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,302**	***34***	***1,944***
Motels	2,919	2,813	3,250	3,225	3,596	*16*	*544*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
NORTH COAST	**18,498**	**17,800**	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,077**	***87***	***2,268***
Hotels	10,297	9,567	9,168	9,288	10,034	*23*	*1,082*
Motels	6,964	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,126	*33*	*803*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**10,050**	**9,383**	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,387**	***41***	***1,252***
Hotels	6,682	6,127	5,896	6,133	6,639	*13*	*729*
Motels	2,417	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	*10*	*259*
City of Prince Rupert	**7,603**	**6,853**	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	***16***	***834***
Hotels	5,745	5,205	5,116	5,342	5,918	*9*	*619*
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,448**	**8,416**	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,690**	***46***	***1,016***
Hotels	3,615	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	*10*	*353*
Motels	4,547	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,736	*23*	*544*
City of Terrace	**4,364**	**4,497**	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,846**	***19***	***514***
Hotels	2,996	2,913	2,837	2,762	2,958	*6*	*253*
NECHAKO	**9,302**	**9,301**	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	***75***	***1,442***
Hotels	2,917	2,974	2,750	2,936	2,808	*10*	*416*
Motels	5,083	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	*29*	*687*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,544**	**4,467**	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,544	1,645	1,633	1,383	1,488	*7*	*208*
NORTHEAST	**20,772**	**25,142**	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,252**	***78***	***2,778***
Hotels	10,745	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	*21*	*1,361*
76+ Rooms	6,001	7,483	7,897	6,192	7,376	*7*	*718*
1-75 Rooms	4,744	4,242	5,779	6,572	7,622	*14*	*643*
Motels	6,832	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	*36*	*945*
Vacation Rentals	602	731	590	223	989	*9*	*144*
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**3,262**	**4,276**	**4,445**	**4,559**	**4,937**	***16***	***583***
Motels	2,129	2,973	2,735	2,886	3,240	*11*	*354*
City of Fort St. John	**8,350**	**9,970**	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,717**	***18***	***877***
Hotels	4,487	5,566	6,985	5,834	6,848	*6*	*534*
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,093,399**	**1,157,585**	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,699**	***2,370***	***89,841***
Fishing lodges	10,920	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,664	*166*	*2,037*
Hotels	839,114	888,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,105,326	*677*	*53,057*
250+ Rooms	344,557	368,654	366,255	385,951	425,571	*32*	*11,937*
150-249 Rooms	137,715	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,622	*41*	*7,536*
76-149 Rooms	207,279	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,113	*169*	*17,213*
1-75 Rooms	149,564	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,019	*435*	*16,371*
Motels	162,185	167,521	166,418	170,054	180,762	*883*	*22,109*
Vacation Rentals	49,945	54,331	62,152	74,101	88,683	*331*	*6,557*
Miscellaneous	31,235	35,471	39,953	43,893	52,264	*313*	*6,081*

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**7,720**	**10,248**	**13,407**	**15,997**	**21,616**	**26,878**	**37,948**
Fishing lodges	100	118	202	400	569	1,277	2,027
Hotels	5,289	7,229	9,077	10,959	14,965	18,114	23,345
150+ Rooms	1,851	2,802	3,417	4,581	6,058	7,409	8,955
76-149 Rooms	1,537	2,048	2,666	3,051	4,148	5,277	6,801
1-75 Rooms	1,901	2,379	2,994	3,327	4,759	5,428	7,589
Motels	1,251	1,454	1,913	2,189	2,749	3,384	5,199
Vacation Rentals	639	854	1,416	1,446	1,851	2,235	4,356
Other	441	593	799	1,003	1,482	1,868	3,021
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,188**	**6,010**	**7,702**	**10,154**	**13,983**	**17,354**	**23,160**
Hotels	3,521	5,106	6,538	8,614	11,639	14,253	18,228
76+ Rooms	2,547	3,822	4,828	6,463	8,730	10,972	13,598
1-75 Rooms	974	1,284	1,710	2,151	2,909	3,281	4,630
Motels	413	511	588	753	1,021	1,256	1,967
Vacation Rentals	80	122	211	242	374	481	637
City of Victoria	**3,179**	**4,777**	**5,994**	**7,932**	**10,943**	**13,700**	**17,771**
Hotels	2,943	4,395	5,564	7,338	9,954	12,428	15,631
76+ Rooms	2,319	3,544	4,444	5,925	8,038	10,123	12,408
1-75 Rooms	624	851	1,120	1,413	1,916	2,305	3,224
Motels	150	206	233	307	445	556	824
Other CRD	**1,008**	**1,233**	**1,709**	**2,222**	**3,040**	**3,654**	**5,388**
Hotels	578	711	975	1,276	1,685	1,825	2,597
76+ Rooms	228	279	384	538	692	848	1,191
1-75 Rooms	350	433	590	737	993	976	1,406
Motels	263	305	355	447	576	699	1,144
19 Cowichan Valley	**229**	**309**	**394**	**542**	**696**	**798**	**997**
Hotels	125	186	199	260	366	478	550
Motels	38	62	92	140	167	129	177
21 Nanaimo	**1,182**	**1,416**	**1,906**	**1,939**	**2,415**	**2,748**	**4,481**
Hotels	687	841	1,038	1,001	1,281	1,425	1,886
76+ Rooms	516	632	756	739	882	1,007	1,292
1-75 Rooms	171	208	282	262	399	418	593
Motels	259	290	418	460	557	664	1,030
City of Nanaimo	**797**	**923**	**1,087**	**1,120**	**1,364**	**1,514**	**1,691**
Hotels	590	695	814	801	1,010	1,082	1,202
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**737**	**906**	**1,257**	**1,513**	**1,965**	**2,366**	**3,791**
Hotels	155	184	214	258	574	552	911
Motels	144	159	199	242	310	412	693
City of Port Alberni	**176**	**177**	**225**	**237**	**333**	**405**	**511**
Motels	62	68	77	92	127	141	191
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,027**	**1,228**	**1,604**	**1,396**	**1,796**	**2,376**	**3,932**
Fishing lodges	32	43	89	242	321	612	1,148
Hotels	541	643	733	520	588	669	875
Motels	358	387	530	509	583	747	1,049
Vacation Rentals	66	105	180	24	136	139	632
27 Powell River	**164**	**170**	**260**	**227**	**268**	**351**	**444**
Hotels	143	141	180	174	201	234	270
43 Mount Waddington	**167**	**181**	**242**	**189**	**421**	**669**	**872**
45 Central Coast	**25**	**28**	**41**	**36**	**73**	**217**	**271**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**41,136**	**31,147**	**18,208**	**11,221**	**10,024**	**245,550**
Fishing lodges	2,068	1,385	428	133	138	8,845
Hotels	25,331	20,425	12,738	7,475	6,594	161,541
150+ Rooms	9,351	8,114	5,349	2,828	2,711	63,426
76-149 Rooms	7,353	5,906	3,389	2,115	1,804	46,094
1-75 Rooms	8,627	6,405	4,000	2,532	2,079	52,021
Motels	5,913	4,080	2,240	1,989	1,421	33,783
Vacation Rentals	4,777	2,897	1,370	883	950	23,674
Other	3,047	2,361	1,432	740	919	17,707
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**24,711**	**19,709**	**11,801**	**6,625**	**5,830**	**151,227**
Hotels	19,495	16,100	9,982	5,212	4,848	123,535
76+ Rooms	14,355	12,182	7,439	3,898	3,659	92,494
1-75 Rooms	5,140	3,917	2,543	1,314	1,189	31,042
Motels	2,232	1,700	801	918	476	12,637
Vacation Rentals	644	325	186	138	115	3,556
City of Victoria	**18,715**	**15,496**	**9,112**	**4,844**	**4,658**	**117,121**
Hotels	16,619	13,920	8,347	4,462	4,240	105,842
76+ Rooms	13,118	11,206	6,915	3,600	3,410	85,048
1-75 Rooms	3,501	2,714	1,432	862	831	20,793
Motels	929	713	308	200	171	5,041
Other CRD	**5,996**	**4,213**	**2,689**	**1,781**	**1,172**	**34,106**
Hotels	2,876	2,179	1,634	751	607	17,693
76+ Rooms	1,237	977	524	298	249	7,445
1-75 Rooms	1,639	1,203	1,111	452	358	10,248
Motels	1,304	987	493	718	305	7,596
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,145**	**808**	**581**	**387**	**371**	**7,256**
Hotels	604	415	341	216	228	3,968
Motels	246	164	98	72	62	1,449
21 Nanaimo	**5,166**	**3,216**	**2,047**	**1,493**	**1,328**	**29,339**
Hotels	2,080	1,608	1,119	855	719	14,540
76+ Rooms	1,371	1,089	792	606	519	10,203
1-75 Rooms	709	518	327	249	200	4,337
Motels	1,196	723	454	329	299	6,677
City of Nanaimo	**1,767**	**1,562**	**1,219**	**979**	**820**	**14,843**
Hotels	1,226	1,142	903	723	595	10,783
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**4,322**	**2,938**	**1,628**	**1,161**	**820**	**23,405**
Hotels	1,208	707	334	315	128	5,538
Motels	859	470	216	171	117	3,993
City of Port Alberni	**559**	**431**	**254**	**234**	**129**	**3,671**
Motels	207	156	90	80	41	1,332
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,089**	**3,019**	**1,501**	**1,040**	**1,258**	**24,267**
Fishing lodges	1,108	862	279	54	68	4,860
Hotels	932	732	558	494	417	7,703
Motels	1,097	785	575	438	433	7,490
Vacation Rentals	698	438	16	7	112	2,554
27 Powell River	**436**	**429**	**220**	**255**	**254**	**3,478**
Hotels	306	271	157	215	154	2,446
43 Mount Waddington	**963**	**819**	**336**	**222**	**141**	**5,222**
45 Central Coast	**305**	**209**	**95**	**37**	**21**	**1,357**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**54,361**	**63,479**	**76,956**	**62,808**	**68,641**	**81,820**	**93,821**
Hotels	47,355	55,500	67,567	57,090	63,422	75,926	85,178
250+ Rooms	21,081	24,832	31,364	29,214	34,329	41,305	44,034
150-249 Rooms	8,213	9,212	11,249	9,613	11,410	14,713	16,185
76-149 Rooms	10,950	13,196	15,467	12,261	13,233	15,000	18,174
1-75 Rooms	7,112	8,261	9,487	6,003	4,450	4,908	6,785
Motels	1,444	1,630	2,209	2,258	2,974	3,240	4,322
Vacation Rentals	4,896	5,294	6,050	2,810	1,004	1,133	1,977
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**1,448**	**1,853**	**2,330**	**2,334**	**2,856**	**2,826**	**3,755**
Hotels	1,191	1,526	1,844	1,784	2,145	2,054	2,687
76+ Rooms	1,052	1,361	1,608	1,553	1,852	1,799	2,380
15 Greater Vancouver	**27,738**	**32,145**	**42,298**	**42,354**	**58,960**	**70,696**	**76,762**
Hotels	26,389	30,704	40,465	40,525	55,690	66,736	71,313
150+ Rooms	19,507	22,539	30,309	30,555	41,090	50,319	51,918
76-149 Rooms	5,174	6,329	7,761	7,599	11,205	12,661	14,666
1-75 Rooms	1,708	1,837	2,395	2,371	3,395	3,757	4,729
Motels	1,027	1,093	1,409	1,380	1,919	2,170	2,849
Downtown Vancouver	**15,985**	**17,826**	**25,132**	**25,790**	**36,035**	**44,610**	**46,444**
Hotels	15,776	17,587	24,832	25,417	35,461	43,939	45,509
250+ Rooms	10,082	11,172	15,928	16,757	22,927	28,201	27,691
150-249 Rooms	3,396	3,741	5,205	4,906	6,802	9,156	10,044
76-149 Rooms	1,398	1,739	2,381	2,464	3,804	4,397	4,970
1-75 Rooms	900	935	1,319	1,290	1,929	2,185	2,804
Other City of Vancouver	**1,494**	**1,672**	**2,195**	**2,177**	**3,352**	**4,326**	**4,612**
Hotels	1,286	1,466	1,883	1,851	2,806	3,609	3,650
76+ Rooms	1,055	1,220	1,590	1,554	2,351	3,104	3,016
1-75 Rooms	231	246	293	297	456	505	634
City of Richmond	**5,334**	**6,462**	**6,845**	**6,679**	**8,715**	**9,881**	**10,437**
Other GVRD	**4,925**	**6,186**	**8,127**	**7,709**	**10,858**	**11,879**	**15,269**
Hotels	3,993	5,190	6,905	6,579	8,707	9,319	11,737
76+ Rooms	3,422	4,542	6,130	5,804	7,709	8,265	10,461
1-75 Rooms	570	648	776	774	998	1,054	1,276
Motels	807	868	1,078	1,017	1,359	1,515	2,014
29 Sunshine Coast	**112**	**150**	**197**	**231**	**257**	**272**	**526**
Motels	47	61	96	107	102	125	240
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**25,062**	**29,331**	**32,130**	**17,888**	**6,568**	**8,026**	**12,777**
Hotels	19,711	23,192	25,181	14,693	5,482	7,049	11,011
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	5,201	6,181	6,778	3,313	656	809	1,582
Motels	142	193	272	253	287	232	249
Vacation Rentals	4,687	5,066	5,769	2,575	603	572	1,225
District Municipality of Whist	**24,659**	**28,830**	**31,517**	**17,416**	**6,091**	**7,542**	**12,214**
Hotels	19,505	22,955	24,930	14,522	5,319	6,832	10,753
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	4,994	5,945	6,528	3,141	493	592	1,323
Vacation Rentals	4,640	5,004	5,696	2,535	588	554	1,183

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT/REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**97,831**	**87,235**	**57,001**	**45,457**	**57,201**	**846,610**
Hotels	88,768	81,128	53,485	42,530	49,423	767,374
250+ Rooms	45,648	43,521	30,175	22,564	23,788	391,855
150-249 Rooms	16,440	15,126	9,516	7,874	7,391	136,941
76-149 Rooms	19,324	16,555	10,194	8,686	11,517	164,560
1-75 Rooms	7,356	5,926	3,600	3,405	6,726	74,018
Motels	5,037	3,824	2,291	1,667	1,542	32,437
Vacation Rentals	2,016	1,348	775	851	5,242	33,396
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,382**	**3,532**	**2,372**	**1,849**	**1,982**	**31,521**
Hotels	3,054	2,576	1,802	1,460	1,563	23,685
76+ Rooms	2,692	2,274	1,576	1,254	1,408	20,809
15 Greater Vancouver	**79,766**	**74,446**	**50,704**	**38,025**	**28,338**	**622,233**
Hotels	74,508	70,826	48,470	36,393	26,874	588,892
150+ Rooms	53,938	52,587	37,016	27,216	19,052	436,045
76-149 Rooms	15,395	13,805	8,744	7,043	5,801	116,182
1-75 Rooms	5,174	4,434	2,710	2,134	2,021	36,665
Motels	3,265	2,605	1,437	1,085	1,049	21,287
Downtown Vancouver	**48,578**	**47,072**	**31,600**	**22,163**	**15,208**	**376,441**
Hotels	47,721	46,285	31,148	21,943	14,989	370,608
250+ Rooms	29,475	29,503	21,187	14,402	9,275	236,599
150-249 Rooms	9,988	9,422	5,646	4,429	3,069	75,804
76-149 Rooms	5,301	4,830	2,859	1,977	1,607	37,726
1-75 Rooms	2,957	2,531	1,456	1,136	1,038	20,480
Other City of Vancouver	**4,869**	**4,620**	**2,726**	**2,279**	**1,820**	**36,141**
Hotels	3,922	3,974	2,143	1,937	1,510	30,034
76+ Rooms	3,198	3,235	1,729	1,574	1,152	24,776
1-75 Rooms	724	739	414	363	358	5,259
City of Richmond	**10,975**	**9,732**	**7,184**	**5,959**	**5,463**	**93,666**
Other GVRD	**15,344**	**13,022**	**9,195**	**7,625**	**5,847**	**115,985**
Hotels	11,901	10,853	8,011	6,555	4,912	94,661
76+ Rooms	10,424	9,706	7,182	5,929	4,296	83,871
1-75 Rooms	1,477	1,147	829	626	616	10,790
Motels	2,327	1,888	1,086	862	811	15,633
29 Sunshine Coast	**641**	**401**	**305**	**220**	**135**	**3,446**
Motels	298	189	162	106	70	1,603
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,042**	**8,856**	**3,620**	**5,363**	**26,746**	**189,410**
Hotels	11,016	7,590	3,093	4,587	20,931	153,537
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,629	1,054	543	976	4,495	33,217
Motels	232	211	166	126	113	2,476
Vacation Rentals	1,447	840	270	485	4,886	28,425
District Municipality of Whist	**12,410**	**8,342**	**3,306**	**5,150**	**26,379**	**183,857**
Hotels	10,699	7,341	2,968	4,517	20,803	151,144
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,312	805	418	906	4,367	30,824
Vacation Rentals	1,381	809	254	471	4,773	27,888

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**8,482**	**10,457**	**12,173**	**10,339**	**13,823**	**18,023**	**29,222**
Fishing lodges	14	11	7	32	113	271	390
Hotels	4,530	5,551	6,452	5,987	7,969	9,855	14,069
76+ Rooms	2,776	3,451	4,157	4,320	5,805	6,996	9,048
1-75 Rooms	1,754	2,100	2,295	1,666	2,163	2,859	5,021
Motels	1,642	1,921	2,637	3,122	4,727	5,774	10,530
Vacation Rentals	1,547	2,207	2,244	644	630	1,518	3,202
Other	748	768	833	555	384	605	1,031
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**858**	**1,011**	**1,280**	**1,343**	**2,113**	**2,749**	**6,197**
Hotels	493	596	791	887	1,289	1,504	2,832
Motels	177	187	293	362	665	924	2,661
City of Penticton	**456**	**571**	**732**	**748**	**1,240**	**1,491**	**3,021**
Motels	77	89	138	144	315	456	1,480
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,397**	**3,250**	**3,792**	**3,015**	**4,371**	**5,594**	**7,062**
Hotels	712	972	1,211	1,247	1,835	2,137	2,487
76+ Rooms	503	671	866	978	1,400	1,605	1,811
1-75 Rooms	210	302	344	269	436	532	676
Motels	623	756	1,029	1,284	1,935	2,257	3,166
Vacation Rentals	820	1,279	1,302	255	231	562	579
City of Kamloops	**1,910**	**2,681**	**3,158**	**2,304**	**3,224**	**3,737**	**4,622**
Hotels	647	875	1,101	1,124	1,598	1,879	2,148
Motels	444	529	748	924	1,393	1,513	2,040
35 Central Okanagan	**2,458**	**3,058**	**3,699**	**3,454**	**4,571**	**5,545**	**8,276**
Hotels	1,647	1,964	2,468	2,591	3,447	4,084	5,198
76+ Rooms	1,300	1,521	1,943	2,254	3,014	3,546	4,386
1-75 Rooms	347	443	525	337	434	538	812
Motels	378	474	560	579	887	996	1,911
Vacation Rentals	432	617	663	256	226	393	1,120
City of Kelowna	**2,355**	**2,959**	**3,544**	**3,231**	**4,285**	**5,152**	**7,245**
Motels	367	465	544	559	848	944	1,734
37 North Okanagan	**1,389**	**1,591**	**1,536**	**947**	**951**	**1,198**	**1,795**
Hotels	1,154	1,369	1,247	651	572	753	974
Motels	126	153	213	249	320	368	520
City of Vernon	**679**	**782**	**891**	**761**	**868**	**1,064**	**1,400**
Hotels	457	571	625	486	537	671	804
Motels	122	148	206	234	297	347	491
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,380**	**1,547**	**1,866**	**1,581**	**1,817**	**2,938**	**5,894**
Hotels	524	650	736	611	825	1,376	2,577
Motels	339	350	541	647	921	1,229	2,271

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**33,049**	**21,769**	**11,565**	**7,007**	**9,015**	**184,924**
Fishing lodges	415	259	80	32	14	1,637
Hotels	15,804	11,793	6,791	4,516	4,862	98,177
76+ Rooms	10,124	8,233	4,930	3,032	3,162	66,035
1-75 Rooms	5,680	3,560	1,861	1,483	1,699	32,142
Motels	12,261	7,107	3,681	2,133	2,021	57,555
Vacation Rentals	3,510	1,849	775	197	1,881	20,204
Other	1,060	761	239	130	237	7,350
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**7,670**	**3,412**	**1,869**	**911**	**1,036**	**30,448**
Hotels	3,413	1,895	1,035	618	596	15,948
Motels	3,474	1,162	567	232	243	10,945
City of Penticton	**4,069**	**1,820**	**1,040**	**565**	**606**	**16,362**
Motels	2,119	533	316	118	88	5,873
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,660**	**6,039**	**3,229**	**1,917**	**2,847**	**51,172**
Hotels	2,792	2,335	1,410	921	748	18,809
76+ Rooms	1,957	1,671	1,098	683	499	13,741
1-75 Rooms	835	664	312	238	250	5,068
Motels	3,449	2,559	1,452	834	803	20,148
Vacation Rentals	593	427	123	38	1,0[illegible]	7,300
City of Kamloops	**5,186**	**4,102**	**2,307**	**1,383**	**2,305**	**36,919**
Hotels	2,383	2,014	1,250	790	650	16,459
Motels	2,306	1,639	931	551	565	13,581
35 Central Okanagan	**9,377**	**6,643**	**3,922**	**2,284**	**2,629**	**55,915**
Hotels	5,841	4,739	3,030	1,800	1,784	38,594
76+ Rooms	4,924	4,058	2,600	1,605	1,483	32,634
1-75 Rooms	917	681	430	195	300	5,959
Motels	2,260	1,423	668	437	393	10,966
Vacation Rentals	1,186	474	222	45	451	6,085
City of Kelowna	**8,223**	**6,043**	**3,649**	**2,164**	**2,515**	**51,364**
Motels	2,039	1,319	639	422	378	10,259
37 North Okanagan	**1,991**	**1,638**	**979**	**991**	**1,447**	**16,451**
Hotels	1,078	954	570	770	1,169	11,261
Motels	568	459	259	145	147	3,527
City of Vernon	**1,623**	**1,402**	**821**	**586**	**848**	**11,727**
Hotels	941	805	448	382	579	7,305
Motels	534	431	240	134	142	3,326
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**6,352**	**4,037**	**1,567**	**904**	**1,055**	**30,938**
Hotels	2,680	1,870	746	406	564	13,566
Motels	2,510	1,504	735	485	436	11,969

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	[illegible] Revenue ($,000)	[illegible] Revenue ($,000)	[illegible] Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**3,544**	**5,117**	**6,373**	[illegible]	**4,429**	**5,140**	**7,802**
Hotels	1,615	1,993	3,067	1,990	1,954	2,090	2,770
76+ Rooms	473	592	1,085	810	995	1,026	1,276
1-75 Rooms	1,142	1,401	1,982	1,180	959	1,064	1,494
Motels	994	1,394	1,333	1,107	1,550	1,887	3,022
Vacation Rentals	482	1,082	1,299	555	388	547	973
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
[illegible]1 East Kootenay	**2,418**	**3,586**	**4,947**	**2,928**	**2,535**	**3,095**	**4,919**
Hotels	1,031	1,230	2,315	1,281	981	1,109	1,564
76+ Rooms	314	379	865	550	642	640	790
1-75 Rooms	717	851	1,450	731	339	469	773
Motels	620	786	819	662	784	1,008	1,701
Vacation Rentals	471	1,068	1,287	542	345	490	803
City of Cranbrook	**345**	**413**	**517**	**537**	**663**	**748**	**1,112**
Hotels	226	266	345	345	398	378	527
Motels	96	114	139	154	223	292	442
03 Central Kootenay	**711**	**983**	**932**	**975**	**1,431**	**1,581**	**2,233**
Hotels	400	533	537	599	777	827	1,068
Motels	199	346	288	296	509	581	846
05 Kootenay Boundary	**416**	**548**	**494**	**266**	**464**	**463**	**650**
Hotels	184	230	215	110	197	154	138
Motels	174	262	227	149	257	298	475
CARIBOO	**2,269**	**2,581**	**2,605**	[illegible]	**4,065**	**4,398**	[illegible]
Hotels	1,460	1,661	1,608	1,928	2,382	2,275	2,472
76+ Rooms	1,004	1,126	1,009	1,292	1,568	1,367	1,394
1-75 Rooms	456	535	600	636	813	907	1,078
Motels	661	744	829	1,130	1,434	1,595	2,103
Vacation Rentals	6	13	14	6	80	161	303
Other	136	160	142	114	104	136	339
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**674**	**748**	**805**	**1,020**	**1,403**	**1,874**	**2,491**
Hotels	281	325	373	374	492	579	665
Motels	311	331	349	574	670	807	1,078
City of Quesnel	**152**	**170**	**202**	**366**	**336**	**429**	**583**
Motels	118	111	110	288	281	349	515
City of Williams Lake	**283**	**305**	**333**	**365**	**493**	**550**	**602**
Motels	103	116	132	154	198	223	255
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,595**	**1,833**	**1,799**	**2,165**	**2,662**	**2,524**	**2,986**
Hotels	1,180	1,337	1,235	1,554	1,889	1,695	1,806
Motels	349	413	480	556	764	788	1,024
City of Prince George	**1,220**	**1,421**	**1,317**	**1,758**	**2,238**	**1,889**	**2,016**
Motels	142	189	214	312	489	357	402

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**9,474**	**6,966**	**4,258**	**2,993**	**4,066**	**64,331**
Hotels	3,339	2,745	1,762	1,420	1,798	26,542
76+ Rooms	1,680	1,313	746	600	733	11,328
1-75 Rooms	1,659	1,432	1,016	820	1,065	15,214
Motels	3,653	2,823	1,605	1,053	1,062	21,484
Vacation Rentals	1,373	642	438	107	754	8,640
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**6,074**	**4,095**	**2,411**	**1,559**	**2,877**	**41,444**
Hotels	1,931	1,449	845	667	1,090	15,494
76+ Rooms	1,134	825	444	382	441	7,406
1-75 Rooms	797	625	401	285	649	8,088
Motels	2,014	1,469	779	408	651	11,700
Vacation Rentals	1,205	568	396	100	726	8,001
City of Cranbrook	**1,311**	**1,024**	**709**	**466**	**471**	**8,315**
Hotels	720	501	389	301	278	4,673
Motels	490	427	256	134	169	2,936
03 Central Kootenay	**2,620**	**2,057**	**1,305**	**1,014**	**842**	**16,684**
Hotels	1,236	1,099	735	599	595	9,004
Motels	1,068	760	477	389	197	5,957
05 Kootenay Boundary	**781**	**814**	**542**	**420**	**346**	**6,203**
Hotels	172	197	181	154	113	2,045
Motels	571	594	350	256	214	3,827
CARIBOO	**5,554**	**5,004**	**3,539**	**2,564**	**2,270**	**43,510**
Hotels	2,488	2,488	2,022	1,669	1,399	23,851
76+ Rooms	1,334	1,377	1,302	1,115	791	14,679
1-75 Rooms	1,154	1,111	720	554	608	9,172
Motels	2,222	1,875	1,255	825	772	15,446
Vacation Rentals	325	220	69	7	14	1,218
Other	281	211	121	53	70	1,865
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,606**	**2,202**	**1,369**	**808**	**797**	**16,796**
Hotels	709	645	395	305	297	5,440
Motels	1,149	975	735	436	405	7,821
City of Quesnel	**581**	**546**	**377**	**209**	**256**	**4,206**
Motels	495	469	331	167	223	3,457
City of Williams Lake	**607**	**569**	**421**	**317**	**284**	**5,130**
Motels	279	230	172	124	90	2,075
53 Fraser-Fort George	**2,948**	**2,802**	**2,170**	**1,756**	**1,473**	**26,714**
Hotels	1,780	1,843	1,626	1,364	1,101	18,410
Motels	1,074	899	520	389	367	7,625
City of Prince George	**1,996**	**1,992**	**1,793**	**1,485**	**1,175**	**20,302**
Motels	414	375	301	226	176	3,596

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($000)	February Revenue ($000)	March Revenue ($000)	April Revenue ($000)	May Revenue ($000)	June Revenue ($000)	July Revenue ($000)
NORTH COAST	**758**	**1,109**	**1,046**	**1,042**	[illegible]	**2,938**	[illegible]
Hotels	417	560	586	563	865	1,389	1,535
Motels	330	370	440	451	658	928	1,055
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**337**	**484**	**428**	**446**	**926**	**2,091**	**2,157**
Hotels	257	364	316	317	560	1,070	1,110
Motels	72	111	97	113	241	439	419
City of Prince Rupert	**291**	**433**	**356**	**368**	**702**	**1,302**	**1,313**
Hotels	245	353	297	292	540	921	935
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**421**	**625**	**618**	**596**	**740**	**848**	**1,107**
Hotels	160	197	270	247	305	319	425
Motels	258	260	342	338	417	489	635
City of Terrace	**254**	**282**	**390**	**345**	**420**	**443**	**626**
Hotels	140	174	238	212	272	279	373
NECHAKO	**456**	**465**	**583**	**476**	**632**	**878**	**1,027**
Hotels	167	184	223	172	231	294	324
Motels	254	244	320	274	372	528	517
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**212**	**215**	**270**	**246**	**303**	**459**	**525**
Motels	61	61	80	99	108	174	183
NORTHEAST	**2,641**	**3,315**	**3,348**	[illegible]	[illegible]	**2,112**	[illegible]
Hotels	1,260	1,590	1,651	791	913	1,185	1,401
76+ Rooms	646	850	815	402	466	564	724
1-75 Rooms	614	740	836	389	446	621	677
Motels	666	741	884	533	519	711	852
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	[illegible]	**407**	**460**	**291**	**317**	**415**	**525**
Motels	[illegible]	249	283	184	216	292	365
City of Fort St. John	**925**	**1,205**	**1,174**	**569**	**639**	**723**	**833**
Hotels	606	849	775	376	483	531	557
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**80,230**	**96,772**	**116,490**	**99,553**	**116,501**	**142,305**	**161,245**
Fishing lodges	177	157	262	504	961	2,635	3,665
Hotels	62,093	74,269	90,232	79,480	92,700	111,128	131,093
250+ Rooms	21,881	26,158	33,018	31,615	37,594	45,300	48,961
150-249 Rooms	10,134	11,721	14,078	13,426	16,453	20,569	23,058
76-149 Rooms	16,820	20,598	24,490	20,838	24,499	28,593	35,395
1-75 Rooms	13,258	15,791	18,645	13,601	14,153	16,665	23,678
Motels	7,242	8,499	10,564	11,064	14,982	18,048	27,600
Vacation Rentals	7,595	9,635	11,060	5,496	3,992	5,701	10,892
Other	3,124	4,212	4,372	3,008	3,867	4,793	7,995

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**2,986**	**2,401**	**1,241**	**903**	**721**	**20,077**
Hotels	1,344	1,137	632	567	439	10,034
Motels	945	853	538	315	243	7,126
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**1,943**	**1,376**	**514**	**409**	**278**	**11,387**
Hotels	1,001	743	377	310	213	6,639
Motels	334	298	114	90	61	2,390
City of Prince Rupert	**1,069**	**1,023**	**422**	**349**	**246**	**7,874**
Hotels	803	691	345	293	203	5,918
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**1,043**	**1,025**	**728**	**494**	**444**	**8,690**
Hotels	342	393	255	257	226	3,396
Motels	611	555	424	226	182	4,736
City of Terrace	**512**	**549**	**392**	**334**	**300**	**4,846**
Hotels	301	337	226	213	194	2,958
NECHAKO	**1,121**	**1,046**	**763**	**437**	**402**	**8,443**
Hotels	369	359	221	153	111	2,808
Motels	547	520	381	220	226	4,405
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**598**	**607**	**415**	**247**	**197**	**4,294**
Motels	214	211	131	69	99	1,488
NORTHEAST	**2,506**	**2,601**	**2,307**	**2,258**	**2,356**	**28,252**
Hotels	1,370	1,358	1,250	1,163	1,066	14,998
76+ Rooms	658	606	575	562	507	7,376
1-75 Rooms	712	751	675	601	559	7,622
Motels	866	746	728	699	582	8,527
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**506**	**421**	**411**	**440**	**348**	**4,937**
Motels	337	270	254	311	243	3,240
City of Fort St. John	**805**	**1,033**	**923**	**957**	**930**	**10,717**
Hotels	538	543	560	582	447	6,848
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**193,657**	**158,169**	**98,882**	**72,840**	**86,054**	**1,442,699**
Fishing lodges	3,699	2,391	734	233	246	15,664
Hotels	138,813	121,433	78,901	59,492	65,692	1,105,326
250+ Rooms	50,748	47,886	33,089	24,115	25,205	425,571
150-249 Rooms	23,972	21,480	13,898	10,344	9,489	188,622
76-149 Rooms	37,990	32,122	19,609	15,237	17,923	294,113
1-75 Rooms	26,105	19,944	12,306	9,796	13,075	197,019
Motels	31,444	21,828	12,719	8,902	7,869	180,762
Vacation Rentals	12,111	7,293	3,510	2,196	9,201	88,683
Other	7,589	5,224	3,017	2,017	3,046	52,264

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Contact: Christie DeDood
Tel: (250) 387-0360
Release: August 2001
Issue: 00-Annual

Tourism Industry Monitor ◆ Annual 2000

2000 Highlights

Tourism up in 2000

- Visitor entries to Canada via British Columbia continued to grow in 2000. In 2000, BC welcomed 8.5 million international visitor to the province.
- American travellers took 7.0 million trips to Canada via BC, up 2.1% from 1999. The number of overnight (+2.3%) and same-day (+1.8%) trips rose.
- International traveller entries into BC grew 4.8% in 2000 to reach 1.5 million. Entries from Asia increased 6.0% and entries from oceanic countries climbed 6.2%
- Canadian travellers re-entering via BC fell (-1.6%) for the fourth straight year. There were 9.4 million Canadians who re-entered Canada through BC, down from 9.6 million in 1999.
- The low value of the Canadian loonie relative to the American buck helped to decrease travel by Canadians to the United States. Same day car trips to the U.S dropped 3.0%.
- Re-entries from overseas jumped 8.5% to reach 867,000.

Room Revenue

- Room Revenues grew 8.4% in 2000 continuing the strong growth from the 1990s. Total revenue exceeded $1.4 billion, the highest ever annual amount.
- Hotel occupancy rates dropped (-0.8 percentage points). The decline in occupancy rates may be caused by the opening of new hotels in the province over the past couple of years, with new properties being built in Whistler, Vancouver and Victoria.
- The average room rate in BC rose 1.7% to $116.49

Transportation

- Air traffic passenger volume rose (+1.4%) for the Vancouver Airport but volume declined (-4.4%) in the Victoria airport.
- The number of passengers who travelled on BC Ferries in 2000 dropped slightly (-0.4%) whereas Coquihalla Highway passenger traffic was up 0.5%.

Employment

- In 2000, tourism generated 111,890 jobs, up 0.9% from 1998. By comparison, the number of people working in all industries in BC grew 4.1%. The largest employer of tourism workers was the accommodation and food and beverage service industries that employed over half of all tourist employees.
- Tourism employment in amusement and recreation industries made the largest gains, climbing 7.2%. Public sector tourism employment fell 5.1%.

Tourism GDP

- Tourism activity in BC generated $4.5 billion dollars (constant 1992 dollars) in 2000, a 3.9% increase from 1999. Top contributors to the total included accommodation, which added $1.2 billion, and transportation and communication put in $958 million.
- Top performers for the year included food and beverage service industries (+6.5%), transportation and communication industries (+4.0%) and accommodation (+3.8%).

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1994-2000

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousand)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BC Total	898,467	999,453	1,093,487	1,157,582	1,206,097	1,328,932	1,442,699

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ million)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CURRENT DOLLARS							
BC Total	87,639	91,779	94,261	98,837	99,127	104,159	111,183
Tourism	4113.3	4438.1	4692.0	4977.2	5069.2	5040.4	5389.7
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1992 dollars)							
BC Total	82,628	84,863	87	89	90	91965.0	95186.0
Tourism	3961.2	4143.6	4216.0	4314.5	4369.5	4356.6	4528.6

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Revenue ($ milllions)	6,717	7,678	8,314	8,510	8,771	9,197	9,452
Visitor Volume (thousands)	19,537	20,719	21,142	21,356	21,796	22,099	22,445

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
USA -- Total	5,036	5,369	5,494	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006
Overnight	2,631	2,880	2,883	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,609
OVERSEAS -- Total	963	1,209	1,412	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476
EUROPE	375	419	468	449	449	485	498
Germany	116	133	134	121	111	115	107
United Kingdom	148	162	188	173	184	207	231
PACIFIC RIM	548	756	895	920	771	842	893
Australia	65	83	89	89	92	99	109
Hong Kong	71	105	130	95	100	95	90
Japan	241	308	342	317	289	284	279
Taiwan	44	76	104	123	111	143	148
CANADA -- TOTAL (returning to Canada)	13,552	13,502	13,710	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435
From U.S.A. -- Total	12,999	12,920	13,039	12,660	9,652	8,789	8,569
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,993	9,885	9,802	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BC Total	1,342,940	1,393,190	1,408,520	1,441,670	1,454,560	1,456,200	1,515,980
Direct Tourism Employment	105,940	107,110	109,820	112,640	112,250	110,860	111,890

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	10,831	12,007	14,037	14,819	15,508	15,782	16,005
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	767	820	979	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,010	22,408	22,193	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,504	2,498	2,325	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Occupancy (%)	66.0	67.7	68.2	66.2	61.9	61.9	61.1
Room Rate ($)	86.50	91.90	99.90	108.45	110.67	114.49	116.49

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual growth rates, 1994-2000

% change from previous year	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Tourism Room Revenue							
BC Total	13.1	11.2	9.4	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.6

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CURRENT DOLLARS							
BC Total	8.1	4.7	2.7	4.9	0.3	5.1	n/a
Tourism	8.2	7.9	5.7	6.1	1.8	-0.6	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS							
BC Total	4.7	2.7	-99.9	2.9	0.4	2.6	n/a
Tourism	6.3	4.6	1.7	2.3	1.3	-0.3	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Revenue	12.0	14.3	8.3	2.4	3.1	4.9	2.8
Visitor Volume	5.3	6.1	2.0	1.0	2.1	1.4	1.6

Source: Tourism BC

Direct Entries to Canada via British Columbia	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
USA -- Total	8.6	6.6	2.3	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1
Overnight	6.7	9.5	0.1	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.4
OVERSEAS -- Total	14.5	25.5	16.8	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8
EUROPE	13.6	11.7	11.6	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8
Germany	12.1	14.5	0.9	-9.5	-8.8	4.4	-7.2
United Kingdom	16.7	9.6	15.7	-7.9	6.4	12.2	11.6
PACIFIC RIM	15.5	38.1	18.3	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0
Australia	26.5	28.6	6.6	-0.1	4.0	7.8	10.3
Hong Kong	5.6	48.7	23.2	-26.8	5.7	-5.8	-4.9
Japan	9.8	27.6	11.1	-7.2	-8.9	-1.6	-1.7
Taiwan	41.9	73.7	35.6	18.9	-10.0	29.4	3.0
CANADA -- TOTAL (returning to Canada)	-15.0	-0.4	1.5	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-15.8	-0.6	0.9	-2.9	-23.8	-8.9	-2.5
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-17.2	-1.1	-0.8	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BC Total	2.3	3.7	1.1	2.4	0.9	0.1	4.1
Direct Tourism Employment	0.7	1.1	2.5	2.6	-0.3	-1.2	0.9

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.8	10.9	16.9	5.6	4.7	1.8	1.4
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	6.5	7.0	19.3	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4
BC Ferries -- passengers	3.7	1.8	-1.0	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	3.6	-0.2	-6.9	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Occupancy (percentage point change)	1.9	2.6	0.7	-2.9	-6.5	0.0	-1.3
Room Rate	4.8	6.2	8.7	8.6	2.0	3.5	1.7

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**198,897**	**205,480**	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,550**	***569***	***17,887***
Fishing lodges	6,378	7,336	6,594	7,996	8,845	*54*	*884*
Hotels	136,137	139,013	150,640	162,048	161,541	*154*	*9,193*
150+ Rooms	51,604	54,735	59,586	62,247	63,426	*9*	*1,925*
76-149 Rooms	44,009	43,911	44,531	48,169	46,094	*36*	*3,416*
1-75 Rooms	40,524	40,368	46,523	51,631	52,021	*109*	*3,852*
Motels	30,604	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,783	*153*	*3,714*
Vacation Rentals	18,131	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,674	*95*	*1,615*
Miscellaneous	7,647	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,707	*113*	*2,481*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**121,939**	**124,770**	**138,306**	**150,894**	**151,227**	***214***	***9,216***
Hotels	101,420	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,535	*73*	*5,578*
76+ Rooms	78,704	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	*27*	*3,730*
1-75 Rooms	22,716	22,505	27,404	31,793	31,042	*46*	*1,848*
Motels	11,776	12,383	11,685	12,180	12,637	*38*	*1,242*
Vacation Rentals	2,233	2,037	2,060	2,436	3,556	*22*	*372*
City of Victoria	**95,176**	**97,947**	**108,902**	**117,837**	**117,121**	***100***	***6,335***
Hotels	86,694	89,449	99,679	107,537	105,842	*48*	*4,523*
76+ Rooms	72,279	74,920	82,570	86,660	85,048	*23*	*3,301*
1-75 Rooms	14,415	14,529	17,109	20,878	20,793	*25*	*1,222*
Motels	5,631	5,701	5,071	5,159	5,041	*17*	*525*
Other CRD	**26,762**	**26,823**	**29,404**	**33,057**	**34,106**	***114***	***2,881***
Hotels	14,726	14,422	16,588	18,187	17,693	*25*	*1,055*
76+ Rooms	6,425	6,445	6,294	7,272	7,445	*4*	*429*
1-75 Rooms	8,301	7,977	10,294	10,915	10,248	*21*	*626*
Motels	6,144	6,682	6,614	7,021	7,596	*21*	*717*
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,631**	**6,179**	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,256**	***47***	***816***
Hotels	3,419	3,131	3,187	3,504	3,968	*10*	*320*
Motels	1,551	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	*18*	*295*
21 Nanaimo	**28,075**	**27,409**	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,339**	***76***	***2,727***
Hotels	14,309	14,150	14,385	14,256	14,540	*18*	*1,214*
76+ Rooms	9,812	9,634	9,271	9,838	10,203	*9*	*824*
1-75 Rooms	4,497	4,516	5,115	4,418	4,337	*9*	*390*
Motels	6,411	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	*31*	*837*
City of Nanaimo	**12,903**	**13,013**	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	***24***	***1,270***
Hotels	8,758	8,837	8,676	10,240	10,783	*8*	*746*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**14,429**	**16,923**	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,405**	***64***	***1,365***
Hotels	3,391	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	*15*	*480*
Motels	3,554	3,923	3,933	4,164	3,993	*25*	*471*
City of Port Alberni	**3,498**	**3,501**	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,671**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,543	1,570	1,497	1,474	1,332	*9*	*184*
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,181**	**20,735**	**19,355**	**21,938**	**24,267**	***104***	***2,413***
Fishing lodges	3,232	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	*29*	*523*
Hotels	7,612	8,113	7,120	7,595	7,703	*13*	*693*
Motels	5,867	6,122	5,721	6,548	7,490	*29*	*693*
Vacation Rentals	2,026	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	*26*	*325*
27 Powell River	**3,120**	**3,482**	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,478**	***23***	***483***
Hotels	1,674	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	*10*	*311*
43 Mount Waddington	**4,575**	**4,994**	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,222**	***28***	***698***
45 Central Coast	**946**	**988**	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	***13***	***169***

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**621,444**	**665,314**	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,610**	***484***	***35,876***
Hotels	564,532	606,358	623,852	705,003	767,374	*262*	*29,800*
150+ Rooms	414,027	443,869	446,801	486,483	528,796	*60*	*16,801*
76-149 Rooms	97,252	106,945	120.587	150,327	164,560	*77*	*8,030*
1-75 Rooms	53,253	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,018	*125*	*4,969*
Motels	34,490	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,437	*119*	*3,619*
Vacation Rentals	13,231	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,396	*50*	*1,313*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**21,809**	**23,155**	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,521**	***77***	***2,762***
Hotels	14,621	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,685	*23*	*1,532*
76+ Rooms	12,122	13,257	15,281	18,516	20,809	*9*	*1,081*
1-75 Rooms	2,499	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,877	*14*	*451*
15 Greater Vancouver	**504,652**	**537,178**	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,233**	***285***	***27,350***
Hotels	474,555	508,734	509,905	554,967	588,892	*191*	*24,085*
150+ Rooms	368,689	392,420	388,040	410,728	436,045	*52*	*14,630*
76-149 Rooms	73,883	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	*56*	*5,972*
1-75 Rooms	31,983	34,298	32,876	36,282	36,665	*83*	*3,483*
Motels	23,645	23,149	22,108	21,656	21,287	*49*	*1,945*
Downtown Vancouver	**330,989**	**353,610**	**350,463**	**377,768**	**376,441**	***90***	***12,681***
Hotels	328,559	351,515	348,080	373,684	370,606	*78*	*12,421*
250+ Rooms	230,422	246,647	237,224	242,468	236,599	*15*	*6,098*
150-249 Rooms	56,418	62,314	67,839	77,194	75,804	*16*	*3,132*
76-149 Rooms	25,939	25,606	27,093	34,495	37,726	*18*	*1,914*
1-75 Rooms	15,780	16,947	15,924	19,527	20,480	*29*	*1,277*
Other City of Vancouver	**27,906**	**30,243**	**28,825**	**34,256**	**36,141**	***48***	***3,003***
Hotels	23,378	25,740	24,423	28,748	30,034	*28*	*2,390*
76+ Rooms	19,574	21,088	19,696	23,602	24,776	*12*	*1,649*
1-75 Rooms	3,804	4,652	4,727	5,146	5,259	*16*	*741*
City of Richmond	**62,544**	**65,914**	**71,623**	**82,407**	**93,666**	***21***	***3,771***
Other GVRD	**83,214**	**87,410**	**87,113**	**91,383**	**115,985**	***126***	***7,895***
Hotels	60,074	65,577	65,787	70,130	94,661	*65*	*5,518*
76+ Rooms	47,850	53,073	53,713	58,666	83,871	*28*	*4,078*
1-75 Rooms	12,224	12,504	12,073	11,463	10,790	*37*	*1,440*
Motels	18,055	17,730	16,830	16,136	15,633	*41*	*1,512*
29 Sunshine Coast	**3,252**	**3,006**	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,446**	***24***	***474***
Motels	2,017	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,603	*13*	*251*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**91,730**	**101,975**	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,410**	***98***	***5,290***
Hotels	74,611	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,537	*43*	*4,031*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	18,026	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,217	*23*	*883*
Motels	1,883	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	*11*	*316*
Vacation Rentals	12,566	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,425	*28*	*791*
District Municipality of Whistler	**87,532**	**97,581**	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,857**	***72***	***4,690***
Hotels	72,483	78,838	93,195	125,525	151,144	*35*	*3,792*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	15,899	15,717	18,116	25,915	30,824	*15*	*644*
Vacation Rentals	12,463	15,602	20,400	25,750	27,888	*23*	*759*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**139,958**	**146,520**	**155,799**	**166,895**	**184,924**	***589***	***17,706***
Fishing lodges	1,261	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,637	*38*	*337*
Hotels	72,965	75,064	81,099	88,068	98,177	*120*	*6,857*
76+ Rooms	49,371	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	*31*	*3,503*
1-75 Rooms	23,594	24,060	26,638	29,128	32,142	*89*	*3,354*
Motels	49,280	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,555	*292*	*7,537*
Vacation Rentals	11,313	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	*80*	*1,960*
Miscellaneous	5,139	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,350	*59*	*1,015*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**22,869**	**23,057**	**25,679**	**26,237**	**30,448**	***129***	***3,441***
Hotels	10,629	11,290	13,394	13,646	15,948	*22*	*1,269*
Motels	9,538	9,420	9,575	9,667	10,945	*90*	*1,867*
City of Penticton	**13,531**	**13,289**	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,362**	***53***	***1,909***
Motels	4,756	4,718	5,360	5,312	5,873	*41*	*1,105*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**41,753**	**43,247**	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,172**	***198***	***5,425***
Fishing lodges	882	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	*24*	*211*
Hotels	18,197	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	*35*	*1,804*
76+ Rooms	12,933	12,497	12,880	13,546	13,741	*9*	*911*
1-75 Rooms	5,264	4,778	4,971	4,978	5,068	*26*	*893*
Motels	18,732	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,148	*90*	*2,483*
Vacation Rentals	1,927	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	*27*	*606*
City of Kamloops	**29,262**	**30,170**	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,919**	***80***	***3,387***
Hotels	15,374	14,663	15,273	16,155	16,459	*19*	*1,345*
Motels	11,967	12,076	13,070	12,758	13,581	*37*	*1,495*
35 Central Okanagan	**36,900**	**40,601**	**43,313**	**49,068**	**55,915**	***81***	***4,185***
Hotels	23,876	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,594	*24*	*1,842*
76+ Rooms	19,686	21,775	24,087	27,448	32,634	*11*	*1,263*
1-75 Rooms	4,190	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,959	*13*	*579*
Motels	8,023	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,966	*35*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	4,882	5,187	5,224	5,770	6,085	*17*	*780*
City of Kelowna	**34,252**	**37,645**	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,364**	***57***	***3,670***
Motels	7,066	7,625	8,266	9,444	10,259	*26*	*1,063*
37 North Okanagan	**12,110**	**12,805**	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,451**	***62***	***1,735***
Hotels	8,795	8,786	9,041	10,289	11,261	*20*	*995*
Motels	2,698	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	*20*	*538*
Vacation Rentals	376	341	350	857	1,238	*11*	*132*
City of Vernon	**9,003**	**9,929**	**10,161**	**11,116**	**11,727**	***33***	***1,194***
Hotels	6,391	6,566	6,651	6,886	7,305	*12*	*635*
Motels	2,495	3,231	3,315	3,554	3,326	*15*	*466*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**26,327**	**26,811**	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,938**	***119***	***2,920***
Hotels	11,466	11,254	11,764	12,489	13,566	*19*	*947*
Motels	10,290	10,763	10,952	11,268	11,969	*57*	*1,441*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**41,896**	**44,803**	**47,223**	**53,603**	**64,331**	***279***	***6,725***
Hotels	16,498	17,878	19,416	23,309	26,542	*54*	*2,432*
76+ Rooms	5,872	7,627	7,926	10,139	11,328	*10*	*1,007*
1-75 Rooms	10,626	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,214	*44*	*1,425*
Motels	15,294	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,484	*145*	*2,711*
Vacation Rentals	5,091	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	*37*	*970*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**26,707**	**27,594**	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,444**	***136***	***4,246***
Hotels	9,908	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,494	*29*	*1,495*
76+ Rooms	4,243	4,166	4,228	6,596	7,406	*8*	*774*
1-75 Rooms	5,665	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	*21*	*721*
Motels	8,084	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	*69*	*1,451*
Vacation Rentals	4,587	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	*19*	*856*
City of Cranbrook	**5,582**	**5,790**	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,315**	***23***	***980***
Hotels	3,076	3,096	3,001	3,860	4,673	*7*	*469*
Motels	2,382	2,493	2,594	2,292	2,936	*12*	*343*
03 Central Kootenay	**10,748**	**12,875**	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,684**	***94***	***1,647***
Hotels	4,820	6,700	7,467	8,000	9,004	*17*	*698*
Motels	4,730	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	*42*	*708*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,442**	**4,334**	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,203**	***49***	***832***
Hotels	1,771	1,528	1,565	1,881	2,045	*8*	*239*
Motels	2,480	2,609	2,782	2,863	3,827	*34*	*552*
CARIBOO	**42,632**	**43,225**	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,510**	***209***	***5,159***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	*34*	*323*
Hotels	25,023	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,851	*33*	*1,916*
76+ Rooms	15,394	15,382	14,732	14,296	14,679	*8*	*893*
1-75 Rooms	9,629	10,184	9,977	9,025	9,172	*25*	*1,023*
Motels	13,638	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,446	*76*	*2,093*
Vacation Rentals	1,101	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	*44*	*356*
Miscellaneous	1,787	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	*22*	*471*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**16,509**	**16,875**	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,796**	***141***	***2,430***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	*33*	*309*
Hotels	6,356	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,440	*14*	*581*
Motels	6,957	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,821	*40*	*1,091*
Vacation Rentals	859	971	891	848	1,027	*38*	*295*
City of Quesnel	**4,216**	**4,163**	**3,699**	**3,219**	**4,206**	***18***	***629***
Motels	3,093	2,954	2,636	2,332	3,457	*12*	*485*
City of Williams Lake	**5,400**	**5,512**	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,130**	***16***	***616***
Hotels	3,160	3,148	2,956	2,890	2,879	*4*	*294*
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,123**	**26,351**	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,714**	***68***	***2,729***
Hotels	18,667	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	*19*	*1,335*
Motels	6,681	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,625	*36*	*1,002*
City of Prince George	**19,743**	**20,350**	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,302**	***34***	***1,944***
Motels	2,919	2,813	3,250	3,225	3,596	*16*	*544*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
NORTH COAST	**18,498**	**17,800**	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,077**	***87***	***2,268***
Hotels	10,297	9,567	9,168	9,288	10,034	*23*	*1,082*
Motels	6,964	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,126	*33*	*803*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**10,050**	**9,383**	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,387**	***41***	***1,252***
Hotels	6,682	6,127	5,898	6,133	6,639	*13*	*729*
Motels	2,417	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	*10*	*259*
City of Prince Rupert	**7,603**	**6,853**	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	***16***	***834***
Hotels	5,745	5,205	5,116	5,342	5,918	*9*	*619*
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,448**	**8,416**	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,690**	***46***	***1,016***
Hotels	3,615	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	*10*	*353*
Motels	4,547	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,736	*23*	*544*
City of Terrace	**4,364**	**4,497**	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,846**	***19***	***514***
Hotels	2,996	2,913	2,837	2,762	2,958	*6*	*253*
NECHAKO	**9,302**	**9,301**	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	***75***	***1,442***
Hotels	2,917	2,974	2,750	2,936	2,808	*10*	*416*
Motels	5,083	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	*29*	*687*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,544**	**4,467**	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,544	1,645	1,633	1,383	1,488	*7*	*208*
NORTHEAST	**20,772**	**25,142**	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,252**	***78***	***2,778***
Hotels	10,745	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	*21*	*1,361*
76+ Rooms	6,001	7,483	7,897	6,192	7,376	*7*	*718*
1-75 Rooms	4,744	4,242	5,779	6,572	7,622	*14*	*643*
Motels	6,832	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	*36*	*945*
Vacation Rentals	602	731	590	223	989	*9*	*144*
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**3,262**	**4,276**	**4,445**	**4,559**	**4,937**	***16***	***583***
Motels	2,129	2,973	2,735	2,886	3,240	*11*	*354*
City of Fort St. John	**8,350**	**9,970**	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,717**	***18***	***877***
Hotels	4,487	5,566	6,985	5,834	6,848	*6*	*534*
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,093,399**	**1,157,585**	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,699**	***2,370***	***89,841***
Fishing lodges	10,920	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,664	*166*	*2,037*
Hotels	839,114	888,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,105,326	*677*	*53,057*
250+ Rooms	344,557	368,654	366,256	385,951	425,571	*32*	*11,937*
150-249 Rooms	137,715	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,622	*41*	*7,536*
76-149 Rooms	207,279	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,113	*169*	*17,213*
1-75 Rooms	149,564	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,019	*435*	*16,371*
Motels	162,185	167,521	166,418	170,054	180,762	*883*	*22,109*
Vacation Rentals	49,945	54,331	62,152	74,101	88,683	*331*	*6,557*
Miscellaneous	31,235	35,471	39,953	43,893	52,264	*313*	*6,081*

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**7,720**	**10,248**	**13,407**	**15,997**	**21,616**	**26,878**	**37,948**
Fishing lodges	100	118	202	400	569	1,277	2,027
Hotels	5,289	7,229	9,077	10,959	14,965	18,114	23,345
150+ Rooms	1,851	2,802	3,417	4,581	6,058	7,409	8,955
76-149 Rooms	1,537	2,048	2,666	3,051	4,148	5,277	6,801
1-75 Rooms	1,901	2,379	2,994	3,327	4,759	5,428	7,589
Motels	1,251	1,454	1,913	2,189	2,749	3,384	5,199
Vacation Rentals	639	854	1,416	1,446	1,851	2,235	4,356
Other	441	593	799	1,003	1,482	1,868	3,021
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,188**	**6,010**	**7,702**	**10,154**	**13,983**	**17,354**	**23,160**
Hotels	3,521	5,106	6,538	8,614	11,639	14,253	18,228
76+ Rooms	2,547	3,822	4,828	6,463	8,730	10,972	13,598
1-75 Rooms	974	1,284	1,710	2,151	2,909	3,281	4,630
Motels	413	511	588	753	1,021	1,256	1,967
Vacation Rentals	80	122	211	242	374	481	637
City of Victoria	**3,179**	**4,777**	**5,994**	**7,932**	**10,943**	**13,700**	**17,771**
Hotels	2,943	4,395	5,564	7,338	9,954	12,428	15,631
76+ Rooms	2,319	3,544	4,444	5,925	8,038	10,123	12,408
1-75 Rooms	624	851	1,120	1,413	1,916	2,305	3,224
Motels	150	206	233	307	445	556	824
Other CRD	**1,008**	**1,233**	**1,709**	**2,222**	**3,040**	**3,654**	**5,388**
Hotels	578	711	975	1,276	1,685	1,825	2,597
76+ Rooms	228	279	384	538	692	848	1,191
1-75 Rooms	350	433	590	737	993	976	1,406
Motels	263	305	355	447	576	699	1,144
19 Cowichan Valley	**229**	**309**	**394**	**542**	**696**	**798**	**997**
Hotels	125	186	199	260	366	478	550
Motels	38	62	92	140	167	129	177
21 Nanaimo	**1,182**	**1,416**	**1,906**	**1,939**	**2,415**	**2,748**	**4,481**
Hotels	687	841	1,038	1,001	1,281	1,425	1,886
76+ Rooms	516	632	756	739	882	1,007	1,292
1-75 Rooms	171	208	282	262	399	418	593
Motels	259	290	418	460	557	664	1,030
City of Nanaimo	**797**	**923**	**1,087**	**1,120**	**1,364**	**1,514**	**1,691**
Hotels	590	695	814	801	1,010	1,082	1,202
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**737**	**906**	**1,257**	**1,513**	**1,965**	**2,366**	**3,791**
Hotels	155	184	214	258	574	552	911
Motels	144	159	199	242	310	412	693
City of Port Alberni	**176**	**177**	**225**	**237**	**333**	**405**	**511**
Motels	62	68	77	92	127	141	191
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,027**	**1,228**	**1,604**	**1,396**	**1,796**	**2,376**	**3,932**
Fishing lodges	32	43	89	242	321	612	1,148
Hotels	541	643	733	520	588	669	875
Motels	358	387	530	509	583	747	1,049
Vacation Rentals	66	105	180	24	136	139	632
27 Powell River	**164**	**170**	**260**	**227**	**268**	**351**	**444**
Hotels	143	141	180	174	201	234	270
43 Mount Waddington	**167**	**181**	**242**	**189**	**421**	**669**	**872**
45 Central Coast	**25**	**28**	**41**	**36**	**73**	**217**	**271**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**41,136**	**31,147**	**18,208**	**11,221**	**10,024**	**245,550**
Fishing lodges	2,068	1,385	428	133	138	8,845
Hotels	25,331	20,425	12,738	7,475	6,594	161,541
150+ Rooms	9,351	8,114	5,349	2,828	2,711	63,426
76-149 Rooms	7,353	5,906	3,389	2,115	1,804	46,094
1-75 Rooms	8,627	6,405	4,000	2,532	2,079	52,021
Motels	5,913	4,080	2,240	1,989	1,421	33,783
Vacation Rentals	4,777	2,897	1,370	883	950	23,674
Other	3,047	2,361	1,432	740	919	17,707
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**24,711**	**19,709**	**11,801**	**6,625**	**5,830**	**151,227**
Hotels	19,495	16,100	9,982	5,212	4,848	123,535
76+ Rooms	14,355	12,182	7,439	3,898	3,659	92,494
1-75 Rooms	5,140	3,917	2,543	1,314	1,189	31,042
Motels	2,232	1,700	801	918	476	12,637
Vacation Rentals	644	325	186	138	115	3,556
City of Victoria	**18,715**	**15,496**	**9,112**	**4,844**	**4,658**	**117,121**
Hotels	16,619	13,920	8,347	4,462	4,240	105,842
76+ Rooms	13,118	11,206	6,915	3,600	3,410	85,048
1-75 Rooms	3,501	2,714	1,432	862	831	20,793
Motels	929	713	308	200	171	5,041
Other CRD	**5,996**	**4,213**	**2,689**	**1,781**	**1,172**	**34,106**
Hotels	2,876	2,179	1,634	751	607	17,693
76+ Rooms	1,237	977	524	298	249	7,445
1-75 Rooms	1,639	1,203	1,111	452	358	10,248
Motels	1,304	987	493	718	305	7,596
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,145**	**808**	**581**	**387**	**371**	**7,256**
Hotels	604	415	341	216	228	3,968
Motels	246	164	98	72	62	1,449
21 Nanaimo	**5,166**	**3,216**	**2,047**	**1,493**	**1,328**	**29,339**
Hotels	2,080	1,608	1,119	855	719	14,540
76+ Rooms	1,371	1,089	792	606	519	10,203
1-75 Rooms	709	518	327	249	200	4,337
Motels	1,196	723	454	329	299	6,677
City of Nanaimo	**1,767**	**1,562**	**1,219**	**979**	**820**	**14,843**
Hotels	1,226	1,142	903	723	595	10,783
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**4,322**	**2,938**	**1,628**	**1,161**	**820**	**23,405**
Hotels	1,208	707	334	315	128	5,538
Motels	859	470	216	171	117	3,993
City of Port Alberni	**559**	**431**	**254**	**234**	**129**	**3,671**
Motels	207	156	90	80	41	1,332
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,089**	**3,019**	**1,501**	**1,040**	**1,258**	**24,267**
Fishing lodges	1,108	862	279	54	68	4,860
Hotels	932	732	558	494	417	7,703
Motels	1,097	785	575	438	433	7,490
Vacation Rentals	698	438	16	7	112	2,554
27 Powell River	**436**	**429**	**220**	**255**	**254**	**3,478**
Hotels	306	271	157	215	154	2,446
43 Mount Waddington	**963**	**819**	**336**	**222**	**141**	**5,222**
45 Central Coast	**305**	**209**	**95**	**37**	**21**	**1,357**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**54,361**	**63,479**	**76,956**	**62,808**	**68,641**	**81,820**	**93,821**
Hotels	47,355	55,500	67,567	57,090	63,422	75,926	85,178
250+ Rooms	21,081	24,832	31,364	29,214	34,329	41,305	44,034
150-249 Rooms	8,213	9,212	11,249	9,613	11,410	14,713	16,185
76-149 Rooms	10,950	13,196	15,467	12,261	13,233	15,000	18,174
1-75 Rooms	7,112	8,261	9,487	6,003	4,450	4,908	6,785
Motels	1,444	1,630	2,209	2,258	2,974	3,240	4,322
Vacation Rentals	4,896	5,294	6,050	2,810	1,004	1,133	1,977
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**1,448**	**1,853**	**2,330**	**2,334**	**2,856**	**2,826**	**3,755**
Hotels	1,191	1,526	1,844	1,784	2,145	2,054	2,687
76+ Rooms	1,052	1,361	1,608	1,553	1,852	1,799	2,380
15 Greater Vancouver	**27,738**	**32,145**	**42,298**	**42,354**	**58,960**	**70,696**	**76,762**
Hotels	26,389	30,704	40,465	40,525	55,690	66,736	71,313
150+ Rooms	19,507	22,539	30,309	30,555	41,090	50,319	51,918
76-149 Rooms	5,174	6,329	7,761	7,599	11,205	12,661	14,666
1-75 Rooms	1,708	1,837	2,395	2,371	3,395	3,757	4,729
Motels	1,027	1,093	1,409	1,380	1,919	2,170	2,849
Downtown Vancouver	**15,985**	**17,826**	**25,132**	**25,790**	**36,035**	**44,610**	**46,444**
Hotels	15,776	17,587	24,832	25,417	35,461	43,939	45,509
250+ Rooms	10,082	11,172	15,928	16,757	22,927	28,201	27,691
150-249 Rooms	3,396	3,741	5,205	4,906	6,802	9,156	10,044
76-149 Rooms	1,398	1,739	2,381	2,464	3,804	4,397	4,970
1-75 Rooms	900	935	1,319	1,290	1,929	2,185	2,804
Other City of Vancouver	**1,494**	**1,672**	**2,195**	**2,177**	**3,352**	**4,326**	**4,612**
Hotels	1,286	1,466	1,883	1,851	2,806	3,609	3,650
76+ Rooms	1,055	1,220	1,590	1,554	2,351	3,104	3,016
1-75 Rooms	231	246	293	297	456	505	634
City of Richmond	**5,334**	**6,462**	**6,845**	**6,679**	**8,715**	**9,881**	**10,437**
Other GVRD	**4,925**	**6,186**	**8,127**	**7,709**	**10,858**	**11,879**	**15,269**
Hotels	3,993	5,190	6,905	6,579	8,707	9,319	11,737
76+ Rooms	3,422	4,542	6,130	5,804	7,709	8,265	10,461
1-75 Rooms	570	648	776	774	998	1,054	1,276
Motels	807	868	1,078	1,017	1,359	1,515	2,014
29 Sunshine Coast	**112**	**150**	**197**	**231**	**257**	**272**	**526**
Motels	47	61	96	107	102	125	240
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**25,062**	**29,331**	**32,130**	**17,888**	**6,568**	**8,026**	**12,777**
Hotels	19,711	23,192	25,181	14,693	5,482	7,049	11,011
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	5,201	6,181	6,778	3,313	656	809	1,582
Motels	142	193	272	253	287	232	249
Vacation Rentals	4,687	5,066	5,769	2,575	603	572	1,225
District Municipality of Whist	**24,659**	**28,830**	**31,517**	**17,416**	**6,091**	**7,542**	**12,214**
Hotels	19,505	22,955	24,930	14,522	5,319	6,832	10,753
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	4,994	5,945	6,528	3,141	493	592	1,323
Vacation Rentals	4,640	5,004	5,696	2,535	588	554	1,183

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**97,831**	**87,235**	**57,001**	**45,457**	**57,201**	**846,610**
Hotels	88,768	81,128	53,485	42,530	49,423	767,374
250+ Rooms	45,648	43,521	30,175	22,564	23,788	391,855
150-249 Rooms	16,440	15,126	9,516	7,874	7,391	136,941
76-149 Rooms	19,324	16,555	10,194	8,686	11,517	164,560
1-75 Rooms	7,356	5,926	3,600	3,405	6,726	74,018
Motels	5,037	3,824	2,291	1,667	1,542	32,437
Vacation Rentals	2,016	1,348	775	851	5,242	33,396
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,382**	**3,532**	**2,372**	**1,849**	**1,982**	**31,521**
Hotels	3,054	2,576	1,802	1,460	1,563	23,685
76+ Rooms	2,692	2,274	1,576	1,254	1,408	20,809
15 Greater Vancouver	**79,766**	**74,446**	**50,704**	**38,025**	**28,338**	**622,233**
Hotels	74,508	70,826	48,470	36,393	26,874	588,892
150+ Rooms	53,938	52,587	37,016	27,216	19,052	436,045
76-149 Rooms	15,395	13,805	8,744	7,043	5,801	116,182
1-75 Rooms	5,174	4,434	2,710	2,134	2,021	36,665
Motels	3,265	2,605	1,437	1,085	1,049	21,287
Downtown Vancouver	**48,578**	**47,072**	**31,600**	**22,163**	**15,208**	**376,441**
Hotels	47,721	46,285	31,148	21,943	14,989	370,608
250+ Rooms	29,475	29,503	21,187	14,402	9,275	236,599
150-249 Rooms	9,988	9,422	5,646	4,429	3,069	75,804
76-149 Rooms	5,301	4,830	2,859	1,977	1,607	37,726
1-75 Rooms	2,957	2,531	1,456	1,136	1,038	20,480
Other City of Vancouver	**4,869**	**4,620**	**2,726**	**2,279**	**1,820**	**36,141**
Hotels	3,922	3,974	2,143	1,937	1,510	30,034
76+ Rooms	3,198	3,235	1,729	1,574	1,152	24,776
1-75 Rooms	724	739	414	363	358	5,259
City of Richmond	**10,975**	**9,732**	**7,184**	**5,959**	**5,463**	**93,666**
Other GVRD	**15,344**	**13,022**	**9,195**	**7,625**	**5,847**	**115,985**
Hotels	11,901	10,853	8,011	6,555	4,912	94,661
76+ Rooms	10,424	9,706	7,182	5,929	4,296	83,871
1-75 Rooms	1,477	1,147	829	626	616	10,790
Motels	2,327	1,888	1,086	862	811	15,633
29 Sunshine Coast	**641**	**401**	**305**	**220**	**135**	**3,446**
Motels	298	189	162	106	70	1,603
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,042**	**8,856**	**3,620**	**5,363**	**26,746**	**189,410**
Hotels	11,016	7,590	3,093	4,587	20,931	153,537
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,629	1,054	543	976	4,495	33,217
Motels	232	211	166	126	113	2,476
Vacation Rentals	1,447	840	270	485	4,886	28,425
District Municipality of Whist	**12,410**	**8,342**	**3,306**	**5,150**	**26,379**	**183,857**
Hotels	10,699	7,341	2,968	4,517	20,803	151,144
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,312	805	418	906	4,367	30,824
Vacation Rentals	1,381	809	254	471	4,773	27,888

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	8,482	10,457	12,173	10,339	13,823	18,023	29,222
Fishing lodges	14	11	7	32	113	271	390
Hotels	4,530	5,551	6,452	5,987	7,969	9,855	14,069
76+ Rooms	2,776	3,451	4,157	4,320	5,805	6,996	9,048
1-75 Rooms	1,754	2,100	2,295	1,666	2,163	2,859	5,021
Motels	1,642	1,921	2,637	3,122	4,727	5,774	10,530
Vacation Rentals	1,547	2,207	2,244	644	630	1,518	3,202
Other	748	768	833	555	384	605	1,031
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	858	1,011	1,280	1,343	2,113	2,749	6,197
Hotels	493	596	791	887	1,289	1,504	2,832
Motels	177	187	293	362	665	924	2,661
City of Penticton	456	571	732	748	1,240	1,491	3,021
Motels	77	89	138	144	315	456	1,480
33 Thompson-Nicola	2,397	3,250	3,792	3,015	4,371	5,594	7,062
Hotels	712	972	1,211	1,247	1,835	2,137	2,487
76+ Rooms	503	671	866	978	1,400	1,605	1,811
1-75 Rooms	210	302	344	269	436	532	676
Motels	623	756	1,029	1,284	1,935	2,257	3,166
Vacation Rentals	820	1,279	1,302	255	231	562	579
City of Kamloops	1,910	2,681	3,158	2,304	3,224	3,737	4,622
Hotels	647	875	1,101	1,124	1,598	1,879	2,148
Motels	444	529	748	924	1,393	1,513	2,040
35 Central Okanagan	2,458	3,058	3,699	3,454	4,571	5,545	8,276
Hotels	1,647	1,964	2,468	2,591	3,447	4,084	5,198
76+ Rooms	1,300	1,521	1,943	2,254	3,014	3,546	4,386
1-75 Rooms	347	443	525	337	434	538	812
Motels	378	474	560	579	887	996	1,911
Vacation Rentals	432	617	663	256	226	393	1,120
City of Kelowna	2,355	2,959	3,544	3,231	4,285	5,152	7,245
Motels	367	465	544	559	848	944	1,734
37 North Okanagan	1,389	1,591	1,536	947	951	1,198	1,795
Hotels	1,154	1,369	1,247	651	572	753	974
Motels	126	153	213	249	320	368	520
City of Vernon	679	782	891	761	868	1,064	1,400
Hotels	457	571	625	486	537	671	804
Motels	122	148	206	234	297	347	491
39 Columbia-Shuswap	1,380	1,547	1,866	1,581	1,817	2,938	5,894
Hotels	524	650	736	611	825	1,376	2,577
Motels	339	350	541	647	921	1,229	2,271

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**33,049**	**21,769**	**11,565**	**7,007**	**9,015**	**184,924**
Fishing lodges	415	259	80	32	14	1,637
Hotels	15,804	11,793	6,791	4,516	4,862	98,177
76+ Rooms	10,124	8,233	4,930	3,032	3,162	66,035
1-75 Rooms	5,680	3,560	1,861	1,483	1,699	32,142
Motels	12,261	7,107	3,681	2,133	2,021	57,555
Vacation Rentals	3,510	1,849	775	197	1,881	20,204
Other	1,060	761	239	130	237	7,350
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**7,670**	**3,412**	**1,869**	**911**	**1,036**	**30,448**
Hotels	3,413	1,895	1,035	618	596	15,948
Motels	3,474	1,162	567	232	243	10,945
City of Penticton	**4,069**	**1,820**	**1,040**	**565**	**606**	**16,362**
Motels	2,119	533	316	118	88	5,873
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,660**	**6,039**	**3,229**	**1,917**	**2,847**	**51,172**
Hotels	2,792	2,335	1,410	921	748	18,809
76+ Rooms	1,957	1,671	1,098	683	499	13,741
1-75 Rooms	835	664	312	238	250	5,068
Motels	3,449	2,559	1,452	834	803	20,148
Vacation Rentals	593	427	123	38	1,090	7,300
City of Kamloops	**5,186**	**4,102**	**2,307**	**1,383**	**2,305**	**36,919**
Hotels	2,383	2,014	1,250	790	650	16,459
Motels	2,306	1,639	931	551	565	13,581
35 Central Okanagan	**9,377**	**6,643**	**3,922**	**2,284**	**2,629**	**55,915**
Hotels	5,841	4,739	3,030	1,800	1,784	38,594
76+ Rooms	4,924	4,058	2,600	1,605	1,483	32,634
1-75 Rooms	917	681	430	195	300	5,959
Motels	2,260	1,423	668	437	393	10,966
Vacation Rentals	1,186	474	222	45	451	6,085
City of Kelowna	**8,223**	**6,043**	**3,649**	**2,164**	**2,515**	**51,364**
Motels	2,039	1,319	639	422	378	10,259
37 North Okanagan	**1,991**	**1,638**	**979**	**991**	**1,447**	**16,451**
Hotels	1,078	954	570	770	1,169	11,261
Motels	568	459	259	145	147	3,527
City of Vernon	**1,623**	**1,402**	**821**	**586**	**848**	**11,727**
Hotels	941	805	448	382	579	7,305
Motels	534	431	240	134	142	3,326
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**6,352**	**4,037**	**1,567**	**904**	**1,055**	**30,938**
Hotels	2,680	1,870	746	406	564	13,566
Motels	2,510	1,504	735	485	436	11,969

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**3,544**	**5,117**	**6,373**	**4,170**	**4,429**	**5,140**	**7,802**
Hotels	1,615	1,993	3,067	1,990	1,954	2,090	2,770
76+ Rooms	473	592	1,085	810	995	1,026	1,276
1-75 Rooms	1,142	1,401	1,982	1,180	959	1,064	1,494
Motels	994	1,394	1,333	1,107	1,550	1,887	3,022
Vacation Rentals	482	1,082	1,299	555	388	547	973
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**2,418**	**3,586**	**4,947**	**2,928**	**2,535**	**3,095**	**4,919**
Hotels	1,031	1,230	2,315	1,281	981	1,109	1,564
76+ Rooms	314	379	865	550	642	640	790
1-75 Rooms	717	851	1,450	731	339	469	773
Motels	620	786	819	662	784	1,008	1,701
Vacation Rentals	471	1,068	1,287	542	345	490	803
City of Cranbrook	**345**	**413**	**517**	**537**	**663**	**748**	**1,112**
Hotels	226	266	345	345	398	378	527
Motels	96	114	139	154	223	292	442
03 Central Kootenay	**711**	**983**	**932**	**975**	**1,431**	**1,581**	**2,233**
Hotels	400	533	537	599	777	827	1,068
Motels	199	346	288	296	509	581	846
05 Kootenay Boundary	**416**	**548**	**494**	**266**	**464**	**463**	**650**
Hotels	184	230	215	110	197	154	138
Motels	174	262	227	149	257	298	475
CARIBOO	**2,269**	**2,581**	**2,605**	**3,185**	**4,065**	**4,398**	**5,477**
Hotels	1,460	1,661	1,608	1,928	2,382	2,275	2,472
76+ Rooms	1,004	1,126	1,009	1,292	1,568	1,367	1,394
1-75 Rooms	456	535	600	636	813	907	1,078
Motels	661	744	829	1,130	1,434	1,595	2,103
Vacation Rentals	6	13	14	6	80	161	303
Other	136	160	142	114	104	136	339
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**674**	**748**	**805**	**1,020**	**1,403**	**1,874**	**2,491**
Hotels	281	325	373	374	492	579	665
Motels	311	331	349	574	670	807	1,078
City of Quesnel	**152**	**170**	**202**	**366**	**336**	**429**	**583**
Motels	118	111	110	288	281	349	515
City of Williams Lake	**283**	**305**	**333**	**365**	**493**	**550**	**602**
Motels	103	116	132	154	198	223	255
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,595**	**1,833**	**1,799**	**2,165**	**2,662**	**2,524**	**2,986**
Hotels	1,180	1,337	1,235	1,554	1,889	1,695	1,806
Motels	349	413	480	556	764	788	1,024
City of Prince George	**1,220**	**1,421**	**1,317**	**1,758**	**2,238**	**1,889**	**2,016**
Motels	142	189	214	312	489	357	402

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**9,474**	**6,966**	**4,258**	**2,993**	**4,066**	**64,331**
Hotels	3,339	2,745	1,762	1,420	1,798	26,542
76+ Rooms	1,680	1,313	746	600	733	11,328
1-75 Rooms	1,659	1,432	1,016	820	1,065	15,214
Motels	3,653	2,823	1,605	1,053	1,062	21,484
Vacation Rentals	1,373	642	438	107	754	8,640
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**6,074**	**4,095**	**2,411**	**1,559**	**2,877**	**41,444**
Hotels	1,931	1,449	845	667	1,090	15,494
76+ Rooms	1,134	825	444	382	441	7,406
1-75 Rooms	797	625	401	285	649	8,088
Motels	2,014	1,469	779	408	651	11,700
Vacation Rentals	1,205	568	396	100	726	8,001
City of Cranbrook	**1,311**	**1,024**	**709**	**466**	**471**	**8,315**
Hotels	720	501	389	301	278	4,673
Motels	490	427	256	134	169	2,936
03 Central Kootenay	**2,620**	**2,057**	**1,305**	**1,014**	**842**	**16,684**
Hotels	1,236	1,099	735	599	595	9,004
Motels	1,068	760	477	389	197	5,957
05 Kootenay Boundary	**781**	**814**	**542**	**420**	**346**	**6,203**
Hotels	172	197	181	154	113	2,045
Motels	571	594	350	256	214	3,827
CARIBOO	**5,554**	**5,004**	**3,539**	**2,564**	**2,270**	**43,510**
Hotels	2,488	2,488	2,022	1,669	1,399	23,851
76+ Rooms	1,334	1,377	1,302	1,115	791	14,679
1-75 Rooms	1,154	1,111	720	554	608	9,172
Motels	2,222	1,875	1,255	825	772	15,446
Vacation Rentals	325	220	69	7	14	1,218
Other	281	211	121	53	70	1,865
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,606**	**2,202**	**1,369**	**808**	**797**	**16,796**
Hotels	709	645	395	305	297	5,440
Motels	1,149	975	735	436	405	7,821
City of Quesnel	**581**	**546**	**377**	**209**	**256**	**4,206**
Motels	495	469	331	167	223	3,457
City of Williams Lake	**607**	**569**	**421**	**317**	**284**	**5,130**
Motels	279	230	172	124	90	2,075
53 Fraser-Fort George	**2,948**	**2,802**	**2,170**	**1,756**	**1,473**	**26,714**
Hotels	1,780	1,843	1,626	1,364	1,101	18,410
Motels	1,074	899	520	389	367	7,625
City of Prince George	**1,996**	**1,992**	**1,793**	**1,485**	**1,175**	**20,302**
Motels	414	375	301	226	176	3,596

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	758	1,1[illegible]0	1,046	1,042	1,666	2,939	3,264
Hotels	417	560	586	563	865	1,389	1,535
Motels	330	370	440	451	658	928	1,055
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	337	484	428	446	926	2,091	2,157
Hotels	257	364	316	317	560	1,070	1,110
Motels	72	111	97	113	241	439	419
City of Prince Rupert	291	433	356	368	702	1,302	1,313
Hotels	245	353	297	292	540	921	935
49 Kitimat-Stikine	421	625	618	596	740	848	1,107
Hotels	160	197	270	247	305	319	425
Motels	258	260	342	338	417	489	635
City of Terrace	254	282	390	345	420	443	626
Hotels	140	174	238	212	272	279	373

NECHAKO	456	485	583	476	692	975	1,027
Hotels	167	184	223	172	231	294	324
Motels	254	244	320	274	372	528	517
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	212	215	270	246	303	459	525
Motels	61	61	80	99	108	174	183

NORTHEAST	2,641	3,395	3,348	1,536	1,569	2,132	2,884
Hotels	1,260	1,590	1,651	791	913	1,185	1,401
76+ Rooms	646	850	815	402	466	564	724
1-75 Rooms	614	740	836	389	446	621	677
Motels	666	741	884	533	519	711	852
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	393	407	460	291	317	415	525
Motels	238	249	283	184	216	292	365
City of Fort St. John	925	1,205	1,174	569	639	723	833
Hotels	606	849	775	376	483	531	557

BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	80,230	96,772	116,490	92,553	116,501	142,305	181,245
Fishing lodges	177	157	262	504	961	2,635	3,665
Hotels	62,093	74,269	90,232	79,480	92,700	111,128	131,093
250+ Rooms	21,881	26,158	33,018	31,615	37,594	45,300	48,961
150-249 Rooms	10,134	11,721	14,078	13,426	16,453	20,569	23,058
76-149 Rooms	16,820	20,598	24,490	20,838	24,499	28,593	35,395
1-75 Rooms	13,258	15,791	18,645	13,601	14,153	16,665	23,678
Motels	7,242	8,499	10,564	11,064	14,982	18,048	27,600
Vacation Rentals	7,595	9,635	11,060	5,496	3,992	5,701	10,892
Other	3,124	4,212	4,372	3,008	3,867	4,793	7,995

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	2,986	2,401	1,241	903	721	20,077
Hotels	1,344	1,137	632	567	439	10,034
Motels	945	853	538	315	243	7,126
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**1,943**	**1,376**	**514**	**409**	**278**	**11,387**
Hotels	1,001	743	377	310	213	6,639
Motels	334	298	114	90	61	2,390
City of Prince Rupert	**1,069**	**1,023**	**422**	**349**	**246**	**7,874**
Hotels	803	691	345	293	203	5,918
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**1,043**	**1,025**	**728**	**494**	**444**	**8,690**
Hotels	342	393	255	257	226	3,396
Motels	611	555	424	226	182	4,736
City of Terrace	**512**	**549**	**392**	**334**	**300**	**4,846**
Hotels	301	337	226	213	194	2,958
NECHAKO	1,121	1,046	763	437	402	8,443
Hotels	369	359	221	153	111	2,808
Motels	547	520	381	220	226	4,405
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**598**	**607**	**415**	**247**	**197**	**4,294**
Motels	214	211	131	69	99	1,488
NORTHEAST	2,506	2,601	2,307	2,259	2,356	29,252
Hotels	1,370	1,358	1,250	1,163	1,066	14,998
76+ Rooms	658	606	575	562	507	7,376
1-75 Rooms	712	751	675	601	559	7,622
Motels	866	746	728	699	582	8,527
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**506**	**421**	**411**	**440**	**348**	**4,937**
Motels	337	270	254	311	243	3,240
City of Fort St. John	**805**	**1,033**	**923**	**957**	**930**	**10,717**
Hotels	538	543	560	582	447	6,848
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	193,657	158,169	98,882	72,840	86,054	1,442,699
Fishing lodges	3,699	2,391	734	233	246	15,664
Hotels	138,813	121,433	78,901	59,492	65,692	1,105,326
250+ Rooms	50,748	47,886	33,069	24,115	25,205	425,571
150-249 Rooms	23,972	21,480	13,898	10,344	9,489	188,622
76-149 Rooms	37,990	32,122	19,609	15,237	17,923	294,113
1-75 Rooms	26,105	19,944	12,306	9,796	13,075	197,019
Motels	31,444	21,828	12,719	8,902	7,869	180,762
Vacation Rentals	12,111	7,293	3,510	2,196	9,201	88,683
Other	7,589	5,224	3,017	2,017	3,046	52,264

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably underestimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2001

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2000—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as "'establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 1997). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

		NAICS Code
XX	Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX	Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX	Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX	Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to: http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

25 Comox-Strathcona

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
	Total, All Industries	2,825	2,425	680	425	**3,530**	283	88	24	**3,925**	**6,750**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	334	288	71	47	**406**	34	16	3	**459**	**793**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	9	4	1		**5**		2	2	**9**	**18**
22	Utilities	2		1		**1**				**1**	**3**
23	Construction	580	348	54	30	**432**	19	6		**457**	**1,037**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	126	124	16	19	**159**	8	9	5	**181**	**307**
41	Wholesale Trade	79	80	32	20	**132**	11	2		**145**	**224**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	203	271	129	78	**478**	50	9	4	**541**	**744**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	158	126	27	12	**165**	9	2		**176**	**334**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	19	16	3	1	**20**	8			**28**	**47**
52	Finance & Insurance	126	44	15	19	**78**	11	1		**90**	**216**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	391	119	22	5	**146**	10	1		**157**	**548**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	258	250	57	18	**325**	8	1		**334**	**592**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	145	38	8	5	**51**	5	2		**58**	**203**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	95	114	20	18	**152**	6	7		**165**	**260**
61	Educational Services	13	22	9	1	**32**	1	1	3	**37**	**50**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	19	181	84	50	**315**	24	8	3	**350**	**369**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	43	41	21	15	**77**	4		1	**82**	**125**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	87	112	52	61	**225**	59	16		**300**	**387**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	138	240	52	24	**316**	8	3	1	**328**	**466**
91	Public Administration		7	6	2	**15**	8	2	2	**27**	**27**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
		1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
Total, All Industries	132,461	90,751	27,389	19,075	137,215	12,884	6,159	1,113	157,371	289,832
11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	7,473	6,444	1,259	804	8,507	520	208	24	9,259	16,732
111 Crop Production	949	1,602	270	171	2,043	86	39	3	2,171	3,120
112 Animal Production	2,336	1,458	265	91	1,814	50	16	1	1,881	4,217
113 Forestry & Logging	2,303	2,134	473	376	2,983	246	95	13	3,337	5,640
114 Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,158	355	66	40	461	39	16		516	1,674
115 Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	727	895	185	126	1,206	99	42	7	1,354	2,081
21 Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	858	503	97	79	679	60	33	15	787	1,645
211 Oil & Gas Extraction	98	48	10	9	67	9	5	1	82	180
212 Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	75	65	24	27	116	14	15	13	158	233
213 Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	685	390	63	43	496	37	13	1	547	1,232
22 Utilities	106	83	29	13	125	16	16	8	165	271
221 Utilities	106	83	29	13	125	16	16	8	165	271
23 Construction	21,504	11,410	2,513	1,637	15,560	1,047	419	45	17,071	38,575
231 Prime Contracting	12,007	4,787	1,080	710	6,577	443	205	33	7,258	19,265
232 Trade Contracting	9,497	6,623	1,433	927	8,983	604	214	12	9,813	19,310
31 Manufacturing (31-33)	4,322	4,304	1,377	1,203	6,884	1,193	777	191	9,045	13,367
311 Food Manufacturing	329	451	163	133	747	147	96	30	1,020	1,349
312 Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	48	112	19	15	146	16	12	4	178	226
313 Textile Mills	60	44	14	7	65	4	2		71	131
314 Textile Product Mills	96	102	30	23	155	14	5	1	175	271
315 Clothing Manufacturing	181	157	53	53	263	59	34	8	364	545
316 Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	35	26	6	10	42	6	2		50	85
321 Wood Product Manufacturing	488	420	157	138	715	189	189	63	1,156	1,644
322 Paper Manufacturing	45	31	13	11	55	11	17	28	111	156
323 Printing & Related Support Activities	377	400	117	90	607	74	33	6	720	1,097
324 Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	19	20	3	2	25	3	5	2	35	54
325 Chemical Manufacturing	123	117	53	58	228	44	21		293	416
326 Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	89	90	58	46	194	57	48	3	302	391
327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	180	159	73	73	305	61	34	1	401	581
331 Primary Metal Manufacturing	35	43	10	6	59	14	18	4	95	130
332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	472	491	176	165	832	169	70	1	1,072	1,544
333 Machinery Manufacturing	339	360	76	83	519	76	43	11	649	988
334 Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	194	138	40	29	207	46	36	12	301	495
335 Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	64	84	29	25	138	19	13	4	174	238
336 Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	286	213	52	60	325	60	41	8	434	720
337 Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	275	304	95	83	482	63	32	3	580	855
339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing	587	542	140	93	775	61	26	2	864	1,451

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry — Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
		1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
41 Wholesale Trade	6,550	5,567	1,898	1,505	8,970	982	372	32	10,356	16,906
411 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	106	91	23	26	140	19	7		166	272
412 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	94	60	34	26	120	13	1		134	228
413 Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	536	519	167	149	835	117	82	10	1,044	1,580
414 Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,030	766	205	167	1,138	112	41	6	1,297	2,327
415 Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	369	304	159	156	619	72	17	2	710	1,079
416 Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	741	658	327	277	1,262	191	76	3	1,532	2,273
417 Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,353	1,195	493	397	2,085	266	87	8	2,446	3,799
418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,771	1,237	281	184	1,702	114	46	2	1,864	3,635
419 Wholesale Agents & Brokers	550	737	209	123	1,069	78	15	1	1,163	1,713
44 Retail Trade (44-45)	8,810	8,355	4,128	2,951	15,434	1,565	747	120	17,866	26,676
441 Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	660	626	362	270	1,258	236	118	5	1,617	2,277
442 Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	551	575	231	171	977	76	18	1	1,072	1,623
443 Electronics & Appliance Stores	700	704	221	139	1,064	63	17	2	1,146	1,846
444 Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	348	335	207	195	737	113	39	3	892	1,240
445 Food & Beverage Stores	1,258	1,304	553	363	2,220	260	256	62	2,798	4,056
446 Health & Personal Care Stores	425	508	309	244	1,061	207	72	1	1,341	1,766
447 Gasoline Stations	483	326	432	495	1,253	159	10	1	1,423	1,906
448 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	928	951	801	496	2,248	144	48	11	2,451	3,379
451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	793	754	319	217	1,290	87	29	3	1,409	2,202
452 General Merch&ise Stores	204	282	151	75	508	52	93	26	679	883
453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers	1,861	1,671	446	230	2,347	125	21	2	2,495	4,356
454 Non-Store Retailers	599	319	96	56	471	43	26	3	543	1,142
48 Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	6,692	5,057	907	658	6,622	416	241	60	7,339	14,031
481 Air Transportation	175	115	57	35	207	28	20	12	267	442
482 Rail Transportation	17	12	4	2	18		2	7	27	44
483 Water Transportation	156	68	28	24	120	26	16	3	165	321
484 Truck Transportation	3,904	2,881	491	315	3,687	169	71	6	3,933	7,837
485 Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	877	958	47	51	1,056	30	22	6	1,114	1,991
486 Pipeline Transportation	7	11	1		12	2	1		15	22
487 Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	120	68	20	13	101	5	5	1	112	232
488 Support Activities for Transportation	573	572	173	155	900	100	67	16	1,083	1,656
491 Postal Service	60	57	5	3	65	3	3	2	73	133
492 Couriers & Messengers	575	174	22	27	223	12	13	3	251	826
493 Warehousing & Storage	228	141	59	33	233	41	21	4	299	527
51 Information & Cultural Industries	1,744	1,281	355	274	1,910	272	148	30	2,360	4,104
511 Publishing Industries	409	261	100	84	445	86	46	10	587	996
512 Motion Picture & Sound Recording Industries	1,058	701	131	82	914	76	37	4	1,031	2,089

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC Stats, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range								
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
513	Broadcasting & TeleCommunic.	155	155	41	50	246	55	29	11	341	496
514	Information Srv. & Data Processing Srv.	122	164	83	58	305	55	36	5	401	523
52	Finance & Insurance	8,847	2,837	1,011	601	4,449	525	221	50	5,245	14,092
521	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank							1		1	1
522	Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,100	476	309	113	898	233	74	25	1,230	2,330
523	Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8	7,342	1,533	356	293	2,182	164	77	16	2,439	9,781
524	Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	191	750	327	186	1,263	126	68	9	1,466	1,657
526	Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	214	78	19	9	106	2	1		109	323
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	20,074	4,606	1,037	721	6,364	485	210	24	7,083	27,157
531	Real Estate	18,070	3,621	743	526	4,890	370	163	18	5,441	23,511
532	Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,962	941	281	190	1,412	108	41	6	1,567	3,529
533	Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrigl	42	44	13	5	62	7	6		75	117
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	17,354	12,001	2,466	1,513	15,980	881	361	35	17,257	34,611
541	Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	17,354	12,001	2,466	1,513	15,980	881	361	35	17,257	34,611
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	7,681	1,935	556	374	2,865	286	139	11	3,301	10,982
551	Management of Companies & Enterprises	7,681	1,935	556	374	2,865	286	139	11	3,301	10,982
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	5,574	4,532	1,225	813	6,570	534	235	40	7,379	12,953
561	Admin. & Support Srv.	5,396	4,335	1,171	769	6,275	497	223	38	7,033	12,429
562	Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	178	197	54	44	295	37	12	2	346	524
61	Educational Services	844	904	293	179	1,376	174	97	92	1,739	2,583
611	Educational Srv.	844	904	293	179	1,376	174	97	92	1,739	2,583
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,146	7,004	3,083	1,850	11,937	881	453	134	13,405	14,551
621	Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	897	5,230	2,472	1,438	9,140	503	131	20	9,794	10,691
622	Hospitals	8	42	48	7	97	24	70	67	258	266
623	Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	51	259	170	146	575	144	154	27	900	951
624	Social Assistance	190	1,473	393	259	2,125	210	98	20	2,453	2,643
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,153	1,555	459	313	2,327	243	146	32	2,748	4,901
711	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,180	557	134	73	764	39	22	6	831	2,011
712	Heritage Institutions	55	137	23	23	183	12	3	3	201	256
713	Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	918	861	302	217	1,380	192	121	23	1,716	2,634
72	Accommodation & Food Services	3,673	3,925	2,132	2,297	8,354	2,162	1,074	57	11,647	15,320
721	Accommodation Srv.	1,001	859	373	343	1,575	299	216	32	2,122	3,123
722	Food Srv. & Drinking Places	2,672	3,066	1,759	1,954	6,779	1,863	858	25	9,525	12,197
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	7,050	8,308	2,284	1,195	11,787	527	150	40	12,504	19,554
811	Repair & Maint.	3,340	3,033	1,006	595	4,634	209	30	7	4,880	8,220
812	Personal & Laundry Srv.	1,812	2,186	599	281	3,066	145	37	6	3,254	5,066
813	Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simile	1,897	3,077	676	319	4,072	173	83	27	4,355	6,252
814	Private Households	1	12	3		15				15	16

Source: *Statistics Canada, Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees			Employment Size Range						
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
91 Public Administration		6	140	280	95	515	115	112	73	815	821
911 Federal Government Public Admin.			11	4	2	17	4	12	18	51	51
912 Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.			5	21	6	32	5	9	16	62	62
913 Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.		6	75	227	38	340	56	65	38	499	505
914 Aboriginal Public Admin.			44	27	49	120	50	26	1	197	197
919 International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.			5	1		6				6	6

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2001

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2000—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as "'establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 1997). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

	NAICS Code
XX Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to: http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)	XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada		Employment Size Range								
			No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries		132,461	90,751	27,389	19,075	137,215	12,884	6,159	1,113	157,371	289,832
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting		7,473	6,444	1,259	804	8,507	520	208	24	9,259	16,732
	111 Crop Production		949	1,602	270	171	2,043	86	39	3	2,171	3,120
	112 Animal Production		2,336	1,458	265	91	1,814	50	16	1	1,881	4,217
	113 Forestry & Logging		2,303	2,134	473	376	2,983	246	95	13	3,337	5,640
	114 Fishing, Hunting & Trapping		1,158	355	66	40	461	39	16		516	1,674
	115 Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry		727	895	185	126	1,206	99	42	7	1,354	2,081
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction		858	503	97	79	679	60	33	15	787	1,645
	211 Oil & Gas Extraction		98	48	10	9	67	9	5	1	82	180
	212 Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)		75	65	24	27	116	14	15	13	158	233
	213 Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.		685	390	63	43	496	37	13	1	547	1,232
22	Utilities		106	83	29	13	125	16	16	8	165	271
	221 Utilities		106	83	29	13	125	16	16	8	165	271
23	Construction		21,504	11,410	2,513	1,637	15,560	1,047	419	45	17,071	38,575
	231 Prime Contracting		12,007	4,787	1,080	710	6,577	443	205	33	7,258	19,265
	232 Trade Contracting		9,497	6,623	1,433	927	8,983	604	214	12	9,813	19,310
31	Manufacturing (31-33)		4,322	4,304	1,377	1,203	6,884	1,193	777	191	9,045	13,367
	311 Food Manufacturing		329	451	163	133	747	147	96	30	1,020	1,349
	312 Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing		48	112	19	15	146	16	12	4	178	226
	313 Textile Mills		60	44	14	7	65	4	2		71	131
	314 Textile Product Mills		96	102	30	23	155	14	5	1	175	271
	315 Clothing Manufacturing		181	157	53	53	263	59	34	8	364	545
	316 Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing		35	26	6	10	42	6	2		50	85
	321 Wood Product Manufacturing		488	420	157	138	715	189	189	63	1,156	1,644
	322 Paper Manufacturing		45	31	13	11	55	11	17	28	111	156
	323 Printing & Related Support Activities		377	400	117	90	607	74	33	6	720	1,097
	324 Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing		19	20	3	2	25	3	5	2	35	54
	325 Chemical Manufacturing		123	117	53	58	228	44	21		293	416
	326 Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing		89	90	58	46	194	57	48	3	302	391
	327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing		180	159	73	73	305	61	34	1	401	581
	331 Primary Metal Manufacturing		35	43	10	6	59	14	18	4	95	130
	332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing		472	491	176	165	832	169	70	1	1,072	1,544
	333 Machinery Manufacturing		339	360	76	83	519	76	43	11	649	988
	334 Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing		194	138	40	29	207	46	36	12	301	495
	335 Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.		64	84	29	25	138	19	13	4	174	238
	336 Transportation Equip. Manufacturing		286	213	52	60	325	60	41	8	434	720
	337 Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing		275	304	95	83	482	63	32	3	580	855
	339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing		587	542	140	93	775	61	26	2	864	1,451

Source: *Statistics Canada, Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
41 Wholesale Trade	6,550	5,567	1,898	1,505	8,970	982	372	32	10,356	16,906
411 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	106	91	23	26	140	19	7		166	272
412 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	94	60	34	26	120	13	1		134	228
413 Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	536	519	167	149	835	117	82	10	1,044	1,580
414 Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,030	766	205	167	1,138	112	41	6	1,297	2,327
415 Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	369	304	159	156	619	72	17	2	710	1,079
416 Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	741	658	327	277	1,262	191	76	3	1,532	2,273
417 Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,353	1,195	493	397	2,085	266	87	8	2,446	3,799
418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,771	1,237	281	184	1,702	114	46	2	1,864	3,635
419 Wholesale Agents & Brokers	550	737	209	123	1,069	78	15	1	1,163	1,713
44 Retail Trade (44-45)	8,810	8,355	4,128	2,951	15,434	1,565	747	120	17,866	26,676
441 Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	660	626	362	270	1,258	236	118	5	1,617	2,277
442 Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	551	575	231	171	977	76	18	1	1,072	1,623
443 Electronics & Appliance Stores	700	704	221	139	1,064	63	17	2	1,146	1,846
444 Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	348	335	207	195	737	113	39	3	892	1,240
445 Food & Beverage Stores	1,258	1,304	553	363	2,220	260	256	62	2,798	4,056
446 Health & Personal Care Stores	425	508	309	244	1,061	207	72	1	1,341	1,766
447 Gasoline Stations	483	326	432	495	1,253	159	10	1	1,423	1,906
448 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	928	951	801	496	2,248	144	48	11	2,451	3,379
451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	793	754	319	217	1,290	87	29	3	1,409	2,202
452 General Merch&ise Stores	204	282	151	75	508	52	93	26	679	883
453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers	1,861	1,671	446	230	2,347	125	21	2	2,495	4,356
454 Non-Store Retailers	599	319	96	56	471	43	26	3	543	1,142
48 Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	6,692	5,057	907	658	6,622	416	241	60	7,339	14,031
481 Air Transportation	175	115	57	35	207	28	20	12	267	442
482 Rail Transportation	17	12	4	2	18		2	7	27	44
483 Water Transportation	156	68	28	24	120	26	16	3	165	321
484 Truck Transportation	3,904	2,881	491	315	3,687	169	71	6	3,933	7,837
485 Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	877	958	47	51	1,056	30	22	6	1,114	1,991
486 Pipeline Transportation	7	11	1		12	2	1		15	22
487 Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	120	68	20	13	101	5	5	1	112	232
488 Support Activities for Transportation	573	572	173	155	900	100	67	16	1,083	1,656
491 Postal Service	60	57	5	3	65	3	3	2	73	133
492 Couriers & Messengers	575	174	22	27	223	12	13	3	251	826
493 Warehousing & Storage	228	141	59	33	233	41	21	4	299	527
51 Information & Cultural Industries	1,744	1,281	355	274	1,910	272	148	30	2,360	4,104
511 Publishing Industries	409	261	100	84	445	86	46	10	587	996
512 Motion Picture & Sound Recording Industries	1,058	701	131	82	914	76	37	4	1,031	2,089

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry — Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
513 Broadcasting & TeleCommunic.	155	155	41	50	246	55	29	11	341	496
514 Information Srv. & Data Processing Srv.	122	164	83	58	305	55	36	5	401	523
52 Finance & Insurance	8,847	2,837	1,011	601	4,449	525	221	50	5,245	14,092
521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank							1		1	1
522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,100	476	309	113	898	233	74	25	1,230	2,330
523 Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8	7,342	1,533	356	293	2,182	164	77	16	2,439	9,781
524 Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	191	750	327	186	1,263	126	68	9	1,466	1,657
526 Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	214	78	19	9	106	2	1		109	323
53 Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	20,074	4,606	1,037	721	6,364	485	210	24	7,083	27,157
531 Real Estate	18,070	3,621	743	526	4,890	370	163	18	5,441	23,511
532 Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,962	941	281	190	1,412	108	41	6	1,567	3,529
533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrigl	42	44	13	5	62	7	6		75	117
54 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	17,354	12,001	2,466	1,513	15,980	881	361	35	17,257	34,611
541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	17,354	12,001	2,466	1,513	15,980	881	361	35	17,257	34,611
55 Management of Companies & Enterprises	7,681	1,935	556	374	2,865	286	139	11	3,301	10,982
551 Management of Companies & Enterprises	7,681	1,935	556	374	2,865	286	139	11	3,301	10,982
56 Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	5,574	4,532	1,225	813	6,570	534	235	40	7,379	12,953
561 Admin. & Support Srv.	5,396	4,335	1,171	769	6,275	497	223	38	7,033	12,429
562 Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	178	197	54	44	295	37	12	2	346	524
61 Educational Services	844	904	293	179	1,376	174	97	92	1,739	2,583
611 Educational Srv.	844	904	293	179	1,376	174	97	92	1,739	2,583
62 Health Care & Social Assistance	1,146	7,004	3,083	1,850	11,937	881	453	134	13,405	14,551
621 Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	897	5,230	2,472	1,438	9,140	503	131	20	9,794	10,691
622 Hospitals	8	42	48	7	97	24	70	67	258	266
623 Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	51	259	170	146	575	144	154	27	900	951
624 Social Assistance	190	1,473	393	259	2,125	210	98	20	2,453	2,643
71 Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,153	1,555	459	313	2,327	243	146	32	2,748	4,901
711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,180	557	134	73	764	39	22	6	831	2,011
712 Heritage Institutions	55	137	23	23	183	12	3	3	201	256
713 Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	918	861	302	217	1,380	192	121	23	1,716	2,634
72 Accommodation & Food Services	3,673	3,925	2,132	2,297	8,354	2,162	1,074	57	11,647	15,320
721 Accommodation Srv.	1,001	859	373	343	1,575	299	216	32	2,122	3,123
722 Food Srv. & Drinking Places	2,672	3,066	1,759	1,954	6,779	1,863	858	25	9,525	12,197
81 Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	7,050	8,308	2,284	1,195	11,787	527	150	40	12,504	19,554
811 Repair & Maint.	3,340	3,033	1,006	595	4,634	209	30	7	4,880	8,220
812 Personal & Laundry Srv.	1,812	2,186	599	281	3,066	145	37	6	3,254	5,066
813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simile	1,897	3,077	676	319	4,072	173	83	27	4,355	6,252
814 Private Households	1	12	3		15				15	16

Sourc istics Canada, *Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcs v.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range								
		1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
91 Public Administration	6	140	280	95	515	115	112	73	815	821
911 Federal Government Public Admin.		11	4	2	17	4	12	18	51	51
912 Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.		5	21	6	32	5	9	16	62	62
913 Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.	6	75	227	38	340	56	65	38	499	505
914 Aboriginal Public Admin.		44	27	49	120	50	26	1	197	197
919 International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.		5	1		6				6	6

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Vancouver Island/Coast Development Region

Updated July 11, 2001
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : Mountainous island and coastal terrain
with a fertile plain along the east coast
of Vancouver Island.
Land Area in Sq. km. : 87,013
Population Density / Sq. km. (2000) : 8.3
Economic Base : Public administration (Government), forest based manufacturing, tourism, farming, fishing.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							H'seholds	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	31.7	106.2	62.2	121.9	99.3	55.1	476.4	165.1	0.487	0.194	0.681	1976
1981	34.9	99.7	68.2	153.4	106.5	68.1	530.8	200.0	0.410	0.208	0.618	1981
1986	36.8	95.7	58.8	172.4	111.6	81.7	557.0	218.0	0.387	0.238	0.625	1986
1991	39.9	105.2	55.9	201.1	127.7	99.2	629.0	249.7	0.377	0.258	0.635	1991
1996	40.6	118.6	60.1	218.4	158.8	109.9	706.4	283.4	0.364	0.251	0.615	1996
2001	35.9	118.2	63.0	211.8	189.6	118.8	737.1	304.2	0.332	0.256	0.587	2001
2006	37.5	114.9	70.3	210.1	227.3	129.1	789.1	332.0	0.300	0.254	0.554	2006
2011	39.9	112.7	72.3	215.4	256.0	145.8	842.1	365.8	0.281	0.268	0.549	2011
2016	42.2	115.3	70.8	226.5	265.8	174.0	894.5	397.4	0.280	0.309	0.589	2016
2021	43.2	121.0	67.9	238.3	266.2	205.3	942.0	422.4	0.287	0.359	0.646	2021
2026	43.9	125.6	69.8	243.5	264.8	236.2	983.8	445.3	0.293	0.409	0.702	2026

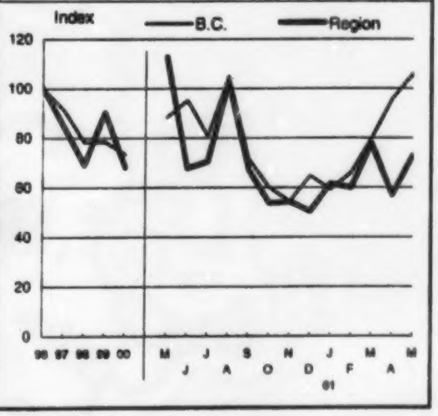
Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64) Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)
Source: BC STATS projection P25 (06/00). P25 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

Year	Total	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1993	1,139.5	357.7	13.5	143.4	201.2	781.7	8,473
1994	1,006.9	255.6	21.4	169.3	64.9	751.3	7,679
1995	771.7	299.0	40.5	128.3	130.2	472.7	3,899
1996	848.6	274.0	17.4	189.0	67.6	574.6	5,097
1997	718.6	237.8	13.3	168.3	56.2	480.9	3,849
1998	586.6	241.1	29.9	142.1	69.1	345.5	2,752
1999	766.4	406.1	34.1	169.9	202.0	360.3	2,823
2000	579.7	274.1	29.3	146.0	98.9	305.6	1,920
May '00	249.8	117.2	16.7	60.4	40.0	132.6	831
May '01	232.6	106.0	20.1	56.0	29.9	126.8	787

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.
Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

STATUS: PROPOSED

Campbell River

Campbell River Casino & Convention Centre, Campbell River Indian Band & Trillium Gaming Inc. Ph: (250) 286-6949
Proposed $7.7-million casino with 300 slot machines and 30 gaming tables and hotel, health club, 300-seat restaurant, convention centre, and banquet hall is being developed in conjunction with the Campbell River Indian Band as part of a $29 million resort complex located in the Discovery Harbour Marina District in downtown Campbell River. Final stages of negotiation with the provincial government and city. Project will be completed in phases and is expected to create 400 permanent jobs. Casino to proceed first.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 29	Finish: Summer 2002
First Entry: Sep 1998	Last Update: Jun 2001

Central Saanich

Tsawout Residential/Commercial Development, Tsawout Indian Band Ph: (250) 652-9101
Proposed three-phase development of reserve lands including 18-hole golf course, retail space, resort hotel, native-theme village, and mixed residential. Phase 1: up to 600,000 sq ft retail. Phase 2: 110 single-detached and multiple-family housing on leased land. Phase 3: hotel. Plans for development at conceptual stage. Negotiations with Highways Ministry for access to Pat Bay Highway completed. Highway access granted and is to be built first with rest of development following.

Status: Proposed	Start: Fall 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a	Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1998	Last Update: Jun 2001

Colwood

Millstream Connector Highway By-Pass, BC Transportation Financing Authority Ph: (250) 356-0981
By-pass of former Highway 1A for commuters in the Western Communities, to extend between Sooke Road and Latoria Road. The by-pass will have four-lanes to Allendale Road and a two-lane section built on a four land base beyond Allendale Road. Phase 1 contract to finish the connector and to build the extension was awarded to Emil Construction.

Status: Proposed	Start: Summer 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 20	Finish: 2003
First Entry: Mar 2001	Last Update: Jun 2001

Colwood/Langford

Olympic View Neighbourhood, Happy Valley Timber Ph: (250) 478-5590 (Colwood City)
Proposed multi-phase development on 111 ha near Olympic View golf course, to contain 593 dwelling units (mix of 317 detached, 330 attached and 270 apartments) in Colwood and 357 units in the District of Langford. Also a 6.9-ha park, a 120-room hotel, 3500 sq m of office and retail space, and a new nine-hole golf course. Architect: Idealink Architects. Consulting Engineers: Bullock Bauer Associates Ltd. Rezoning is under review. Project will go to Public Hearing in Summer 2001.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a	Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997	Last Update: Jun 2001

Cumberland

Tsable River Coal Mine, Quinsam Coal Ph: (604) 684-9288
Proposed reopening of Tsable River coal mine 11 km south of Cumberland. Estimated reserves of 30-38 million tonnes that could be mined at 300,000 to one million tonnes per year. Parent company is Quinsam Coal. Development for sale, one company interested in coal-bed methane potential. There is a valid permit for bulk sampling and an application to update the production permit has been received. Bulk sampling to begin this summer.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a	Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997	Last Update: Jun 2001

Duncan

Natural Gas Electricity Plant, BC Hydro Ph: (604) 528-1600
Possible up to 640-MW natural gas-fired generating plant located near Duncan which could go ahead if the proposed cogeneration plant at Port Alberni (see Port Alberni Cogeneration Plant) does not proceed.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 300	Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 2000	Last Update: Jun 2001

Duncan

Georgia Strait Crossing Natural Gas Pipeline II, Georgia Strait Crossing Pipeline Ltd. Ph: (403) 299-3930
A joint venture of BC Hydro/Williams Gas Pipeline Co. to transport 2.4 mcmd natural gas through a new 41-cm-diameter pipeline originating at Sumas, Washington from an existing pipeline to reach Vancouver Island via an undersea crossing and end at Centra Gas' transmission line south of Duncan, a total distance of 136 kms. Approvals required from the BC Utilities Commission, the National Energy Board (NEB) and the US Federal Energy Resources Commission. NEB received application and environmental scoping submission. An independent panel wil conduct the environmental assessment review. Public hearings expected in summer 2001. Capital cost is for 60-km Canadian portion.

Status: Proposed	Start: Fall 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 100	Finish: Oct 2003
First Entry: Sep 1999	Last Update: Jun 2001

Ladysmith

Granby Harbour, Concept Bank - SVR Acquisitions Ltd. Ph: (604) 298-9965
Proposed 10-year comprehensive residential, commercial, retail development in Ladysmith Harbour, designed to fit into existing town grid system and preserve historical aspects of the coal mining era. To include: 100 fixed rooms and 25 floating rooms in a hotel built in the harbour, a floating home subdivision, condos, multifamily and single family living units, a graduated retirement community, vacation cottages, a live-work artisan mews, retail areas, water park, health spa, and wellness facility, a small convention centre of 300 seats, restaurant/lighthouse, yacht club, marina, parking and lineal park system. A master plan is complete. Stabilization and reclaimation of Slag Point and harbour will need federal, provincial and municipal approval. Phased development will commence with construction of the major components (the amenities, retirement village and hotel) by 2003. Some components will be sold to developers to build.

Status: Proposed	Start: Aug 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a	Finish: May 2002
First Entry: Mar 2000	Last Update: Mar 2001

Salt Spring Island

Channel Ridge Village, Property Team Inc.
Ph: (250) 384-2400 (Architect)
Village containing 75,000 sq ft of commercial space and residential settlement of 577 homes (developed in clusters of medium-density) compatible with the natural environment on a 90-acre site is planned. Architect: de Hoog D'Ambrosio Rowe Architects.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Mar 2001

Sooke

Deer Trail Resort, Deer Trail Development/Cinema XL Group
Ph: (250) 384-3590
Proposed Deer Trail Lodge, adjacent hotel, cottages, and other facilities to be built in phases over 10 - 15 years. Development permit approved. Preparing working drawings for phase 1 ($25 million), destination resort. Phase 2 is a media village. Site preparation is underway. Have not applied for building permits but are expected to in the summer of 2001.

Status: Proposed — Start: Early 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 — Finish: 2005
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Victoria

Art Gallery of Greater Victoria, Art Gallery of Greater Victoria
Ph: (250) 384-4101
Proposed new Art Gallery at Centennial Square. The facility would be 90,000 sq ft of which 20,000 sq ft would be exhibition space and 15,000 sq ft would be storage. Construction will commence 2003 if funding is obtained and be completed 18 months later.

Status: Proposed — Start: 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: 2005
First Entry: Mar 2001 — Last Update: Mar 2001

Victoria

Victoria Performing Arts Centre, Victoria City Ph: (250) 361-0382
Proposed performing arts centre at Ship Point on the Inner Harbour. Application for Canada-British Columbia Infrastructure Program funds is under consideration.

Status: Proposed — Start: Late 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 45 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2001 — Last Update: Mar 2001

Victoria

Victoria Water Treatment Plant, Capital Regional District
Ph: (250) 360-3000
Water treatment plant for the Victoria area to use either filtration, ozonation, ultraviolet light, or a combination. In preliminary planning stages.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 22 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2001 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Victoria

Marriott Hotel, BC Buildings Corporation Ph: (250) 952-8408
Proposed 250-room, 16-storey Marriot Garden Hotel. Concert Properties at Humboldt near Douglas Street. Architect: Lawrence Doyle Architects. Development permit has been issued.

Status: Proposed — Start: Late 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 — Finish: Spring 2003
First Entry: Sep 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Victoria

Belleville Ferry Terminal Redevelopment, City of Victoria/ Provincial Capital Commission Ph: (250) 953-8800
Redevelopment of the Belleville Street terminal at Victoria's inner harbour which currently accommodates four ferry lines (Coho, Clipper, Star and Express). Plans are for a 45,000-sq ft, three storey terminal to include a two-storey Canada Customs and tourist services building, an underground vehicle area for cars boarding the Coho ferry and a 10,000-sq ft commercial space. Land is rezoned. Design guidelines have gone to the Advisory Design Panel. A development permit application is pending. Once design guidelines are complete, the Provincial Capital Commission is expected to request proposals for a public/private partnership for the development. Construction will be in phases and only during the winter months to minimize disruptions to summer tourism.

Status: Proposed — Start: Late 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 16 — Finish: Dec 2003
First Entry: Mar 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Victoria

Victoria Sewage Treatment Plant, Capital Regional District
Ph:(250) 360-3000
Proposed sewage-treatment plant for Victoria to divert outfalls from Clover and Macaulay Points. A liquid waste management plan was completed mid-2000 and has been sent to the Ministry of the Environment for review.

Status: Proposed — Start: 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1999 — Last Update: Mar 2001

Victoria

Conventional Ferries Construction, BC Ferries Corporation
Ph: (250) 381-1401
As many as three major ferries could be retired over the next 10 years. A strategic plan was developed in spring 2001 which identified when to replace the ferries and what the appropriate type of replacement vessel would be. Awaiting review by the Provincial Government.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Victoria

Mount St. Mary Hospital (Fairfield Health Centre) Replacement, Capital Health Region/Mount St Mary Hospital Ph: (250) 370-8877
Replacement of the existing Mount St. Mary Hospital at 841 Fairfield Rd. with a new 5-storey 200-bed multi-level care facility with a parking structure . Architect: Jensen Group Inc. Phase 1: Demolition of Fairfield Health Centre is complete. Working drawings for multi-level care facility are complete. Phase 2: Construction has gone to tender. Phase 3: Concept plan for preservation and refurbishment of St. Joseph's and mixed use private sector site on west end is being developed. Rezoning for subdivision application is in progress.

Status: Proposed — Start: Aug 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 31 — Finish: Nov 2002
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Courtenay

Mt. Washington Ski Resort, Mt. Washington Ski Resort
Ph: (250) 338-1386

Several projects completed including a hotel, lodge renovation, upgrading of sewage treatment plant and new quad chairlift. Another lodge and retail/commercial area are being planned. A nordic adventure centre is complete to lock-up and will be finished Fall 2001. Have purchased an additional 600 acres to be developed in 2002 as summer hiking trails and ski trails. Marmot breeding centre (cost $2-3 million) under construction.

Status: Under construction — Start: Summer 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a — Finish: 2004
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Esquimalt

CFB Esquimalt Projects, Department of Defence Ph: (250) 363-7928

New buildings for dockyard shop consolidation ($70 million - Design consultants are Reid Crowther), are in final design phase with construction started in 2001. Construction to replace Colwood Jetty refuelling facility ($35 million) has gone to tender. Naval officer training facility is at definition phase with construction to underway. Firefighting facility ($16 million) is 95% complete. Proposal to upgrade buildings and replace the entire underground infrastructure at the dockyard announced in Nov 2000 is at preliminary concept stage. Estimated completion of infrastructure and dockyard in 2002.

Status: Under construction — Start: Jan 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 170 — Finish: 2003
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Langford

Westwind Plaza Ph: (250) 478-3121

Seven buildings with total of 9896 square metres of commercial and retail space, along with 168 parking spaces on 1.8 ha at 741 Goldstream Ave. Architect: Moore Paterson Group. Phase 1: Beer & wine store is complete. Phase 2: 35,000-sq ft development including 125-seat restaurant, 125-seat pub (construction started Oct 2000) and 8000-sq ft commercial/retail space (construction complete). Phase 3: nightclub and cabaret will be completed July 2001.

Status: Under construction — Start: Late 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Nanaimo

Malaspina University College Expansion, Malaspina College
Ph: (250) 753-3245

Demolition of existing structures to clear site for construction of new buildings. Construction of a five-storey (approx. 60,000 sq ft) applied sciences/training & education centre underway. Construction of two buildings (heavy-duty construction shop and physical plant) to be complete in Nov 2001. Tenders will be called in future for renovations to existing building to accommodate hairdressing school and for mechanical/seismic upgrade of lower cafeteria and small engine marine building. The project will provide approx. 9,290 sq metres of instructional space.

Status: Under construction — Start: Jan 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 21 — Finish: Jun 2002
First Entry: Jun 2000 — Last Update: Jun 2001

North Saanich

Victoria International Airport Expansion, Victoria Airport Authority
Ph: (250) 953-7554

Expansion of air terminal building (approx 3700 sq m) to include: two-level glass Arrivals hall, tripling of baggage pick-up area, covered walkways, retail outlets, a Business Centre, food and beverage services and new loading bridges. Apron expansion was complete in Nov 2000. Building construction started in Sep 2000. Stage 1: West baggage claim addition completed Mar 2001. Stage 2: New lower hold-room completed Jun 2001. Stage 3: Area occupied by Canada Customs and car rental agencies to be completed Oct 2001. Stage 4: Centre Core (retail, upper level hold-room, observation lounge, preboard screening) slated Aug 2001- Mar 2002. Stage 5: Baggage-handling area slated Jan 2002- Apr 2002. Stage 6: Passenger check-in area slated Mar 2002 - Jun 2002. Architect: Moore Paterson Group. Project Manager: Durwest Construction Ltd.

Status: Under construction — Start: Late 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 21 — Finish: Jun 2002
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Parksville

Corfield Glades Complex, Harbour Homes and 466487 BC Ltd.
Ph: (604) 294-3674

Mixed single family and multi-family dwellings (total of 354 units) phased over 5-10 years at 550 and 551 Corfield St. Single family lots have been developed. Townhouses are being built in phases.

Status: Under construction — Start: Dec 1997
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a — Finish: 2002
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Parksville

Craig Bay Estates, Intracorp Developments Ltd. Ph: (604) 801-7000

Mixed 171-unit single- and multi-family dwellings. Phased development over 10 years. Development permit issued in Oct 2000 for a 40-unit condominium building and 20 detached townhouse units. Townhouse units under construction 9 units at a time. First 9 townhouse units completed and the next 9 units are under construction.

Status: Under construction — Start: 1992
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a — Finish: 2002
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Port Alberni

West Coast General Hospital, West Coast General Hospital
Ph: (250) 723-2135

Two-storey, 14,665 sq m, 60-bed acute care and 50-bed extended-care facility and a dialysis unit on Redford Street to replace the existing hospital facilities. Architect: CJP Architects. General contractor: Bird Construction. Multi-level care facility (phase 2) tender awarded late 2000. Phase 1 (acute care facility) is 95% complete. The project is scheduled for completion in July 2001.

Status: Under construction — Start: May 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 40 — Finish: Jul 2001
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2001

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Cowichan Valley Regional District	Nanaimo Regional District	Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Powell River Regional District	Mount Waddington Regional District	Central Coast Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	347,070	167,915	33,780	59,545	15,405	50,305	9,655	8,395	2,070
Not applicable	56,150	9,965	3,885	1,210	2,460	425	1,455	315	160	55
All industries	1,904,510	337,085	164,025	32,565	57,085	14,980	48,850	9,340	8,230	2,010
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	5,370	1,960	1,095	845	250	985	125	80	30
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	4,645	720	270	985	340	1,550	185	425	170
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	11,475	1,445	1,470	1,485	1,335	3,475	460	1,530	275
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	1,675	250	95	155	0	815	170	190	0
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	27,150	8,150	4,150	4,570	2,595	4,830	1,675	1,060	120
F- Construction industries	142,160	25,570	10,670	2,815	5,925	910	4,090	720	335	105
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	12,210	5,465	1,235	2,370	555	1,715	380	420	70
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	6,755	3,405	665	1,465	200	750	125	105	40
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	9,630	4,345	945	2,095	365	1,455	205	205	15
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	44,615	20,660	4,245	8,755	1,915	6,710	1,320	830	180
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	8,245	4,370	690	1,590	180	1,030	210	160	15
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	7,375	4,075	555	1,420	140	935	130	120	0
M- Business service industries	129,110	17,845	10,920	1,480	2,795	320	1,920	210	175	25
N- Government service industries	111,420	35,905	25,130	1,960	3,190	855	3,550	350	555	315
O- Educational service industries	130,980	24,835	12,915	2,640	3,790	1,035	3,020	570	635	230
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	36,715	20,720	3,075	5,910	1,400	3,975	1,095	380	160
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	30,190	14,840	2,595	5,390	1,490	4,325	785	610	155
R- Other service industries	159,880	26,805	13,970	2,560	4,345	1,080	3,730	615	405	100

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional	Campbell River DM	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**347,070**	**50,305**	**15,505**	**5,245**	**8,370**	**1,275**	**1,190**	**240**	**575**	**0**
Not applicable	56,150	9,965	1,455	420	80	455	55	20	10	0	0
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**337,085**	**48,850**	**15,085**	**5,170**	**7,915**	**1,215**	**1,170**	**225**	**565**	**0**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**5,370**	**985**	**115**	**75**	**100**	**15**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	4,145	755	40	55	90	10	0	0	0	0
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	4,145	760	40	55	90	10	0	0	0	0
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	1,235	225	80	20	10	10	10	0	0	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	1,245	225	80	15	10	10	10	0	0	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**4,645**	**1,550**	**365**	**80**	**245**	**20**	**0**	**15**	**10**	**0**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	4,655	1,545	360	80	245	20	0	15	10	0
031 Fishing industries	7,360	4,020	1,330	305	65	225	20	0	15	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	630	215	55	15	25	0	0	0	0	0
033 Trapping	125	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**11,475**	**3,475**	**1,320**	**115**	**250**	**95**	**190**	**80**	**55**	**0**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	8,525	2,805	1,065	100	190	95	190	75	40	0
041 Logging industry	26,185	8,520	2,805	1,070	100	190	95	185	75	40	0
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	2,935	665	255	20	65	0	0	0	15	0
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	2,945	665	250	20	65	0	0	0	20	0
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**1,675**	**815**	**595**	**10**	**45**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	1,030	735	535	10	40	0	10	0	0	0
061 Metal mines	6,125	810	540	385	0	35	10	0	0	0	0
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	215	195	150	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	70	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	75	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	270	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
081 Stone quarries	310	165	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	305	50	40	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	85	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	215	40	35	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**27,150**	**4,830**	**1,795**	**245**	**520**	**55**	**390**	**40**	**340**	**0**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	2,745	700	175	35	120	10	0	15	0	0
101 Meat and poultry products industries	4,630	295	60	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
102 Fish products industry	6,730	1,665	540	165	20	85	0	0	15	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	75	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	250	25	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0
105 Flour, prepared cereal food and feed industries	1,140	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	210	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
108 Sugar and sugar confectionery industries	1,150	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional	Campbell River DM	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL
109 Other food products industries	2,335	130	25	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	270	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	120	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
112 Distillery products industry	165	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
114 Wine industry	670	40	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12- Tobacco products industries (121-122)	165	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
122 Tobacco products industry	155	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15- Rubber products industries (151-159)	670	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
151 Tire and tube industry	60	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
159 Other rubber products industries	595	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	225	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
161 Foamed and expanded plastic products industry	465	25	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17- Leather and allied products (171)	420	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
171 Leather and allied products industries	420	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18- Primary textile industries (181-183)	250	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
181 Man-made fibre and filament yarn industry	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182 Spun yarn and woven cloth industries	225	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	150	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
193 Canvas and related products industry	290	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	95	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	215	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
243 Men's and boys' clothing industries	890	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	100	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
245 Children's clothing industry	325	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	6,595	1,355	335	85	190	15	0	0	300	0
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	5,250	1,140	305	60	130	10	10	0	300	0
252 Veneer and plywood industries	4,115	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	910	180	20	15	50	0	0	0	0	0
256 Wooden box and pallet industry	490	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	300	30	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	395	50	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	325	35	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
264 Office furniture industries	260	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	55	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	6,630	1,750	900	35	90	0	370	20	0	0
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	6,575	1,750	900	35	90	0	370	20	0	0
273 Paper box and bag industries	1,300	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
279 Other co[illegible]ed paper products industries	910	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	[illegible]	0

Source: [illegible]tics Canada

Prepared [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional	Campbell River DM	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	2,950	270	65	50	35	0	15	0	10	0
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	730	50	10	10	20	0	0	0	0	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	295	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	565	55	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	1,330	140	40	30	15	0	15	0	0	0
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
291 Primary steel industries	725	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
292 Steel pipe and tube industry	100	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
294 Iron foundries	545	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
296 Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industry	355	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
299 Other rolled, cast & extruded non-ferrous metal products	245	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	1,685	200	100	10	15	0	0	0	40	0
301 Power boiler and heat exchanger industry	120	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	205	30	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	140	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
305 Wire and wire products industries	1,435	85	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
306 Hardware, tool and cutlery industries	1,030	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
307 Heating equipment industry	800	265	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	615	120	65	0	10	0	0	0	40	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	135	20	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	490	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
312 Commercial refrigeration & air conditioning equipment	330	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	465	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	1,530	95	35	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	80	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
323 Motor vehicle industry	1,310	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	110	15	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
327 Shipbuilding and repair industry	1,410	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	725	65	25	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
329 Other transportation equipment industries	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	610	60	30	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
332 Major appliance industry (electric & non-electric)	150	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
333 Electric lighting industries	545	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	305	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
337 Electrical industrial equipment industries	995	60	30	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
338 Communications & energy wire and cable ind	345	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	560	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	685	110	30	10	0	25	10	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional	Campbell River DM	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL
351 Clay products industries	385	105	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	35	15	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	130	30	0	0	0	20	10	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	210	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	115	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	105	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	1,000	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	325	40	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	65	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
374 Pharmaceutical and medicine industry	1,120	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
377 Toilet preparations industry	235	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	875	105	35	25	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	1,290	90	20	20	15	0	0	0	0	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	135	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	150	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	330	35	0	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	520	30	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
F- Construction Industries	**142,160**	**25,570**	**4,090**	**1,130**	**365**	**645**	**110**	**35**	**10**	**10**	**0**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	6,185	1,110	265	95	130	35	10	0	15	0
401 Residential building and development	29,030	5,150	995	245	85	110	35	10	0	15	0
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	1,035	115	20	10	15	0	0	0	0	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	2,430	310	95	35	30	0	10	0	0	0
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	290	35	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	2,150	280	95	30	30	10	10	10	0	0
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	16,265	2,530	740	230	470	45	10	10	0	0
421 Site work	16,465	3,785	660	225	60	105	10	0	0	0	0
422 Structural and related work	9,215	1,245	230	45	0	55	10	0	0	0	0
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	2,180	230	60	10	25	10	0	0	0	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	1,700	310	115	60	65	0	0	0	0	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	365	120	20	10	15	0	0	0	0	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	2,020	320	125	25	70	0	0	0	0	0
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	4,610	615	145	60	110	25	10	0	0	0
429 Other trade work	2,675	340	30	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	660	140	25	0	20	20	10	0	0	0
441 Project m[illegible]ement, construction	1,255	100	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: [illegible]ics Canada

Prepared by [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional	Campbell River DM	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	590	135	25	10	15	15	10	0	0	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**12,210**	**1,715**	**570**	**145**	**260**	**25**	**25**	**0**	10	**0**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	11,960	1,700	575	140	250	25	25	0	0	0
451 Air transport industries	14,225	1,265	195	55	10	30	0	10	0	0	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	185	35	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	95	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
454 Water transport industries	8,405	3,405	480	120	60	65	15	10	0	0	0
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	4,525	615	30	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	3,375	575	225	15	85	10	0	0	0	0
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	1,200	125	10	25	25	0	0	0	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	980	155	90	20	20	0	0	0	0	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	830	95	20	0	20	10	15	0	0	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	75	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	55	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	3,695	185	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
471 Grain elevator industry	710	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	160	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**6,755**	**750**	**285**	**65**	**80**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	4,850	530	205	50	55	0	0	10	0	0
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	595	70	20	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	1,655	200	110	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
483 Other telecommunication industries	360	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	2,585	260	70	30	40	0	0	0	0	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	1,890	220	75	15	25	20	0	0	0	0
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	625	105	50	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	305	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	280	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	665	85	15	10	20	20	0	0	0	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**9,630**	**1,455**	**615**	**125**	**225**	**25**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	175	25	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	1,410	175	30	15	0	10	10	0	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	495	60	15	0	35	0	0	0	0	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	510	60	15	0	35	10	0	0	0	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-524	13,820	1,410	120	50	10	25	0	0	0	0	0
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	1,110	85	30	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	125	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	145	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
524 Tobacco products, wholesale	295	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53- Apparel and dry goods, wholesale (531-532)	2,170	150	25	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
531 Apparel, wholesale	1,720	120	25	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
532 Dry goods, wholesale	445	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional	Campbell River DM	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	260	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	880	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
542 Household furniture, wholesale	345	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	210	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	755	175	115	10	15	0	0	0	0	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	235	50	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	530	130	80	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale	17,465	2,160	390	155	50	55	15	0	0	0	0
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	90	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&sup	3,840	385	45	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	1,685	330	115	45	55	10	10	0	0	0
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	2,555	405	185	30	45	10	0	0	0	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	145	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup	3,295	245	95	35	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	395	120	70	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies	10,050	970	120	50	15	40	0	0	0	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	805	60	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	1,635	220	70	0	40	0	0	0	0	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	505	100	50	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	275	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	165	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	1,335	150	20	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
595 Photographic equipment & musical instruments & supply	420	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
596 Jewellery and watches, wholesale	470	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
597 Industrial and household chemicals, wholesale	880	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
598 General merchandise, wholesale	840	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	405	65	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**44,615**	**6,710**	**2,000**	**760**	**1,450**	**220**	**100**	**0**	**40**	**0**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	13,705	2,235	610	290	450	50	40	0	35	0
601 Food stores	53,920	10,860	1,980	540	250	410	45	20	10	35	0
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	625	35	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	2,200	220	60	35	25	0	20	0	0	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	3,550	555	190	85	125	30	10	0	0	0
611 Shoe stores	2,310	490	75	30	20	20	0	0	0	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	355	65	40	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	1,185	210	60	40	50	0	0	0	0	0
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	1,165	145	40	10	30	20	10	0	0	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	320	55	20	0	25	10	0	0	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	2,615	425	105	45	125	10	0	0	0	0
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	765	130	40	10	50	0	0	0	0	0
622 Applianc[illegible]elevision, radio and stereo stores	7,390	1,085	170	45	20	50	10	0	0	[illegible]	0

Source: [illegible]cs Canada

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional	Campbell River DM	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	750	125	25	15	20	10	0	0	0	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	9,335	1,420	500	115	315	55	20	0	0	0
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	2,470	430	125	35	110	0	0	0	0	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	465	90	45	0	10	20	0	0	0	0
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	2,405	290	70	35	85	15	15	0	0	0
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	1,145	210	110	10	40	0	10	0	0	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	2,525	375	135	25	70	20	0	0	0	0
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	315	25	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	4,305	550	170	40	80	25	0	0	0	0
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	4,300	555	170	40	80	25	0	0	0	0
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	8,695	1,215	340	145	270	35	15	0	0	0
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	770	90	25	20	10	0	0	0	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	870	125	15	30	25	0	0	0	0	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	1,030	200	60	25	40	10	0	0	10	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	905	125	35	25	25	0	0	0	0	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	290	45	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	550	65	15	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	230	40	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	1,550	215	55	15	45	0	10	0	0	0
659 Other retail stores	12,655	2,490	305	85	30	85	15	0	0	0	0
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	2,425	300	75	40	80	0	10	0	0	0
691 Vending machine operators	620	170	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
692 Direct sellers	11,485	2,245	295	75	35	80	0	15	0	0	0
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**8,245**	**1,030**	**290**	**155**	**200**	**45**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**0**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	5,235	725	230	90	150	45	25	0	0	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	5,230	725	230	90	150	45	20	0	0	0
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	135	25	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	145	30	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	705	50	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	715	55	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	1,300	135	20	30	15	0	0	0	0	0
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	1,300	135	20	30	15	0	0	0	0	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	865	85	0	30	25	0	0	0	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	865	85	0	30	25	0	0	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**7,375**	**935**	**340**	**135**	**240**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	2,800	295	115	15	125	0	0	0	0	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	2,660	275	105	15	105	0	0	0	0	0
759 Other real estate operators	770	155	25	10	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	4,570	635	225	115	115	0	10	0	0	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	4,560	635	225	115	115	0	10	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional	Campbell River DM	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**17,845**	**1,920**	**535**	**270**	**345**	**25**	**50**	**0**	**0**	**0**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	17,845	1,920	540	270	345	25	50	0	0	0
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	510	60	20	10	15	0	0	0	0	0
772 Computer and related services	16,975	2,565	100	0	25	25	0	0	0	0	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	2,670	380	130	45	35	0	0	0	0	0
774 Advertising services	7,540	885	90	10	0	50	0	0	0	0	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	4,125	525	160	60	80	0	30	0	0	0
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	2,450	340	115	30	45	15	0	0	0	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	1,835	135	20	15	35	0	0	0	0	0
779 Other business services	21,035	2,795	300	70	80	55	10	20	0	0	0
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**35,905**	**3,550**	**615**	**1,080**	**770**	**70**	**60**	**10**	**40**	**0**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	13,770	2,080	160	945	595	35	0	0	15	0
811 Defence services	11,165	8,370	1,560	10	840	480	35	0	0	0	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	5,400	520	150	105	110	0	0	0	15	0
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	15,475	700	240	95	100	10	0	0	0	0
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service	36,755	15,475	700	240	90	100	0	0	0	0	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	6,655	770	215	45	75	30	50	10	25	0
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	6,660	770	215	45	75	30	55	10	20	0
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**24,835**	**3,020**	**745**	**275**	**415**	**90**	**95**	**10**	**30**	**0**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	24,820	3,015	740	275	415	90	95	10	25	0
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	15,550	2,410	625	200	335	70	95	10	25	0
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	3,480	335	65	40	40	10	0	0	0	0
853 University education	20,540	3,965	35	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
854 Library services	3,150	555	55	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
855 Museums and archives	1,510	500	65	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	750	115	25	10	20	10	0	0	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**36,715**	**3,975**	**1,080**	**575**	**630**	**140**	**40**	**0**	**10**	**0**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	36,710	3,975	1,080	570	630	140	40	0	10	0
861 Hospitals	61,160	11,735	1,000	245	170	125	50	0	0	0	0
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	5,080	350	80	25	80	20	0	0	0	0
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	2,635	325	135	35	30	0	0	0	0	0
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	8,965	1,265	345	195	245	45	35	0	0	0
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	5,270	695	210	75	90	25	15	0	0	0
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	1,285	225	35	55	25	0	0	0	0	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	320	20	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	550	35	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	890	55	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**30,190**	**4,325**	**1,585**	**295**	**830**	**125**	**75**	**15**	**10**	**0**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	8,885	1,420	410	70	210	20	30	10	0	0
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	7,940	1,115	380	60	180	20	20	0	10	0
912 Lodging [illegible]es and residential clubs	715	155	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0

Source: [illegible]ics Canada

Prepared [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Comox-Strathcona Regional	Campbell River DM	Comox T	Courtenay C	Cumberland VL	Gold River VL	Sayward VL	Tahsis VL	Zeballos VL
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	250	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	540	245	25	10	25	0	10	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	21,305	2,900	1,175	225	620	110	45	10	0	0
921 Food services	114,670	19,450	2,490	1,055	180	530	70	25	10	0	0
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	1,840	415	120	50	90	35	25	0	0	0
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**26,805**	**3,730**	**1,105**	**390**	**660**	**115**	**50**	**30**	**20**	**0**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	6,995	985	270	105	190	10	20	20	0	0
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	450	60	0	10	15	0	0	0	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	240	20	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	760	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	205	50	0	0	15	0	10	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	2,630	535	145	65	85	10	15	20	0	0
966 Gambling operations	3,345	490	100	40	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	2,180	200	55	15	45	0	0	0	0	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	7,095	1,020	320	130	180	60	10	10	0	0
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	2,365	360	130	50	55	30	0	10	0	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	1,040	115	45	10	30	25	10	0	0	0
973 Funeral services	1,250	135	30	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
974 Private households	5,690	865	85	10	25	15	0	0	0	0	0
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	2,705	430	130	40	70	15	0	0	0	0
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	2,915	425	105	55	70	10	0	0	0	0
981 Religious organizations	7,780	1,155	140	35	30	15	0	0	0	0	0
982 Business associations	1,990	255	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	80	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	390	115	35	15	15	0	0	0	0	0
985 Political organizations	380	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	955	125	45	15	30	10	0	0	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	9,800	1,295	410	100	225	25	20	0	15	0
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	1,105	170	45	10	30	0	20	0	15	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	370	30	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
993 Photographers	1,990	310	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	705	165	75	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	3,805	520	205	25	95	0	0	0	0	0
996 Travel services	8,435	1,155	110	50	10	25	0	0	0	0	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	2,330	280	25	40	35	15	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. A	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D	Indian Reserves
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,990**	**3,055**	**12,040**	**0**	**580**
Not applicable	35	65	290	0	20
All Industries	**1,960**	**2,990**	**11,750**	**0**	**560**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**60**	**25**	**580**	**0**	**10**
01- Farms (011-017)	35	15	510	0	0
011-017 Agricultural industries	35	20	510	0	0
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	20	10	70	0	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	20	10	70	0	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**250**	**105**	**330**	**0**	**115**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	255	105	330	0	115
031 Fishing industries	230	75	270	0	110
032 Services incidental to fishing	25	30	50	0	0
033 Trapping	0	0	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**130**	**315**	**755**	**0**	**65**
04- Logging (041)	115	285	530	0	35
041 Logging industry	115	290	530	0	30
05- Forestry services (051)	15	25	225	0	35
051 Forestry services industry	15	30	225	0	35
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**10**	**65**	**75**	**0**	**0**
06- Mining (061-063)	10	60	75	0	0
061 Metal mines	0	40	60	0	0
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	0	15	15	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	10	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	10	0	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	0	0	0	0	0
081 Stone quarries	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	0	0	0	0	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	0	0	0	0	0
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	0	0	0	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	0	0	0	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**215**	**295**	**900**	**0**	**25**
10- Food industries (101-109)	100	35	185	0	15
101 Meat and poultry products industries	0	0	45	0	0
102 Fish products industry	100	20	120	0	15
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	0	0	0	0	0
105 Flour, prepared cereal food and feed industries	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	0	15	10	0	0
108 Sugar and sugar confectionery industries	0	0	0	0	0

Source: [illegible]tics Canada

Prepared [illegible]C STATS

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. A	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D	Indian Reserves
109 Other food products industries	0	0	10	0	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	0	0	10	0	0
111 Soft drink industry	0	0	10	0	0
112 Distillery products industry	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	0	0	0	0	0
114 Wine industry	0	0	0	0	0
12- Tobacco products industries (121-122)	0	0	0	0	0
122 Tobacco products industry	0	0	0	0	0
15- Rubber products industries (151-159)	0	0	0	0	0
151 Tire and tube industry	0	0	0	0	0
159 Other rubber products industries	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	0	0	0	0	0
161 Foamed and expanded plastic products industry	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	0	0	0	0	0
17- Leather and allied products (171)	0	0	0	0	0
171 Leather and allied products industries	10	0	0	0	0
18- Primary textile industries (181-183)	0	0	0	0	0
181 Man-made fibre and filament yarn industry	0	0	0	0	0
182 Spun yarn and woven cloth industries	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	10	0	0	0	0
193 Canvas and related products industry	10	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	0	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	0	0	10	0	0
243 Men's and boys' clothing industries	0	0	0	0	0
244 Women's clothing industries	0	0	10	0	0
245 Children's clothing industry	0	0	0	0	0
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	0	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	30	80	300	0	0
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	20	70	225	0	10
252 Veneer and plywood industries	0	0	0	0	0
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	10	0	70	0	0
256 Wooden box and pallet industry	0	0	10	0	0
259 Other wood industries	0	10	0	0	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	0	0	20	0	0
261 Household furniture industries	0	0	20	0	0
264 Office furniture industries	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	0	0	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	20	140	170	0	0
271 Pulp and paper industries	20	145	170	0	0
273 Paper box and bag industries	0	0	0	0	0
279 Other converted paper products industries	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. A	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D	Indian Reserves
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	0	10	90	0	0
281 Commercial printing industries	0	0	10	0	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	0	0	10	0	0
283 Publishing industries	0	0	30	0	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	0	10	40	0	0
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	0	0	0	0	0
291 Primary steel industries	0	0	0	0	0
292 Steel pipe and tube industry	0	0	0	0	0
294 Iron foundries	0	0	0	0	0
296 Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industry	0	0	0	0	0
299 Other rolled, cast & extruded non-ferrous metal products	0	0	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	10	0	35	0	0
301 Power boiler and heat exchanger industry	0	0	0	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	0	0	0	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	0	0	0	0	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	10	0	0	0	0
305 Wire and wire products industries	0	0	10	0	0
306 Hardware, tool and cutlery industries	0	0	0	0	0
307 Heating equipment industry	0	0	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	0	0	10	0	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	0	0	10	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	0	0	0	0	0
312 Commercial refrigeration & air conditioning equipment	0	0	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	0	0	0	0	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	15	15	10	0	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	0	0	0	0	0
323 Motor vehicle industry	0	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	0	0	0	0	0
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	0	0	0	0	0
327 Shipbuilding and repair industry	0	0	10	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	15	10	10	0	0
329 Other transportation equipment industries	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	0	0	10	0	0
332 Major appliance industry (electric & non-electric)	0	0	0	0	0
333 Electric lighting industries	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	0	0	0	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	0	0	0	0	0
337 Electrical industrial equipment industries	0	0	0	0	0
338 Communications & energy wire and cable ind	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	10	0	40	0	0

Source: ics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. A	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D	Indian Reserves
351 Clay products industries	10	0	15	0	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	0	0	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	0	0	10	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	0	0	15	0	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	0	0	0	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	0	0	0	0	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	0	0	0	0	0
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	0	0	0	0	0
374 Pharmaceutical and medicine industry	0	0	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	0	0	0	0	0
377 Toilet preparations industry	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	0	10	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	0	0	20	0	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	0	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	0	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	10	0	0	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	0	10	10	0	0
F- Construction Industries	**210**	**280**	**1,265**	**0**	**25**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	80	70	400	0	15
401 Residential building and development	75	65	335	0	15
402 Non-residential building and development	0	10	60	0	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	10	30	90	0	0
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	0	15	0	0	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10	20	75	0	0
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	110	180	730	0	10
421 Site work	30	60	175	0	0
422 Structural and related work	30	20	70	0	0
423 Exterior close-in work	10	15	100	0	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	0	10	60	0	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	0	0	65	0	0
426 Electrical work	0	15	80	0	0
427 Interior and finishing work	30	40	180	0	0
429 Other trade work	0	10	0	0	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	10	0	50	0	0
441 Project management, construction	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. A	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D	Indian Reserves
449 Other services incidental to construction	10	0	50	0	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**85**	**100**	**475**	**0**	**10**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	85	100	470	0	15
451 Air transport industries	10	10	80	0	10
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	0	0	0	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	0	0	0	0	0
454 Water transport industries	55	0	150	0	10
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	0	10	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	15	50	180	0	0
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	0	10	50	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	0	10	0	0	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	0	15	10	0	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	0	0	0	0	0
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	0	0	0	0	0
471 Grain elevator industry	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	0	0	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**25**	**65**	**190**	**0**	**0**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	25	40	140	0	0
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	0	0	20	0	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	10	25	35	0	10
483 Other telecommunication industries	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	15	15	80	0	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	0	20	60	0	0
491 Electric power systems industry	0	20	15	0	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	0	0	0	0	0
493 Water systems industry	0	0	10	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	0	0	20	0	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**25**	**105**	**320**	**0**	**0**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	0	0	10	0	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	0	0	0	0	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	0	0	10	0	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-524	0	0	25	0	0
521 Food, wholesale	0	0	20	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	0	0	10	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0
524 Tobacco products, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0
53- Apparel and dry goods, wholesale (531-532)	0	0	10	0	0
531 Apparel, wholesale	0	0	10	0	0
532 Dry good[illegible]olesale	0	0	0	0	0

Source: [illegible]cs Canada

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. A	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D	Indian Reserves
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	0	0	15	0	0
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	0	0	10	0	0
542 Household furniture, wholesale	0	0	10	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	0	25	20	0	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	0	0	10	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	0	20	10	0	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale	10	20	80	0	0
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&sup	0	10	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	10	15	80	0	0
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	10	45	85	0	10
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	0	0	10	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup	0	10	35	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	0	30	10	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies	0	0	15	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	0	10	85	0	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	0	0	35	0	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	0	0	15	0	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0
595 Photographic equipment & musical instruments & supply	0	0	0	0	0
596 Jewellery and watches, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0
597 Industrial and household chemicals, wholesale	0	10	0	0	0
598 General merchandise, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	0	0	30	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	**175**	**400**	**1,520**	**0**	**25**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	105	175	455	0	10
601 Food stores	105	135	410	0	10
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	0	0	0	0	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	0	40	35	0	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	0	35	75	0	0
611 Shoe stores	0	0	0	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	0	0	0	0	0
613 Women's clothing stores	0	10	40	0	0
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	0	15	20	0	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	0	0	0	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	0	20	120	0	0
621 Household furniture stores	0	10	25	0	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	0	0	50	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. A	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D	Indian Reserves
623 Household furnishings stores	0	15	40	0	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	20	75	295	0	10
631 Automobile dealers	0	50	95	0	10
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	10	0	10	0	0
633 Gasoline service stations	0	0	70	0	0
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	0	15	25	0	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	15	10	95	0	0
639 Other motor vehicle services	0	0	0	0	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	40	10	185	0	0
641 General merchandise stores	35	10	185	0	0
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	0	80	310	0	0
651 Book and stationery stores	0	15	25	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	0	10	45	0	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	0	20	25	0	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	0	0	30	0	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	0	0	15	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	0	0	15	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	0	0	10	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	10	15	75	0	0
659 Other retail stores	0	15	75	0	0
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	10	10	70	0	0
691 Vending machine operators	0	0	0	0	0
692 Direct sellers	0	0	70	0	0
K- Finance and Insurance Industries	**0**	**60**	**250**	**0**	**0**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	10	30	150	0	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	0	30	150	0	0
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	0	0	10	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	0	0	20	0	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	0	0	20	0	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	0	15	50	0	0
731-733 Insurance industries	0	15	55	0	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	0	0	20	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	0	10	25	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**10**	**15**	**185**	**0**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	0	10	30	0	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	10	10	30	0	0
759 Other real estate operators	0	0	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	0	10	150	0	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	10	10	150	0	0

Source: tics Canada

1996 C[illegible]us Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. A	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C	[illegible]ox-Strathcona Subd. D	Indian Reserves
M- Business service industries	**60**	**90**	**525**	**0**	**10**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	60	95	525	0	0
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	0	10	10	0	0
772 Computer and related services	0	0	35	0	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	25	20	110	0	0
774 Advertising services	0	0	15	0	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	10	15	145	0	0
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	0	10	115	0	0
777 Management consulting services	0	0	55	0	0
779 Other business services	10	25	35	0	0
N- Government service industries	**30**	**160**	**555**	**0**	**140**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	15	40	270	0	0
811 Defence services	0	0	185	0	10
812-817 Other federal government service industries	15	35	85	0	0
82- Provincial and territotial government service	10	85	170	0	0
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service	10	80	175	0	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	10	45	115	0	135
832-837 Local government service industries	10	40	110	0	135
O- Educational service industries	**125**	**260**	**915**	**0**	**35**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	125	265	915	0	40
851 Elementary and secondary education	90	190	720	0	25
852 Post-secondary non-university education	20	60	100	0	10
853 University education	0	10	15	0	0
854 Library services	10	0	10	0	0
855 Museums and archives	10	10	20	0	10
859 Other educational services	0	0	45	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	**140**	**205**	**1,105**	**0**	**45**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	140	205	1,100	0	40
861 Hospitals	15	70	320	0	10
862 Other institutional health and social services	10	10	120	0	0
863 Non-institutional health services	10	0	90	0	0
864 Non-institutional social services	65	55	270	0	15
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	30	60	190	0	10
866 Offices of other health practitioners	10	10	90	0	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	10	0	0	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	0	0	15	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	0	10	10	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**290**	**250**	**800**	**0**	**25**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	230	135	270	0	10
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	95	95	220	0	10
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	0	0	15	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Comox-Strathcona Subd. A	Comox-Strathcona Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona Subd. D	Indian Reserves
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	0	15	20	0	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	135	25	20	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	55	115	530	0	10
921 Food services	45	110	445	0	10
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	10	0	85	0	0
R- Other service industries	**110**	**195**	**1,005**	**0**	**30**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	15	70	265	0	10
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	10	0	20	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	0	0	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	0	0	10	0	0
964 Commercial spectator sports	0	0	15	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	0	50	140	0	0
966 Gambling operations	0	10	20	0	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	0	10	60	0	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	40	20	240	0	10
971 Barber and beauty shops	0	10	80	0	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	0	0	10	0	0
973 Funeral services	0	0	0	0	0
974 Private households	0	0	20	0	0
979 Other personal and household services	35	10	115	0	0
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	10	15	140	0	10
981 Religious organizations	0	0	45	0	10
982 Business associations	0	10	10	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	0	0	30	0	0
984 Labour organizations	0	10	40	0	0
985 Political organizations	0	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	10	0	25	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	45	85	360	0	10
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	0	15	30	0	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	0	0	0	0	0
993 Photographers	10	0	10	0	0
994 Other repair services	0	10	50	0	10
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	0	50	130	0	10
996 Travel services	0	10	15	0	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	35	0	125	0	0

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data is this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 25 - COMOX-STRATHCONA

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Estab-lishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
311	Food Manufacturing	15	243	422,625	7,019	870	39,727	60,989	19,934	41	2,067	284	9,086	44,274	65,436	19,834
311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311710	Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311811	Retail Bakeries	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311814	Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
314	Textile Product Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
314990	All Other Textile Product Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	15	647	1,064,234	21,653	2,661	88,638	134,355	45,000	58	4,339	705	25,992	89,112	134,355	44,526
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	9	535	842,473	18,322	2,372	79,377	119,807	39,964	56	4,222	591	22,544	79,844	119,807	39,497
321112	Shingle and Shake Mills	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321215	Structural Wood Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322	Paper Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322112	Chemical Pulp Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323	Printing and Related Support Activities	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323116	Manifold Business Forms Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323119	Other Printing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325	Chemical Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325120	Industrial Gas Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326121	Unsupported Plastic Profile Shape Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	6	44	88,702	1,795	262	5,532	8,452	2,656	5	200	49	1,995	5,578	8,486	2,644
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327330	Concrete Pipe, Brick and Block Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332619	Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333	Machinery Manufacturing	8	151	350,445	5,191	308	15,278	22,289	6,703	4	213	155	5,404	15,558	22,492	6,626
333120	Construction Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333210	Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333291	Paper Industry Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333416	Heating Equipment and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333611	Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Unit Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333619	Other Engine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 25 - COMOX-STRATHCONA
Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
333920	Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336410	Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336612	Boat Building	4	36	65,451	953	27	2,239	3,615	1,271	5	144	41	1,097	2,298	3,747	1,344
337	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	9	47	101,786	1,179	69	1,396	3,832	2,414	7	223	54	1,402	1,407	3,893	2,404
337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing	8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337123	Other Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339110	Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	6	24	51,116	639	17	487	1,494	990	2	55	26	694	489	1,494	988

Prepared by [illegible]ats
Source: Sta[illegible]anada

BC Stats, Ministry of Fina[illegible] Corporate Relations

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics

1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing industries Regional Districts	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity								Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity	Materials	Shipments	Value Added				Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages							Salaries		Salaries + Wages	Total Materials	Total Shipments	Total Value Added
		Number	Number	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000		Number	$'000	Number	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**		**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,498**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952,564**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506		311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,308
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524		205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506		638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430		397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927		992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510		18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476		973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153		269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494		303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295		206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020		197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541		112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969		491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980		1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834		601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324		229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197		695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131		149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057		641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711		345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549		1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682		417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702		90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001